



Dataset documentation

Variable list

Derived variable syntax

Variables used in report tables

Scottish Health Survey

2019

Variable List

Introduction	4
Household	5
Intra-household	5
Individual	5
Admin	6
Self-completion admin	6
Relationships	7
Sample Info	8
Weighting	8
Local area	8
General Health	9
Self-assessed health & life satisfaction	9
Longstanding illness	9
Caring.....	10
Wellbeing and mental health	12
GHQ12	12
WEMWBS	12
Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (4-12 years)	12
Clinical Interview Schedule: Admin	14
Clinical Interview Schedule: Depression questionnaire	14
Clinical Interview Schedule: Anxiety questionnaire	14
Clinical Interview Schedule: Deliberate self-harm questionnaire	15
ACE questionnaire	15
CVD	16
CVD conditions.....	16
Angina	16
Blood pressure	16
CHD/Stroke	16
Diabetes	17
Heart murmur	17
Other CVD.....	17
COPD	18
Use of services.....	18
Family history	19
Asthma	20
Accidents	20
Physical activity	22
Adults: Main summary measures	22
Adults: Housework	22
Adults: Manual work	23
Adults: Walking.....	23
Adults: Work	24
Adults: Sport and exercise.....	24
Adults: Sedentary leisure time	32
Knowledge of recommendations	33
Child physical activity	33
Children: Main summary measures	33
Children: Walking	34

Children: Housework or gardening	34
Children: Sports.....	35
Children: Active play.....	35
Children: Sport & active play	35
Children: Sedentary leisure time	36
Children: General	37
Eating Habits	37
Fruit and vegetable consumption.....	38
Vitamin supplements	40
Risk	40
Smoking.....	41
Combined CAPI and self-completion.....	41
CAPI.....	42
Self-completion.....	43
Smoking, nicotine replacement & smoking cessation therapy	44
Drinking	45
General combined	45
Drinking in the last 12 months - combined.....	45
Drinking in the last 7 days - combined.....	46
CAPI.....	47
Self-completion.....	49
Problem drinking	51
Food insecurity	51
Dental health	52
CPR training	53
Social Capital	53
Discrimination and harassment.....	53
Economic activity - HRP.....	54
Economic activity - respondent.....	55
Education.....	56
Ethnicity & religion	57
Income	57
Biological module admin.....	58
Anthropometric measurements.....	58
Admin – Heights & weights.....	58
Admin - Waist.....	59
Measurements.....	59
Prescribed medicines	60
General.....	60
Drugs affecting blood analytes / blood pressure.....	62
Reasons for taking medication	62
Blood pressure.....	63
Admin	63
Measurements.....	64
Saliva.....	65
Admin	65
Cotinine	66

Introduction

This document is the most sensible starting point to analysing the SHeS data, as it categorises all the variables stored on the dataset. It is therefore easier to see the coverage of questions asked at this summary level, rather than ploughing straight into the documentation of the questionnaires and self-completion booklets.

Once you have found the appropriate variables that you want to analyse, you then need to look at the other documentation to see in more detail exactly how the question was asked in the study, or how a derived variable has been defined. Users should not rely on variable or value labels within the dataset to convey full information about how questions were worded.

The source of each variable is indicated in the final column of each table of variables with abbreviations as follows:

HHold	Household CAPI Questionnaire – the set of questions about the household, answered by the House Representative Person (HRP) and copied into the data for each household member
Indiv	Individual CAPI Questionnaire
SC ...	Self-Completion Booklet: SC 13-15, SC YA, SC A, SC P4-12 or where a question appears in more than one booklet the range is widened (e.g. SC 13-15, SC 13+, SC 16+)
Lab	Results from laboratory, i.e. from saliva or urine testing
Derived	A variable created from other variables, and detailed in the Derived Variable Specification document Some Derived Variables are automatically derived from other variables in the course of the CAPI Questionnaire, and so are not detailed in the Derived Variable Specification document

Major changes to the questionnaire, or to the way that summary variables have been derived, that could affect time series analysis are noted at the start of applicable sections. Other information is also provided at the start of the smoking and drinking sections to explain the process through which the data for the questions asked in the self-completion and interview are combined.

Household

HHSIZE10	(D) Household Size recoded 10+	Derived
Hholder	Is this person mentioned at Hholder	Hhold
HHldr1	Accommodation owned/rented by person 1	Hhold
HHldr2	Accommodation owned/rented by person 2	Hhold
HHldr3	Accommodation owned/rented by person 3	Hhold
HHldr4	Accommodation owned/rented by person 4	Hhold
HHldr5	Accommodation owned/rented by person 5	Hhold
HHldr6	Accommodation owned/rented by person 6	Hhold
HHldr7	Accommodation owned/rented by person 7	Hhold
HHldr8	Accommodation owned/rented by person 8	Hhold
HHldr9	Accommodation owned/rented by person 9	Hhold
HHldr10	Accommodation owned/rented by person 10	Hhold
HHldr97	Accommodation owned/rented by someone outside household	Hhold
OwnRnt08	Household tenure	Hhold
LandLord2	(D) Who is your landlord (recoded)	Derived
Car3	(D) Number of cars 3+	Derived
PasSm	Whether anybody smokes inside accommodation	Hhold
SmokHm	What best describes the smoking rules in this house/flat	Hhold
EatTog	Times in the last week people in this household ate main meal together	Hhold
Outcome	Household outcome	Hhold
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type	Derived
hhdtypb2	(D) Household Type – Harmonised	Derived

Intra-household

cghq214	(D) Child living with a parent with a GHQ12 score of 4+	Derived
CAUDIT8	(D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 8+	Derived
CAUDIT16	(D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 16+	Derived

Individual

Sex	Sex of respondent	Hhold
IOut	Final individual outcome code	Indiv
Age	Age of respondent	Indiv
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in 10 year bands	Derived
ag16g3	(D) Age 16+ in 3 groups	Derived
ag16g4	(D) Age 16+ in 4 groups	Derived
age65	(D) Age 16-64, 65+	Derived
ag015g2	(D) Age 0-15 in 2 year bands	Derived
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approximate 3 year age bands	Derived
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands	Derived

ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approximate 3 year age bands	Derived
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands	Derived
comp95	(D) Adults aged 16-64	Derived
comp98	(D) Adults aged 16-74/children 2-15	Derived
Resptyp	(D) Respondent category	Derived
ag215gPA	(D) Age grouped for children's PA tables	Derived
ag015g3	(D) Children's age groups for smoking tables	Derived
ag015g4	(D) Child's age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)	Derived
ag415g4	(D) Child's age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)	Derived
age412g	(D) Children aged 4 to 12 grouped	Derived
ag412g3	(D) Child's age 3 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12)	Derived
age1315	(D) Age 13-15: 1 year age bands	Derived
age412gb	(D) Age 4-12: 4 age bands	Derived
ageBMI	(D) Child age groups for BMI tables	Derived
Smkage	(D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)	Derived
CpserialA	Archive dataset serial number of Individual	Indiv
chhserialA	Archive dataset serial number of Household	Indiv

Admin

SYear	Survey year	Sample
Stype12	Sample type (Core/Bio/Boost)	Sample
Main	Main sample household	Sample
Boost	Boost sample household	Sample
Sample	Sample type (A/B)	Sample
Person	Person number in household grid	Hhold
SelCh	Child selection	Hhold
HRPID	Household Reference Person identifier	Hhold
HHResp	Who answers hhold grid	Hhold
HQResp	Status of person answering household grid	Hhold
HiHNum	Person number of highest income earner	Hhold
JntEldA	Person number of eldest highest income earner	Hhold
JntEldB	Person number of eldest householder	Hhold
DVHRPNum	Person number of household reference person	Hhold
AdResp	Who is answering on behalf of child	Hhold
bio	(D) iBio sample household	Derived
vera	(D) Whether VERA sample	Derived
FolResA	Whether willing to have name, contact details and relevant answers passed on to the Scottish Government or other research agencies	Indiv

Self-completion admin

BookChk	Type of self completion	Indiv
ParSDQ	SC: Person number of parent completing 4-12 booklet	Indiv
SComp3	SC: Booklet completed (13-15/young adults/adults)	Indiv

SComp61	SC refused: Eyesight problems	Indiv
SComp62	SC refused: Language problems	Indiv
SComp63	SC refused: Reading/writing/comprehension problems	Indiv
SComp64	SC refused: Respondent bored/fed up/tired	Indiv
SComp65	SC refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv
SComp66	SC refused: Too long/too busy/taken long enough already	Indiv
SComp67	SC refused: No other reason given	Indiv
SComp68	SC refused: Other reason	Indiv
SComp697	SC refused: Other - unable to code	Indiv
SDQChk	SC: Booklet completed (SDQ 4-12 completed by parent)	Indiv
SDQComp0	SDQ refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period	Indiv
SDQComp1	SDQ refused: Eyesight problems	Indiv
SDQComp2	SDQ refused: Language problems	Indiv
SDQComp3	SDQ refused: Reading/writing/comprehension problems	Indiv
SDQComp4	SDQ refused: Respondent bored/fed up/tired	Indiv
SDQComp5	SDQ refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv
SDQComp6	SDQ refused: Too long/too busy/taken long enough already	Indiv
SDQComp7	SDQ refused: No other reason given	Indiv
SDQComp8	SDQ refused: Other reason	Indiv
SDQComp9	SDQ refused: Other - unable to code	Indiv
ParentNo	Person no. of parent	Indiv
TypeSC	Type of S/C questionnaire	Indiv
SCQpaP2N	Do not have a child aged 5-18	SC P4-12
booklet	(D) Which self-completion booklet respondent should have had	Derived

Relationships

Couple2	(D) Whether living together as a couple (recoded)	Derived
LegPar	Legal parents in household	Indiv
Par1	Person number of legal parent 1	Indiv
Par2	Person number of legal parent 2	Indiv
Ra	(D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)	Derived
R2a	(D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)	Derived
R3a	(D) Relationship to person 3 (recoded)	Derived
R4a	(D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)	Derived
R5a	(D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)	Derived
R6a	(D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)	Derived
R7a	(D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)	Derived
R8a	(D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded)	Derived
R9a	(D) Relationship to person 9 (recoded)	Derived
R10a	(D) Relationship to person 10 (recoded)	Derived
LiveWith	Cohabitee	Hhold
PaInHH	Father living in household	Derived
MaInHH	Mother living in household	Derived
maritalg	(D) Marital status – grouped	Derived

Sample Info

Note: there are 2 version of the SIMD quintile variable

- SIMD20_RP runs from 1=least deprived (labelled '5th - least deprived') to 5=most deprived (labelled '1st - most deprived')
- SIMD20_SG runs from 1=most deprived to 5=least deprived and reflects the Scottish Government harmonised labels for SIMD
- SIMD20_RP, SIMD20_SG and Urbrur2 have been recoded for archived datasets.

Urbrur2a_16	(D) Scottish Government urban-rural (2016) - binary (recoded for archive)	Derived
SIMD20_RPa	(D) SIMD 2020 quintiles - as used in report tables (recoded for archive)	Derived
SIMD20_SGa	(D) SIMD 2020 quintiles - SG harmonised (recoded for archive)	Derived
HBCode	Health Board Code	Sample

Weighting

psu	PSU	Indiv
strata	Strata	Indiv
int19wt	Individual weight after calibration	Indiv
cint19wt	Child weight after calibration	Indiv
bio19wt	iBio weight after calibration	Indiv
vera19wt	Version A weight after calibration	Indiv
cmint19wt	Child main sample weight after calibration	Indiv
cvera19wt	Child Version A weight after calibration	Indiv

Local area

This set of questions, introduced in 2012 and updated in 2018, were answered by the HRP and, because they are the opinion of that individual, are not copied into the records of the other household members

LiveArea	Number of years lived in local area	Hhold
CrimArea	How much would you say the crime rate in your local area has changed since two years ago	Hhold
LocSrSat	Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with each of these services	Hhold
LocHealt	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Local health services	Hhold
SocWork	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Social care or social work services	Hhold
Transprt	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Public transport	Hhold
StrtCln	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Street cleaning	Hhold
LocSchol	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Local schools	Hhold
RefColl	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Refuse collection	Hhold
SportLei	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Council sports and leisure facilities	Hhold
Librar	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Council libraries	Hhold
MusGall	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Council museums and galleries	Hhold
ParkSpa	Satisfied or dissatisfied: Council parks and open spaces	Hhold

General Health

Self-assessed health & life satisfaction

GenHelf	Self-assessed general health	Indiv
LifeSat	How satisfied with life as a whole nowadays	Indiv
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped	Derived
lifesat2	(D) Life satisfaction (grouped)	Derived

Longstanding illness

longill12	Whether has longstanding illness	Indiv
IllCode1	Code for longstanding illness 1	Indiv
IllCode2	Code for longstanding illness 2	Indiv
IllCode3	Code for longstanding illness 3	Indiv
IllCode4	Code for longstanding illness 4	Indiv
IllCode5	Code for longstanding illness 5	Indiv
IllCode6	Code for longstanding illness 6	Indiv
More1	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [1]	Indiv
More2	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [2]	Indiv
More3	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [3]	Indiv
More4	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [4]	Indiv
More5	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [5]	Indiv
More6	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness [6]	Indiv
LimitAc1	Activities limited due to illness 1	Indiv
LimitAc2	Activities limited due to illness 2	Indiv
LimitAc3	Activities limited due to illness 3	Indiv
LimitAc4	Activities limited due to illness 4	Indiv
LimitAc5	Activities limited due to illness 5	Indiv
LimitAc6	Activities limited due to illness 6	Indiv
HNotAsk	Any other health problem not previously mentioned	Indiv
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths	Derived
compm2a	(D) III Diabetes	Derived
compm2b	(D) III Other endocrine & metabolic	Derived
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders	Derived
compm4	(D) VI Nervous System	Derived
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints	Derived
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints	Derived
compm7a	(D) VII Stroke	Derived
compm7b	(D) VII MI / angina	Derived
compm7c	(D) VII Hypertension	Derived
compm7d	(D) VII Other heart problems	Derived
compm7e	(D) VII Other circulatory system	Derived
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system	Derived
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system	Derived

compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system	Derived
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints	Derived
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system	Derived
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease	Derived
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs	Derived
compm15	(D) Other complaints	Derived
compm17	(D) No long-standing illness	Derived
compm18	(D) No longer present	Derived
compm99	(D) Unclassified / NLP / inadequate	Derived
HBP_UD	(D) Undeclared hypertension	Derived
DIA_UD	(D) Undeclared diabetes	Derived
condcnt15	(D) Number of grouped conditions	Derived
condct15a	(D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases	Derived
condct15b	(D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)	Derived
cond15ag	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	Derived
cond15ag2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	Derived
condphy15	(D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions	Derived
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness	Derived
limitac_H	(D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version	Derived

Caring

RG15aNew	Do you provide any regular help or care for any sick, disabled or frail person (New wording)	Indiv
RG16a	Who is it that you provide regular help or care for (1)	Indiv
RG16b	Who is it that you provide regular help or care for (2)	Indiv
RG16c1	Provides help or care outside home for parent/parent-in-law	Indiv
RG16c2	Provides help or care outside home for other relative	Indiv
RG16c3	Provides help or care outside home for friend/neighbour	Indiv
RG16c4	Provides help or care outside home for other person	Indiv
RG17aNew	How many hours do you spend each week providing help or unpaid care for (him/her/them) (New wording)	Indiv
RG18	Length of time providing care	Indiv
RG191	Caring impact on employment: unable to take up work	Indiv
RG192	Caring impact on employment: worked fewer hours	Indiv
RG193	Caring impact on employment: reduced responsibility at work	Indiv
RG194	Caring impact on employment: flexible employment agreed	Indiv
RG195	Caring impact on employment: changed to work at home	Indiv
RG196	Caring impact on employment: reduced promotion opportunities	Indiv
RG197	Caring impact on employment: took new job	Indiv
RG198	Caring impact on employment: left work altogether	Indiv
RG199	Caring impact on employment: took early employment	Indiv
RG1910	Caring impact on employment: other	Indiv

RG1911	Caring impact on employment: not affected / never had job	Indiv
RG201	Caring support received (16+): short breaks / respite care	Indiv
RG202	Caring support received (16+): advice and information	Indiv
RG203	Caring support received (16+): practical support (e.g. transport, equipment)	Indiv
RG204	Caring support received (16+): counselling / emotional support	Indiv
RG205	Caring support received (16+): training & learning	Indiv
RG206	Caring support received (16+): advocacy services	Indiv
RG207	Caring support received (16+): personal assistant/support worker/community nurse/home help	Indiv
RG208	Caring support received (16+): help from family / friends	Indiv
RG209	Caring support received (16+): carer's allowance	Indiv
RG2010	Caring support received (16+): other	Indiv
RG2011	Caring support received (16+): none	Indiv
RG20b1	Caring support received (<16): short breaks / respite care	Indiv
RG20b2	Caring support received (<16): advice and information	Indiv
RG20b3	Caring support received (<16): practical support (e.g. transport, equipment)	Indiv
RG20b4	Caring support received (<16): counselling / emotional support	Indiv
RG20b5	Caring support received (<16): befriender / peer mentor	Indiv
RG20b6	Caring support received (<16): advocacy services	Indiv
RG20b7	Caring support received (<16): personal assistant/support worker/community nurse/home help	Indiv
RG20b8	Caring support received (<16): help from family / friends	Indiv
RG20b9	Caring support received (<16): help from teachers at school	Indiv
RG20b10	Caring support received (<16): social activities e.g. young carers' group	Indiv
RG20b11	Caring support received (<16): other	Indiv
RG20b12	Caring support received (<16): none	Indiv
RG1735hr	(D) Caring 35 hours or more per week	Derived
RG20c1	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Short breaks or respite e.g. day time breaks, overnight breaks	Derived
RG20c2	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advice and information	Derived
RG20c3	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Practical support e.g. transport, equipment/adaptations	Derived
RG20c4	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Counselling or emotional support / talking to someone for support, e.g. family member, friend	Derived
RG20c5	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Training and learning / having a befriender or a peer mentor	Derived
RG20c6	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advocacy services	Derived
RG20c7	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Personal assistant/ support worker/ community nurse/ home help	Derived
RG20c8	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Help from family, friends or neighbours	Derived
RG20c9	(D) Caring support received: Help from teachers at school, e.g. talking or extra help with homework (4-15 only)	Derived
RG20c10	(D) Caring support received: Social activities and support, e.g. young carers' groups or day trips (4-15 only)	Derived
RG20c11	(D) Caring support received: Carers allowance (16+ only)	Derived
RG20c12	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Other	Derived

RG20c13	(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Receive no help or support	Derived
---------	--	---------

Wellbeing and mental health

GHQ12

GHQCONC	Able to concentrate	SC 13+
GHQSLEEP	Lost sleep over worry	SC 13+
GHQUSE	Felt playing useful part in things	SC 13+
GHQDECIS	Felt capable of making decisions	SC 13+
GHQSTRAI	Felt constantly under strain	SC 13+
GHQOVER	Felt couldn't overcome difficulties	SC 13+
GHQENJOY	Able to enjoy day-to-day activities	SC 13+
GHQFACE	Been able to face problems	SC 13+
GHQUNHAP	Been feeling unhappy and depressed	SC 13+
GHQCONFI	Been losing confidence in self	SC 13+
GHQWORTH	Been thinking of self as worthless	SC 13+
GHQHAPPY	Been feeling reasonably happy	SC 13+
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale	Derived
GHQg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0, 1-3, 4+)	Derived

WEMWBS

OPTIM	Been feeling optimistic about the future	SC 13+
USE	Been feeling useful	SC 13+
RELAX	Been feeling relaxed	SC 13+
INTREST	Been feeling interested in other people	SC 13+
ENERGY	I've had energy to spare	SC 13+
DEAL	Been dealing with problems well	SC 13+
THINK	Been thinking clearly	SC 13+
GOOD	Been feeling good about myself	SC 13+
CLOSE	Been feeling close to other people	SC 13+
CONFID2	Been feeling confident	SC 13+
MIND	Been able to make up my own mind about things	SC 13+
LOVE	Been feeling loved	SC 13+
INTRST2	Been interested in new things	SC 13+
CHEER	Been feeling cheerful	SC 13+
wemwbs	(D) WEMWBS score	Derived

Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (4-12 years)

SDQFEEL	Q1 Considerate of other people's feelings	SC P4-12
SDQHYPERS	Q2 Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long	SC P4-12
SDQACHES	Q3 Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches or sickness	SC P4-12

SDQSHARE	Q4 Shares readily with other children (treats, toys, pencils etc.)	SC P4-12
SDQTEMPR	Q5 Often has temper tantrums or hot tempers	SC P4-12
SDQALONE	Q6 Rather solitary, tends to play alone	SC P4-12
SDQOBEYS	Q7 Generally obedient, usually does what adults request	SC P4-12
SDQWORRY	Q8 Many worries, often seems worried	SC P4-12
SDQHELP	Q9 Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill	SC P4-12
SDQFIDGT	Q10 Constantly fidgeting or squirming	SC P4-12
SDQPAL	Q11 Has at least one good friend	SC P4-12
SDQFIGHT	Q12 Often fights with other children or bullies them	SC P4-12
SDQSAD	Q13 Often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful	SC P4-12
SDQLIKED	Q14 Generally liked by other children	SC P4-12
SDQDAZE	Q15 Easily distracted, concentration wanders	SC P4-12
SDQCLING	Q16 Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence	SC P4-12
SDQKIND	Q17 Kind to younger children	SC P4-12
SDQLIES	Q18 Often lies or cheats	SC P4-12
SDQBULLD	Q19 Picked on or bullied by other children	SC P4-12
SDQVOLS	Q20 Often volunteers to help others (parents, teachers, other children)	SC P4-12
SDQTHINK	Q21 Thinks things out before acting	SC P4-12
SDQSTEAL	Q22 Steals from home, school or elsewhere	SC P4-12
SDQADULT	Q23 Gets on better with adults than with other children	SC P4-12
SDQFEARS	Q24 Many fears, easily scared	SC P4-12
SDQTEND	Q25 Sees tasks through to the end, good attention span	SC P4-12
SDQDiff	Child has difficulties in emotions, concentration, behaviour or getting on with people	SC P4-12
SDQDDur	How long have these difficulties been present	SC P4-12
SDQDDist	Do the difficulties upset or distress your child	SC P4-12
SDQDHome	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday home life	SC P4-12
SDQDFrnd	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday friendships	SC P4-12
SDQDClss	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday classroom learning	SC P4-12
SDQDLeis	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday leisure activities	SC P4-12
SDQDBurd	Do the difficulties put a burden on you or the family as a whole	SC P4-12
sdq_pro	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_hyp	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_emo	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_con	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_pee	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_tot	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excluding Prosocial)	Derived
sdq_prog	(D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10, 5, 0-4)	Derived
sdq_hypg	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5, 6, 7-10)	Derived
sdq_emog	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3, 4, 5-10)	Derived
sdq_cong	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2, 3, 4-10)	Derived
sdq_pegg	(D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2, 3, 4-10)	Derived
sdq_totg	(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-16, 17-40)	Derived
SDQ_totg2	(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule: Admin

SCompNH1	CISR/DSH refused CASI: eyesight problems	Indiv
SCompNH2	CISR/DSH refused CASI: language problems	Indiv
SCompNH3	CISR/DSH refused CASI: literacy problems	Indiv
SCompNH4	CISR/DSH refused CASI: does not like computers	Indiv
SCompNH5	CISR/DSH refused CASI: respondent bored/tired/fed up	Indiv
SCompNH6	CISR/DSH refused CASI: questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv
SCompNH7	CISR/DSH refused CASI: interview taken too long/busy	Indiv
SCompNH8	CISR/DSH refused CASI: refusal no reason	Indiv
SCompNH9	CISR/DSH refused CASI: refusal for other reason	Indiv

Clinical Interview Schedule: Depression questionnaire

G1SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed in past month (CASI)	Indiv
G2SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Able to enjoy / take interest in things as usual in past month (CASI)	Indiv
G4SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G5SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Able to enjoy / take interest in things as usual in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G6SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Number of days in past week felt depressed (CASI)	Indiv
G7SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed >3 hrs in total on any day (CASI)	Indiv
G9SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt happy if nice thing happened in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G10SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Duration of depression (CASI)	Indiv
depsymp	(D) Number of depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived
depany	(D) Any depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived
depany2	(D) One or more depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule: Anxiety questionnaire

J1SC	CISR - ANXIETY Felt anxious or nervous in past month (CASI)	Indiv
J2SC	CISR - ANXIETY Muscle tension / inability to relax (CASI)	Indiv
J3SC	CISR - ANXIETY Phobias (CASI)	Indiv
J5SC	CISR - ANXIETY Cause of anxiety in past month (CASI)	Indiv
J6SC	CISR - ANXIETY General anxiety/nervousness/tension in past 7 days (IF anxiety & phobia) (CASI)	Indiv
J7SC	CISR - ANXIETY General anxiety/nervousness/tension in past 7 days (IF anxiety only) (CASI)	Indiv
J8SC	CISR - ANXIETY Anxiety rating (CASI)	Indiv
J9SC	CISR - ANXIETY Any physical symptoms (CASI)	Indiv
J9A1SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Heart racing or pounding (CASI)	Indiv
J9A2SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Hands sweating or shaking (CASI)	Indiv
J9A3SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Feeling dizzy (CASI)	Indiv
J9A4SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Difficulty getting breath (CASI)	Indiv
J9A5SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Butterflies in stomach (CASI)	Indiv

J9A6SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Dry mouth (CASI)	Indiv
J9A7SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Nausea or wanting to vomit (CASI)	Indiv
J10SC	CISR - ANXIETY Felt anxious/nervous/tense >3 hours in total on any day (CASI)	Indiv
J11SC	CISR - ANXIETY Duration of anxiety (CASI)	Indiv
anxsymp	(D) Number of anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived
anxany	(D) Any anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived
anxany2	(D) One or more anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule: Deliberate self-harm questionnaire

DSH4SC	DSH Ever made an attempt to take own life (CASI)	Indiv
DSH4aSC	DSH When made an attempt to take own life (CASI)	Indiv
DSH5SC	DSH Ever deliberately self-harmed (suicide not intended) (CASI)	Indiv
DSH5aSC	DSH When deliberately self-harmed (CASI)	Indiv
suicide	(D) Attempted to take own life (in last week / in last year / some other time / never) (CASI)	Derived
suicide2	(D) Attempted to take own life (in last year / longer than year / never) (CASI)	Derived
suicide3	(D) Whether attempted to take own life (CASI)	Derived

ACE questionnaire

ACEVAB	How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down	SC YA/A
ACEPARAB	How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up	SC YA/A
ACEPHYAB	How often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick or physically hurt you in any way	SC YA/A
ACESXAB	How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you (including adults) ever touch you - or try to make you touch them - sexually	SC YA/A
ACESXINT	How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you (including adults) force you to have any type of sexual intercourse	SC YA/A
ACEMHLTH	Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill or suicidal	SC YA/A
ACEALC	Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic	SC YA/A
ACEDRUGS	Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications	SC YA/A
ACEPRISN	Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison or a young offenders institution	SC YA/A
ACEDIV	Were your parents ever separated or divorced	SC YA/A
ACEVABb	(D) Experienced verbal abuse (swore at, insulted and/or put down by parent/adult in home)	Derived
ACEPARABb	(D) Experienced household domestic violence	Derived
ACEPHYABb	(D) Experienced physical abuse (hit, beaten, kicked or physically hurt in any way by parent/adult in home)	Derived
ACESXABb	(D) Experienced sexual abuse (touched/tried to make you touch someone 5+ years older)	Derived
ACESXINTb	(D) Experienced sexual abuse (attempted/forced intercourse with someone 5+ years older)	Derived
ACESXANYb	(D) Any sexual abuse ACEs reported	Derived
ACESMHLTHb	(D) Household mental illness (lived with someone depressed, mentally ill or suicidal)	Derived

ACEALCb	(D) Household alcohol abuse	Derived
ACEDRUGSb	(D) Household drug abuse (illegal street drugs/medication)	Derived
ACEPRISNb	(D) Incarceration of household member	Derived
ACEDIVb	(D) Parental separation (separated/divorced)	Derived
ACESnum	(D) Number of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) reported (grouped)	Derived

CVD

CVD conditions

cvddef	(D) Had cardiovascular condition	Derived
cvddef1	(D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)	Derived
cvddef2	(D) Had cardiovascular condition (including diabetes/excluding high BP)	Derived
ihdis	(D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)	Derived
cvdis	(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)	Derived

Angina

everangi	Ever had angina	Indiv
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina	Indiv
recangi	Had angina in past year	Indiv
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina	Derived
recangi2	(D) Angina in last 12 months	Derived

Blood pressure

everbp	Ever had high BP	Indiv
Docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP	Indiv
Pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP	Indiv
Nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant	Indiv
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP	Indiv
stillbp	Still have high BP	Indiv
pastabbp	Ever taken medicines/tablets/pills for high BP	Indiv
fintabc1	Reason for stopping BP medication: Doctor advised due to improvement	Indiv
fintabc2	Reason for stopping BP medication: Doctor advised due to lack of improvement	Indiv
fintabc3	Reason for stopping BP medication: Doctor advised due to other problem	Indiv
fintabc4	Reason for stopping BP medication: Respondent decided because felt better	Indiv
fintabc5	Reason for stopping BP medication: Respondent decided for other reason	Indiv
fintabc6	Reason for stopping BP medication: Other reason	Indiv
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)	Derived
currbp	(D) Currently has high bp	Derived

CHD/Stroke

everhart	Ever had Heart attack	Indiv
----------	-----------------------	-------

everstro	Ever had Stroke	Indiv
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack	Indiv
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke	Indiv
recheart	Had heart attack in past year	Indiv
recstro	Had stroke in past year	Indiv
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke	Indiv
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack	Derived
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke	Derived
recheart2	(D) Heart attack in last 12 months	Derived
recstro2	(D) Stroke in last 12 months	Derived

Diabetes

everdi	Ever had Diabetes	Indiv
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes	Indiv
TypeD	Been told have Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes	Indiv
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes	Indiv
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant	Indiv
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes (in years)	Indiv
Insulin	Insulin for diabetes	Indiv
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes	Indiv
diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)	Derived
Type1	(D) Diabetes Type 1	Derived
Type2	(D) Diabetes Type 2	Derived
TypeDK	(D) Diabetes but don't know which type	Derived

Heart murmur

evermur	Ever had heart murmur	Indiv
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur	Indiv
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur	Indiv
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than when pregnant	Indiv
murrec	Heart murmur in past year	Indiv
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur	Indiv
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	Derived
murmur2	(D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)	Derived

Other CVD

everireg	Ever had abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
everoht	Ever had any other heart trouble	Indiv
docireg	Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble	Indiv
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year	Indiv
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year	Indiv

iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm	Derived
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition	Derived
recireg2	(D) Irregular heart rhythm in last 12 months	Derived
recoht2	(D) Other heart condition in last 12 months	Derived

COPD

COPD	Ever had COPD	Indiv
COPDDoct	Doctor diagnosed COPD	Indiv
COPDSpir	Did doctor do a spirometry test	Indiv
COPDTrt	Currently receiving any treatment or advice because of your COPD	Indiv
COPDOth1	COPD: Regular check-up with GP / hospital / clinic	Indiv
COPDOth2	COPD: Taking medication (tablets / inhalers)	Indiv
COPDOth3	COPD: Advice or treatment to stop smoking	Indiv
COPDOth4	COPD: Using oxygen	Indiv
COPDOth5	COPD: Immunisations against flu / pneumococcus	Indiv
COPDOth6	COPD: Exercise or physical activity	Indiv
COPDOth7	COPD: Advice or treatment to lose weight	Indiv
COPDOth8	COPD: Other advice/treatment	Indiv
copddef	(D) Doctor diagnosed COPD	Derived
CPDOth1A	(D) COPD - Regular check up	Derived
CPDOth2A	(D) COPD - Taking medication	Derived
CPDOth3A	(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking	Derived
CPDOth4A	(D) COPD - Using oxygen	Derived
CPDOth5A	(D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumonococcus	Derived
CPDOth6A	(D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity	Derived
CPDOth7A	(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight	Derived
CPDOth8A	(D) COPD - Other	Derived

Use of services

DocTalk	Whether talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
DocNum	No of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
Consul1	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: not about condition	Indiv
Consul2	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: High blood pressure	Indiv
Consul3	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Angina	Indiv
Consul4	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Heart attack	Indiv
Consul5	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Heart murmur	Indiv
Consul6	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
Consul7	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Other heart trouble	Indiv
Consul8	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Stroke	Indiv
Consul9	Talked to doctor last 2 weeks: Diabetes	Indiv
LastDoc	When was the last time talked to a doctor (excluding hospital)	Indiv
ConCon1	Doctor consultation not about condition	Indiv

ConCon2	Doctor consultation about high blood pressure	Indiv
ConCon3	Doctor consultation about angina	Indiv
ConCon4	Doctor consultation about heart attack	Indiv
ConCon5	Doctor consultation about heart murmur	Indiv
ConCon6	Doctor consultation about abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
ConCon7	Doctor consultation about other heart trouble	Indiv
ConCon8	Doctor consultation about stroke	Indiv
ConCon9	Doctor consultation about diabetes	Indiv
OutPat	Whether attended hospital in past year as outpatient	Indiv
WhyOutp	Was this outpatient visit because of your CVD condition	Indiv
Inpat	Whether attended hospital in past year as inpatient	Indiv
WhyInp	Was this inpatient visit because of your CVD condition	Indiv
DocTalkN	Whether talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
DocNumN	Frequency of visits to doctors in last 2 weeks	Indiv
LastDocN	Occasion last spoke to doctor	Indiv
OutPatN	Whether attended hospital in past year as outpatient (asked of those who do not have a CVD condition, diabetes or high BP)	Indiv
InPatN	Whether attended hospital in past year as inpatient (asked of those who do not have a CVD condition, diabetes or high BP)	Indiv
talkdoc	(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Derived
numdoc	(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Derived
numdocg2	(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks (grouped)	Derived
numdocg3	(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+	Derived
talkdoc2	(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+	Derived
numyear	(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL	Derived
numyear2	(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL 16+	Derived
Inpatnt	(D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	Derived
outpatnt	(D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	Derived

Family history

FathOcc	Father's occupation when respondent aged 14	Indiv
FathSup	Father's responsibility for staff in job	Indiv
MothOcc	Mother's occupation when respondent aged 14	Indiv
MothSup	Mother's responsibility for staff in job	Indiv
LiveMaB_19	Whether natural mother alive	Indiv
AgeMa	Age of natural mother	Indiv
ConsMaB_19	Cause of death of natural mother	Indiv
AgeMaB_19	Age natural mother died	Indiv
LivePaB_19	Whether natural father alive	Indiv
AgePa	Age of natural father	Indiv
ConsPaB_19	Cause of death of natural father	Indiv
AgePaB_19	Age natural father died	Indiv
FamDB	Whether parents/children/siblings have type 1 or 2 diabetes	Indiv
ParCVD	Whether either parent had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv

SibCVD	Whether siblings had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv
RelCVD	Whether aunts/uncles/cousins had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv
RelNum	Number of aunts/uncles/cousins with heart disease/stroke before 60	Indiv
fanssec8	(D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
fanssec5	(D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
fanssec3	(D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
manssec8	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
manssec5	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
manssec3	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when respondent aged 14	Derived
pnssec5	(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups	Derived
pnssec3	(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups	Derived
Famcvd2	(D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60	Derived

Asthma

StartSch	Whether started school	Indiv
EverW	Whether ever had wheezing or whistling	Indiv
TweWz	Whether had wheezing in last 12 months	Indiv
ConDr	Doctor diagnosed asthma	Indiv
TrtWze18	Whether received any treatment or advice for asthma/wheezing from any of the people on showcard	Indiv
TrtWh1_18	Received treatment/advice: A general practitioner (GP)	Indiv
TrtWh2_18	Received treatment/advice: Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre	Indiv
TrtWh3_18	Received treatment/advice: Community, School or District Nurse	Indiv
TrtWh4_18	Received treatment/advice: Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department	Indiv
TrtWh5_18	Received treatment/advice: Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatients	Indiv
TrtWh6_18	Received treatment/advice: Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere	Indiv
TrtWh7_18	Received treatment/advice: Homeopath	Indiv
TrtWh8_18	Received treatment/advice: Acupuncturist	Indiv
TrtWh9_18	Received treatment/advice: Other alternative medicine professional	Indiv
SchAb	Number of days asthma/wheezing/whistling has caused child to be absent from school in last 12 months	Indiv
Twewz2	(D) Wheezed in last 12 months	Derived
TrtWhG	(D) Grouping of type of treatment or advice received for asthma or wheezing	Derived

Accidents

DrAcc	(VERA) Whether had accident in last 12 months	Indiv
NDRAcc	(VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months	Indiv
DrWyr	(VERA) Place of accident	Indiv
AxCause1	(VERA) Cause of accident - hit by a falling object	Indiv
AxCause2	(VERA) Cause of accident - fall, slip or trip	Indiv
AxCause3	(VERA) Cause of accident - road traffic	Indiv
AxCause4	(VERA) Cause of accident - sports / recreation	Indiv

AxCause5	(VERA) Cause of accident - tool, implement or equipment	Indiv
AxCause6	(VERA) Cause of accident - burn / scald	Indiv
AxCause7	(VERA) Cause of accident - animal / insect	Indiv
AxCause8	(VERA) Cause of accident - another person	Indiv
AxCause9	(VERA) Cause of accident - other	Indiv
AxCaus10	(VERA) Cause of accident - lifting	Indiv
AxCaus11	(VERA) Cause of accident - other (can't be back coded)	Indiv
DrJob	(VERA) Whether in paid employment at time of accident	Indiv
DrWrk	(VERA) Whether accident happened at work	Indiv
InOut	(VERA) Outdoors / indoors accident	Indiv
TimeOff	(VERA) Whether needed time off work because of accident	Indiv
drinj01	(VERA) Injury - Broken bones	Indiv
drinj02	(VERA) Injury - Dislocated joints	Indiv
drinj03	(VERA) Injury - Losing consciousness	Indiv
drinj04	(VERA) Injury - Strain/twist body	Indiv
drinj05	(VERA) Injury - Cut/graze	Indiv
drinj06	(VERA) Injury - Bruise/pinch	Indiv
drinj07	(VERA) Injury - Swelling/tenderness	Indiv
drinj08	(VERA) Injury - Object stuck in body	Indiv
drinj09	(VERA) Injury - Burning or Scalding	Indiv
drInj10	(VERA) Injury - Poisoning	Indiv
drInj11	(VERA) Injury - Internal injury	Indiv
drInj12	(VERA) Injury - Animal/insect bite/sting	Indiv
drInj13	(VERA) Injury - Other	Indiv
drInj97	(VERA) Injury - Other (can't be backcoded)	Indiv
draid01	(VERA) Treatment for injury - hospital	Indiv
draid02	(VERA) Treatment for injury - doctor	Indiv
draid03	(VERA) Treatment for injury - nurse at GP surgery	Indiv
draid04	(VERA) Treatment for injury - nurse at work / school	Indiv
draid05	(VERA) Treatment for injury - doctor at work / school	Indiv
draid06	(VERA) Treatment for injury - other doctor or nurse	Indiv
draid07	(VERA) Treatment for injury - ambulance staff	Indiv
draid08	(VERA) Treatment for injury - volunteer first aider	Indiv
draid09	(VERA) Treatment for injury - chemist / pharmacist	Indiv
drAid10	(VERA) Treatment for injury - family / friends / colleagues / passers-by	Indiv
drAid11	(VERA) Treatment for injury - self	Indiv
drAid12	(VERA) Treatment for injury - other person(s)	Indiv
Prevent1	(VERA) Whether accident could have been prevented by respondent	Indiv
Prevent2	(VERA) Whether accident could have been prevented by others	Indiv
Prevent3	(VERA) Accident could not have been prevented	Indiv
macc	(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons	Derived
macc2	(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents	Derived
NDRAcc2	(D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped	Derived

Physical activity

Adults: Main summary measures

muscle	(D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity (summary)	Derived
MusWeek	(D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in past 4 weeks (summary)	Derived
MusRec	(D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)	Derived
balance	(D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)	Derived
BalWeek	(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)	Derived
BalWeekG	(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)	Derived
mintot10T	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition)	Derived
mintot10X	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition)	Derived
mintot10X2	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	Derived
adt10gpTW	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)	Derived
adt10gpTX	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)	Derived
adt10gpM	(D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening	Derived
MVPA10wkx	(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)	Derived
adtot10b	(D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	Derived
adtot10c	(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	Derived
adt10gp	(D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011 RECOMMENDATIONS	Derived
adt10gpTX2	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	Derived

Adults: Housework

Housewrk	Whether done any housework in past 4 weeks	Indiv
HWrkList	Any housework listed on showcard	Indiv
HevyHWrk	Any heavy housework	Indiv
HeavyDay	Number of days done heavy housework in last 4 weeks (30+ mins)	Indiv
HRSHHW	Heavy housework: hours	Indiv
MINHHW	Heavy housework: minutes	Indiv
HWTIM	Heavy housework: hrshhw + minhhw in minutes	Derived
ad10hwk	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min heavy housework	Derived
ad10hwk2	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min heavy housework (grouped)	Derived
hwkany10	(D) Housework 10+ min - any or none	Derived
hrshwk10	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)	Derived
hrhwk10	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)	Derived
adhse10b	(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts	Derived

Adults: Manual work

Garden	Whether done gardening / DIY / building work in past 4 weeks	Indiv
GardList	Any gardening / DIY / building work listed on showcard	Indiv
ManWork	Any gardening / DIY / building work listed on showcard or similar manual work	Indiv
ManDays	Number of days done heavy gardening / DIY in last 4 weeks (30+ mins)	Indiv
HrsDIY	DIY: Hours	Indiv
MinDIY	DIY: Minutes	Indiv
DIYTim	DIY: hrsdiy + mindiy in minutes	Derived
ad10man	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min heavy manual/DIY	Derived
ad10man2	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)	Derived
manany10	(D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none	Derived
hrsman10	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min	Derived
hrmang10	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min grouped	Derived
adman10b	(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30+ mins including 10-29 min bouts	Derived

Adults: Walking

Wlk5Int	Walked continuously for at least 5 minutes in last 4 weeks	Indiv
Wlk10M	Walked continuously for at least 10 mins in last 4 weeks	Indiv
DayWlk10	How many days of 10 minute walks in last 4 weeks	Indiv
Day1Wk10	Whether did more than one 10 minute walk per day	Indiv
Day2Wk10	How many days did more than one 10 minute walk per day	Indiv
hrswlk10	Walking: hours	Indiv
minwkl10	Walking minutes	Indiv
TotTim	Walking: HrsWlk + MinWlk in minutes	Derived
WalkPace	Speed of usual walking pace	Indiv
WalkEff	Effort of walking enough to make respondent breathe faster, feel warmer, or sweat	Indiv
WalkNo10	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	Derived
WALKPA65	(D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION	Derived
ad10wklX	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
ad10wkl2X	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
ad10wklR	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
ad10wkl2R	(D) Adults: Days 10+ min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
adwkl10bX	(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
adwkl10bR	(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
WalkNo10X	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
WalkNo10R	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
hrwalk10X	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
hrwalk10R	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived

adt10gpTWL	(D) Low/very low summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)	Derived
------------	---	---------

Adults: Work

Work	Whether working in last 4 weeks	Indiv
Active	Level of physical activity at work	Indiv
MainSit	At work: mainly sitting down, standing up or walking about	Indiv
WrkAct3H	Average work day in the last four weeks: hours spent sitting down	Indiv
WrkAct3M	Average work day in the last four weeks: minutes spent sitting down	Indiv
actwktime	(D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)	Derived
WrkActM	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (from WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	Derived
WrkActH	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (from WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	Derived
WrkActG	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles	Derived

Adults: Sport and exercise

ActPhy	Whether done any activities listed on showcard	Indiv
whtact01	Activity: Swimming	Indiv
whtact02	Activity: Cycling	Indiv
whtact03	Activity: Workout at a gym / exercise bike / weight training	Indiv
whtact04	Activity: Aerobics / keep fit / gymnastics / dance for fitness	Indiv
whtact05	Activity: Any other type of dancing	Indiv
whtact06	Activity: Running / jogging	Indiv
whtact07	Activity: Football / rugby	Indiv
whtact08	Activity: Badminton / tennis	Indiv
whtact09	Activity: Squash	Indiv
whtact10	Activity: Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups)	Indiv
WhtAcB0	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: None of these	Indiv
WhtAcB1	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Bowls	Indiv
WhtAcB2	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Fishing / angling	Indiv
WhtAcB3	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Golf	Indiv
WhtAcB4	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Hillwalking / rambling	Indiv
WhtAcB5	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Snooker / billiards / pool	Indiv
WhtAcB6	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Aqua-robics / aquafit / exercise class in water	Indiv
WhtAcB7	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Yoga / pilates	Indiv
WhtAcB8	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Athletics	Indiv
WhtAcB9	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Basketball	Indiv
WhtAcB10	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Canoeing / Kayaking	Indiv
WhtAcB11	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Climbing	Indiv
WhtAcB12	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Cricket	Indiv
WhtAcB13	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Curling	Indiv
WhtAcB14	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Hockey	Indiv
WhtAcB15	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Horse riding	Indiv
WhtAcB16	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Ice skating	Indiv

WhtAcB17	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Martial arts including Tai Chi	Indiv
WhtAcB18	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Netball	Indiv
WhtAcB19	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Powerboating / jet skiing	Indiv
WhtAcB20	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Rowing	Indiv
WhtAcB21	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Sailing / windsurfing	Indiv
WhtAcB22	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Shinty	Indiv
WhtAcB23	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Skateboarding / inline skating	Indiv
WhtAcB24	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Skiing / snowboarding	Indiv
WhtAcB25	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Subaqua	Indiv
WhtAcB26	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Surfing / body boarding	Indiv
WhtAcB27	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Table tennis	Indiv
WhtAcB28	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Tenpin bowling	Indiv
WhtAcB29	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Volleyball	Indiv
WhtAcB30	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Waterskiing	Indiv
OActQ11	Any other sport or exercise (1)	Indiv
OActQ12	Any other sport or exercise (2)	Indiv
OActQ13	Any other sport or exercise (3)	Indiv
WHTACT11	Other activity code (1)	Indiv
WHTACT12	Other activity code (2)	Indiv
TotalAct	Total number of activities	Derived
Pawhere1	(VERA) Where activity: woodland etc.	Indiv
Pawhere2	(VERA) Where activity: open space / park	Indiv
Pawhere3	(VERA) Where activity: country paths	Indiv
Pawhere4	(VERA) Where activity: beach, river etc.	Indiv
Pawhere5	(VERA) Where activity: sports field or outdoor court	Indiv
Pawhere6	(VERA) Where activity: swimming pool	Indiv
Pawhere7	(VERA) Where activity: gym / sports centre	Indiv
Pawhere8	(VERA) Where activity: pavements / streets	Indiv
Pawher10	(VERA) Where activity: home or garden	Indiv
Pawher11	(VERA) Where activity: somewhere else	Indiv
Pawher12	(VERA) Where activity: not used any of these places	Indiv
PAOfte01	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used woodland etc.	Indiv
PAOfte02	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used open space / park	Indiv
PAOfte03	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used country paths	Indiv
PAOfte04	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used beach / river etc.	Indiv
PAOfte05	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used sports field or outdoor court	Indiv
PAOfte06	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used swimming pool	Indiv
PAOfte07	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used gym / sports centre	Indiv
PAOfte08	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used pavement / streets	Indiv
PAOfte10	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used home / garden	Indiv
PAOfte11	(VERA) Frequency in past 4 weeks used other place	Indiv
PaWher1D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a woodland, forest or tree covered park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher2D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: an open space or park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived

PaWher3D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: country paths for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher4D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a beach / sea shore / loch / river or canal for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher5D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: sports fields or outdoor courts for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher6D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a swimming pool for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher7D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a gym or sports centre for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWher8D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: pavements or streets in their local area for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWhe10D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: their home or garden for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWhe11D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: somewhere else for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
PaWhe12D	(D) VERA - Respondent has used: none of these places for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	Derived
swimocc	How many days swimming?	Indiv
swimhrs	Swimming: Hours	Indiv
swimmin	Swimming: Minutes	Indiv
swimtim	Swimming: swimhr + swimming in minutes	Derived
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cycleocc	How many days cycling?	Indiv
cyclehrs	Cycling: Hours	Indiv
cyclemin	Cycling: Minutes	Indiv
cycletim	Cycling: cyclehr + cyclemin in minutes	Derived
cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cyclemus	Cycling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
weighocc	How many days workout?	Indiv
weighhrs	Workout: Hours	Indiv
weighmin	Workout: Minutes	Indiv
weightim	Workout: weighhr + weighmin in minutes	Derived
weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
weighmus	Workout - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
aeroocc	How many days aerobics?	Indiv
aerohrs	Aerobics: Hours	Indiv
aeromin	Aerobics: Minutes	Indiv
aerotim	Aerobics: aerohr + aeromin in minutes	Derived
aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aeromus	Aerobics - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
danceocc	How many days dancing?	Indiv
dancehrs	Dancing: Hours	Indiv
dancemin	Dancing: Minutes	Indiv
dancetim	Dancing: dancehr + dancemin in minutes	Derived
danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
dancemus	Dancing - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
runocc	How many days running?	Indiv

runhrs	Running: Hours	Indiv
runmin	Running: Minutes	Indiv
runtim	Running: runhr + runmin in minutes	Derived
runeff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
runmus	Running - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
ftbllocc	How many days football or rugby?	Indiv
ftblhrs	Football/rugby: Hours	Indiv
ftblmin	Football/rugby: Minutes	Indiv
ftbltim	Football/rugby: ftblhr + ftblmin in minutes	Derived
ftbleff	Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
ftblmus	Football/rugby - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
tennocc	How many days badminton or tennis?	Indiv
tennhrs	Badminton/tennis: Hours	Indiv
tennmin	Badminton/tennis: Minutes	Indiv
tenntim	Badminton/tennis: tennhr + tennmin in minutes	Derived
tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tennmus	Badminton/tennis - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
squasocc	How many days squash?	Indiv
squashrs	Squash: Hours	Indiv
squasmin	Squash: Minutes	Indiv
squastim	Squash: squashr + squasmin in minutes	Derived
squaseff	Squash - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
squasmus	Squash - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
exocc	How many days exercises?	Indiv
exhrs	Exercises: Hours	Indiv
exmin	Exercises: Minutes	Indiv
extim	Exercises: exhr + exmin in minutes	Derived
exeff	Exercises - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
exmov	Exercises - balance improving?	Indiv
exmus	Exercises - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
actaocc	How many days other activity (1)	Indiv
actahrs	Other activity (1): Hours	Indiv
actamin	Other activity (1): Minutes	Indiv
actatim	Other activity (1) - actahrs + actamin in minutes	Indiv
actaeff	Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty	Indiv
actamus	Other activity (1) - muscle strengthening	Indiv
actbocc	How many days other activity (2)	Indiv
actbhrs	Other activity (2): Hours	Indiv
actbmin	Other activity (2): Minutes	Indiv
actbtim	Other activity (2) - actahrs + actamin in minutes	Indiv
actbeff	Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty	Indiv
actbmus	Other activity (2) - muscle strengthening	Indiv
bowlocc	How many days bowls?	Indiv
bowlhrs	Bowls: Hours	Indiv
bowlmin	Bowls: Minutes	Indiv

bowltim	Bowls: bowlhrs + bowlmin in minutes	Derived
bowleff	Bowls - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
bowlmus	Bowls - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
fishocc	How many days fishing?	Indiv
fishhrs	Fishing: Hours	Indiv
fishmin	Fishing: Minutes	Indiv
fishtim	Fishing: fishhrs + fishmin in minutes	Derived
fisheff	Fishing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
golfocc	How many days golf?	Indiv
golfhrs	Golf: Hours	Indiv
golfmin	Golf: Minutes	Indiv
golftim	Golf: golfhrs + golfmin in minutes	Derived
golfeff	Golf - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
golfmus	Golf - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
hillocc	How many days hillwalking/rambling?	Indiv
hillhrs	Hillwalking/rambling: Hours	Indiv
hillmin	Hillwalking/rambling: Minutes	Indiv
hilltim	Hillwalking/rambling: hillhrs + hillmin in minutes	Derived
hilleff	Hillwalking/rambling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
hillmus	Hillwalking/rambling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
snkrocc	How many days snooker/billiards/pool?	Indiv
snkrhrs	Snooker: Hours	Indiv
snkrmin	Snooker: Minutes	Indiv
snkrtim	Snooker: snkrhrs + snkrmin in minutes	Derived
snkreff	Snooker - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aquaocc	How many days aquarobics/aquafit?	Indiv
aquahrs	Aquarobics: Hours	Indiv
aquamin	Aquarobics: Minutes	Indiv
aquatim	Aquarobics: aquahrs + aquamin in minutes	Derived
aquaeff	Aquarobics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aquamus	Aquarobics - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
yogaocc	How many days yoga/pilates?	Indiv
yogahrs	Yoga/pilates: Hours	Indiv
yogamin	Yoga/pilates: Minutes	Indiv
yogatim	Yoga/pilates: yogahrs + yogamin in minutes	Derived
yogaeff	Yoga/pilates - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
yogamus	Yoga/pilates - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
athlocc	How many days athletics?	Indiv
athlhrs	Athletics: Hours	Indiv
athlmin	Athletics: Minutes	Indiv
athltim	Athletics: athlhrs + athlmin in minutes	Derived
athleff	Athletics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
baskocc	How many days basketball?	Indiv
baskhrs	Basketball: Hours	Indiv
baskmin	Basketball: Minutes	Indiv

basktim	Basketball: baskhrs + baskmin in minutes	Derived
baskeff	Basketball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
baskmus	Basketball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
canoocc	How many days canoeing/kayaking?	Indiv
canohrs	Canoeing/kayaking: Hours	Indiv
canomin	Canoeing/kayaking: Minutes	Indiv
canotim	Canoeing/kayaking: canohrs + canomin in minutes	Derived
canoeff	Canoeing/kayaking - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
climocc	How many days climbing?	Indiv
climhrs	Climbing: Hours	Indiv
climmin	Climbing: Minutes	Indiv
climtim	Climbing: climhrs + climmin in minutes	Derived
climeff	Climbing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cricocc	How many days cricket?	Indiv
crichrs	Cricket: Hours	Indiv
cricmin	Cricket: Minutes	Indiv
crictim	Cricket: crichrs + cricmin in minutes	Derived
criceff	Cricket - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cricmus	Cricket - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
curlocc	How many days curling?	Indiv
curlhrs	Curling: Hours	Indiv
curlmin	Curling: Minutes	Indiv
curltim	Curling: curlhrs + curlmin in minutes	Derived
curleff	Curling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
curlmus	Curling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
hockocc	How many days hockey?	Indiv
hockhrs	Hockey: Hours	Indiv
hockmin	Hockey: Minutes	Indiv
hocktim	Hockey: hockhrs + hockmin in minutes	Derived
hockeff	Hockey - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
hockmus	Hockey - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
horsocc	How many days horse riding?	Indiv
horshrs	Horse riding: Hours	Indiv
horsmin	Horse riding: Minutes	Indiv
horstim	Horse riding: horshrs + horsmin in minutes	Derived
horseff	Horse riding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skatocc	How many days ice skating?	Indiv
skathrs	Ice skating: Hours	Indiv
skatmin	Ice skating: Minutes	Indiv
skattim	Ice skating: skathrs + skatmin in minutes	Derived
skateff	Ice skating - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skatmus	Ice skating - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
martocc	How many days martial arts including Tai Chi?	Indiv
marthrs	Martial arts including Tai Chi: Hours	Indiv
martmin	Martial arts including Tai Chi: Minutes	Indiv

marttim	Martial arts including Tai Chi: marthrs + martmin in minutes	Derived
marteff	Martial arts including Tai Chi - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
martmus	Martial arts including Tai Chi - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
netbocc	How many days netball?	Indiv
netbhrs	Netball: Hours	Indiv
netbmin	Netball: Minutes	Indiv
netbtim	Netball: netbhrs + netbmin in minutes	Derived
netbeff	Netball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
netbmus	Netball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
jetsocc	How many days jet skiing/powerboating?	Indiv
jetshrs	Jet skiing/powerboating: Hours	Indiv
jetsmin	Jet skiing/powerboating: Minutes	Indiv
jetstim	Jet skiing/powerboating: jetshrs + jetsmin in minutes	Derived
jetseff	Jet skiing/powerboating - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
rowocc	How many days rowing?	Indiv
rowhrs	Rowing: Hours	Indiv
rowmin	Rowing: Minutes	Indiv
rowtim	Rowing: rowhrs + rowmin in minutes	Derived
roweff	Rowing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
sailocc	How many days sailing/windsurfing?	Indiv
sailhrs	Sailing/windsurfing: Hours	Indiv
sailmin	Sailing/windsurfing: Minutes	Indiv
sailtim	Sailing/windsurfing: sailhrs + sailmin in minutes	Derived
salleff	Sailing/windsurfing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
shinocc	How many days shinty?	Indiv
shinhrs	Shinty: Hours	Indiv
shinmin	Shinty: Minutes	Indiv
shintim	Shinty: shinhrs + shinmin in minutes	Derived
shineff	Shinty - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
shinmus	Shinty - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
sktbocc	How many days skateboarding?	Indiv
sktbhrs	Skateboarding: Hours	Indiv
sktbmin	Skateboarding: Minutes	Indiv
sktbtim	Skateboarding: sktbhrs + sktbmin in minutes	Derived
sktbeff	Skateboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skiocc	How many days skiing/snowboarding?	Indiv
skihrs	Skiing/snowboarding: Hours	Indiv
skimin	Skiing/snowboarding: Minutes	Indiv
skitim	Skiing/snowboarding: skihrs + skimin in minutes	Derived
skieff	Skiing/snowboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
scubocc	How many days subaqua?	Indiv
scubhrs	Subaqua: Hours	Indiv
scubmin	Subaqua: Minutes	Indiv
scubtim	Subaqua: scubhrs + scubmin in minutes	Derived
scubeff	Subaqua - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv

surfocc	How many days surfing/bodyboarding?	Indiv
surfhrs	Surfing/bodyboarding: Hours	Indiv
surfmin	Surfing/bodyboarding: Minutes	Indiv
surftim	Surfing/bodyboarding: surfhrs + surfmin in minutes	Derived
surfeff	Surfing/bodyboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
surfmus	Surfing - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
tabtocc	How many days table tennis?	Indiv
tabthrs	Table tennis: Hours	Indiv
tabtmin	Table tennis: Minutes	Indiv
tabttim	Table tennis: tabthrs + tabtmin in minutes	Derived
tabteff	Table tennis - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tenpocc	How many days tenpin bowling?	Indiv
tenphrs	Tenpin bowling: Hours	Indiv
tenpmin	Tenpin bowling: Minutes	Indiv
tenptim	Tenpin bowling: tenphrs + tenpmin in minutes	Derived
tenpeff	Tenpin bowling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tenpmus	Tenpin bowling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
volloc	How many days volleyball?	Indiv
vollhrs	Volleyball: Hours	Indiv
vollmin	Volleyball: Minutes	Indiv
volltim	Volleyball: squashr + squasmin in minutes	Derived
volleff	Volleyball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
vollmus	Volleyball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
wskiocc	How many days water-skiing?	Indiv
wskihrs	Water-skiing: Hours	Indiv
wskimmin	Water-skiing: Minutes	Indiv
wskitim	Water-skiing: wskihrs + wskimmin in minutes	Derived
wskieff	Water-skiing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
wskimus	Water-skiing - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
acta	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)	Derived
minMspt10	(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
minVspt10	(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
MVPA10wk	(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)	Derived
minMspt10x	(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min) -TIME SERIES VERSION	Derived
minVspt10x	(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
actaX	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS	Derived
actbX	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS	Derived
Adsp10b	(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + , including 10-29 min sessions	Derived
whtac01a	(D) Activity: Swimming ALL 16+	Derived
whtac02a	(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+	Derived
whtac03a	(D) Activity: Workout at a gym / exercise bike / weight training ALL 16+	Derived
whtac04a	(D) Activity: Aerobics / keep fit / gymnastics / dance for fitness ALL 16+	Derived
whtac05a	(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+	Derived
whtac06a	(D) Activity: Running / jogging ALL 16+	Derived

whtac07a	(D) Activity: Football / rugby ALL 16+	Derived
whtac08a	(D) Activity: Badminton / tennis ALL 16+	Derived
whtac09a	(D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+	Derived
whtac10a	(D) Activity: Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+	Derived
whtacAoth	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1	Derived
WhtAcB1a	(D) Bowls	Derived
WhtAcB2a	(D) Fishing/angling	Derived
WhtAcB3a	(D) Golf	Derived
WhtAcB4a	(D) Hillwalking/rambling	Derived
WhtAcB5a	(D) Snooker/billiards/pool	Derived
WhtAcB6a	(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water	Derived
WhtAcB7a	(D) Yoga/ Pilates	Derived
WhtAcB8a	(D) Athletics	Derived
WhtAcB9a	(D) Basketball	Derived
WhtAcB10a	(D) Canoeing/Kayaking	Derived
WhtAcB11a	(D) Climbing	Derived
WhtAcB14a	(D) Hockey	Derived
WhtAcB15a	(D) Horse riding	Derived
WhtAcB16a	(D) Ice skating	Derived
WhtAcB17a	(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi	Derived
WhtAcB20a	(D) Rowing	Derived
WhtAcB24a	(D) Skiing/snowboarding	Derived
WhtAcB27a	(D) Table tennis	Derived
WhtAcB28a	(D) Tenpin bowling	Derived
WhtacBoth	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2	Derived
Whtacoth	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections	Derived
WhtAc0	(D) No sports reported - both sections	Derived

Adults: Sedentary leisure time

TvWeek18	Weekdays: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
MinTVWk18	Weekdays: Minutes watching TV/other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
TVTimWk18	Weekdays: TVWEEK + MINTVWK in minutes (including tablets)	Derived
WkSit2H	Weekdays: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WkSit2M	Weekdays: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
TVWkEnd18	Weekends: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
MinTVWe18	Weekends: Minutes watching TV/other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
TVTimWe18	Weekends: TVWKEND + MINTVWE in minutes (including tablets)	Derived
WESit2H	Weekends: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WESit2M	Weekends: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WkSitM	(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	Derived
WkSitH	(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	Derived
WkSedM18	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)	Derived

Wksedh18	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	Derived
WESitM	(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)	Derived
WESitH	(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)	Derived
WeSedM18	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
wesedh18	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
wksedhe18	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets) high outliers excluded	Derived
WeSedHe18	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets) high outliers excluded	Derived
Wesedhe18_Q	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets) - high outliers excluded (binned)	Derived
WksedHe18_Q	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets) - high outliers excluded (binned)	Derived

Knowledge of recommendations

SCQpaP1N	Do not have a child aged under 5	SC P4-12
SCQpaP1H	How much time per day do you think under fives who are able to walk are advised to spend being physically active (hours)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaP1M	How much time per day do you think under fives who are able to walk are advised to spend being physically active (minutes)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaP2N	Do not have a child aged 5-18	SC P4-12
SCQpaP2H	How much time per day do you think those aged 5-18 are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (hours)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaP2M	How much time per day do you think those aged 5-18 are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (minutes)?	SC P4-12
phytargTM	(D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)	Derived
phytargT	(D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins)	Derived
phytargCM	(D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)	Derived

Child physical activity

Children: Main summary measures

ch00tot	(D) Children: Days last week (no lower limit) total activities	Derived
ch00tim	(D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpd	(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpdg	(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)	Derived
ch15tot	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities	Derived
ch15totg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)	Derived
ch15tim	(D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities	Derived
ch15mpd	(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min	Derived

ch15mpdg	(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)	Derived
ch15sum	(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels	Derived
ch15sumg	(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)	Derived
ch00sum7	(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)	Derived
sprtdays	(D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)	Derived
ch00sptg	(D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)	Derived
actdays	(D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)	Derived
ch00plyg	(D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)	Derived
wlkdays	(D) Number of days walking 5mins+	Derived
ch00wlkg	(D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)	Derived
gardays	(D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)	Derived
ch00hswg	(D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)	Derived
ch00totg	(D) Children: Days last week any physical activities (grouped)	Derived
ch00totS	(D) Children: Days last week all activities INCLUDING SCHOOL - no time limits	Derived
ch00timS	(D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpdS	(D) Children min/day all activities INCLUDING SCHOOL - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpgS	(D) Children min/day all activities - INCLUDING SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)	Derived
c00sum7S	(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INCLUDING SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)	Derived

Children: Walking

ChSch	Whether child aged 4 is in primary 1	Indiv
Wlk5Ch	Child physical activity: Walked at least 5 minutes in last week	Indiv
dwlkchb	Child physical activity: Number of days walked at least 5 minutes past week	Indiv
DayWlkT	Child physical activity: How long spent walking altogether	Indiv
WlkHrs	Child physical activity: Hours spent walking on each day	Indiv
WlkMin	Child physical activity: Minutes spent walking on each day	Indiv
WlkTot	Child physical activity: Wlkhrs + wlkmin in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ChPace	Child physical activity: Walking pace	Indiv
ch15wlkb	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk	Derived
ch15wlkg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)	Derived

Children: Housework or gardening

HWkCh	Child physical activity: Any housework or gardening	Indiv
DHWkCh	Child physical activity: Number of days done housework or gardening in past week	Indiv
THWk	Child physical activity: Time spent doing housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkHrs	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkMin	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkTot	Child physical activity: Hwkhrs + hwkmin in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ch15hwk	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housework/gardening	Derived
ch15hwkg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housework/gardening (grouped)	Derived

Children: Sports

spt1ch	Child physical activity: Any sport in last week	Indiv
WESpDo	Child physical activity: Any sport at weekend	Indiv
dwespch	Child physical activity: Weekend day done sport	Indiv
lweSp	Child physical activity: Time spent doing sport on weekend	Indiv
WeSpH	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing sport on weekend	Indiv
WeSpM	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing sport on weekend	Indiv
WeSpT	Child physical activity: Wesph + wespm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
dayspch	Child physical activity: Number of weekdays done sport in last week	Indiv
lwksp	Child physical activity: Time spent doing sport on weekday	Indiv
WkSpH	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing sport on weekday	Indiv
WkSpM	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing sport on weekday	Indiv
WkSpT	Child physical activity: Wksph + wkspm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)

Children: Active play

weactch	Child physical activity: Any activities at weekend	Indiv
dweactch	Child physical activity: Weekend day done activity	Indiv
lweact	Child physical activity: Time spent doing activities on weekend	Indiv
WeActH	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing activities on weekend	Indiv
WeActM	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing activities on weekend	Indiv
WeActT	Child physical activity: Weacth + weactm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
wkactch	Child physical activity: Number of weekdays done activities in last week	Indiv
lwkact	Child physical activity: Time spent doing activities on each weekday	Indiv
WkActH	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing activities on each weekday	Indiv
WkActM	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing activities on each weekday	Indiv
WkActT	Child physical activity: Wkacth + wkactm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
DaysTot	Child physical activity: Number of days in total done activity in last week	Indiv
ch15ply	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play	Derived
ch15plyg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)	Derived
ch30ply	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play	Derived
ch30plyg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)	Derived
ch15spt	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport	Derived
ch15sptg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)	Derived
ch30spt	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport	Derived
ch30sptg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)	Derived

Children: Sport & active play

Sport	Child physical activity: Any sport or activities done	Indiv
ch15act	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play	Derived
ch15actg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)	Derived
ch30act	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play	Derived
ch30actg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)	Derived
SchAct	Child physical activity: Any activity at school in last week	Indiv

SchDays	Child physical activity: Days done activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTime	Child physical activity: Time spent doing activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTmH	Child physical activity: Hours spent doing activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTmM	Child physical activity: Minutes spent doing activity at school in last week	Indiv
schdays2	(D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)	Derived
schdays3	(D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)	Derived

Children: Sedentary leisure time

TvWeek2_18	Child: Weekdays: hours spent sitting watching TV / other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
MinTVWk2_18	Child: Weekdays: minutes watching TV / other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
TVTimWk2_18	Child: Weekdays: TVWEEK2 + MINTVWK2 in minutes (including tablets)	Derived
WkSit2H2	Child: Weekdays: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WkSit2M2	Child: Weekdays: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
TVWkEnd2_18	Child: Weekends: hours spent sitting watching TV / other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
MinTVWe2_18	Child: Weekends: minutes watching TV/ other screen (including tablets)	Indiv
TVTimWe2_18	Child: Weekends: TVWKEND2 + MINTVWE2 in minutes (including tablets)	Derived
WESit2H2	Child: Weekends: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WESit2M2	Child: Weekends: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WkSitMC	(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)	Derived
WkSitHC	(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)	Derived
WkSedMC18	(D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
WkSedHc18	(D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
WESitMc	(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)	Derived
WESitHC	(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)	Derived
WeSedMc18	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
WeSedHc18	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	Derived
wksedhec18	(D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time hours (WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2) (including tablets) - high outliers excluded	Derived
wesedhec18	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets) - high outliers excluded	Derived
wksedheC18_q	(D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time hours (including tablets) - quartiles (outliers excluded)	Derived
WeSedHec18_q	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time hours (including tablets) - quartiles (outliers excluded)	Derived
twkhr2_18	(D) Total hours watching TV on weekday (including tablets) (children)	Derived
twwehr2_18	(D) Total hours watching TV on weekend day (including tablets) (children)	Derived
tweekg2_18	(D) Hours TV on weekday (including tablets) (children) - grouped	Derived
twkendg2_18	(D) Hours TV on weekend day (including tablets) (children) - grouped	Derived

Children: General

Usual	Child physical activity: Whether level of activity different from usual	Indiv
PAWher13	(VERA) Child: Where activity: woodland etc.	indiv
PAWher14	(VERA) Child: Where activity: open space/park	indiv
PAWher15	(VERA) Child: Where activity: country paths	indiv
PAWher16	(VERA) Child: Where activity: beach, river etc.	indiv
PAWher17	(VERA) Child: Where activity: sports field or outdoor court	indiv
PAWher18	(VERA) Child: Where activity: swimming pool	indiv
PAWher19	(VERA) Child: Where activity: gym/sports centre	indiv
PAWher20	(VERA) Child: Where activity: pavements/streets	indiv
PAWher21	(VERA) Child: Where activity: playground/park	indiv
PAWher22	(VERA) Child: Where activity: home or garden	indiv
PAWher23	(VERA) Child: Where activity: somewhere else	indiv
PAWher24	(VERA) Child: Where activity: none of these	indiv
PAOfte12	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used woodland etc.	indiv
PAOfte13	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used open space/park	indiv
PAOfte14	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used country paths	indiv
PAOfte15	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used beach/river etc.	indiv
PAOfte16	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used sports field etc.	indiv
PAOfte17	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used swimming pool	indiv
PAOfte18	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used gym/sports centre	indiv
PAOfte19	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used pavement/streets	indiv
PAOfte20	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used playground/park	indiv
PAOfte21	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used home or garden	indiv
PaOfte22	(VERA) Child: Freq in past 4 weeks used somewhere else	indiv

Eating Habits

Usbred08	Type of bread usually eaten	Indiv
BrSlice	How many slices or rolls of bread usually eaten on one day	Indiv
Milk08	Type of milk usually bought	Indiv
Cereal08	Type of breakfast cereal usually eaten	Indiv
Cereals	How often eat breakfast cereal	Indiv
Chips	How often eat chips	Indiv
Potatoes	How often eat potatoes	Indiv
Meat03	How often eat meat	Indiv
MeatProd	How often eat meat products (pies, burgers etc)	Indiv
TFish	How often eat tinned tuna fish	Indiv
WFish03	How often eat white fish	Indiv
FshOil03	How often eat oily fish	Indiv
Cheese	How often eat cheese	Indiv
Confec	How often eat sweets or chocolates	Indiv
IceCream	How often eat ice-cream	Indiv
Crisps	How often eat crisps	Indiv

SoftDr18	How often drink soft drinks	Indiv
DietDr18	How often drink diet/low calorie soft drinks	Indiv
MilkDr	How often drink milk	Indiv
CakesEtc	How often eat cakes, scones or pastries	Indiv
Biscuits	How often eat biscuits	Indiv
Biscuit	Number of biscuits usually eaten on one day	Indiv
CakeScon	Number of cakes eaten on one day	Indiv
TFishsu	(D) Frequency of eating tuna fish (summary measure)	Derived
fshoilsu	(D) Frequency of eating oily fish (summary measure)	Derived
wfishsu	(D) Frequency of eating white fish (summary measure)	Derived
anyfishsu	(D) Fish twice or more a week	Derived
meatsu	(D) Frequency of eating red meat (summary measure)	Derived
meatprsu	(D) Frequency of eating meat products (summary measure)	Derived
anymeatsu	(D) Any meat twice or more a week	Derived
milksu	(D) Type of milk (summary measure)	Derived
milksu2	(D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)	Derived
sweetssu	(D) Frequency of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)	Derived
biscitsu	(D) Frequency of eating biscuits (summary measure)	Derived
cakessu	(D) Frequency of eating cakes etc (summary measure)	Derived
icecrmsu	(D) Frequency of eating ice cream (summary measure)	Derived
Softdrsu18	(D) Frequency of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)	Derived
Sugarsu18	(D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more	Derived
crispssu	(D) Frequency of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)	Derived
chipssu	(D) Frequency of eating chips (summary measure)	Derived
potatosu	(D) Frequency of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)	Derived
cerealal_08	(D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content included)	Derived
cerealal_11	(D) Percentage eating high fibre cereal 5 or more times per week	Derived
breadt08	(D) Bread type: high fibre / white	Derived
breadall	(D) Combined bread type & volume eaten	Derived
breadV	(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)	Derived

Fruit and vegetable consumption

VegSal	Whether ate salad yesterday	Indiv
VegSalQ	Number of bowls of salad eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegPul	Were pulses eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegPulQ	Number of tablespoons of pulses eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegVeg	Were any vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegVegQ	Number of tablespoons of vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegDish	Any dishes made from mainly vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegDishQ	Number of tablespoons of vegetable dishes eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegUsual	Ate more than usual amounts of vegetables, salad and pulses yesterday	Indiv
FrtDrk09	Drank any fruit juice yesterday	Indiv
FrtDrnkQ	Number of small glasses of fruit juice drank yesterday	Indiv

Frt	Was any fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtC01	Type of fruit (1)	Indiv
FrtC02	Type of fruit (2)	Indiv
FrtC03	Type of fruit (3)	Indiv
FrtC04	Type of fruit (4)	Indiv
FrtC05	Type of fruit (5)	Indiv
FrtC06	Type of fruit (6)	Indiv
FrtC07	Type of fruit (7)	Indiv
FrtC08	Type of fruit (8)	Indiv
FrtC09	Type of fruit (9)	Indiv
FrtQ01	How much of fruit (1) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ02	How much of fruit (2) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ03	How much of fruit (3) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ04	How much of fruit (4) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ05	How much of fruit (5) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ06	How much of fruit (6) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ07	How much of fruit (7) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ08	How much of fruit (8) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtQ09	How much of fruit (9) was eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtMor01	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (01)	Indiv
FrtMor02	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (02)	Indiv
FrtMor03	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (03)	Indiv
FrtMor04	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (04)	Indiv
FrtMor05	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (05)	Indiv
FrtMor06	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (06)	Indiv
FrtMor07	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (07)	Indiv
FrtMor08	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (08)	Indiv
FrtMor09	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday (09)	Indiv
FrtDry	Any dried fruit eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtDryQ	Number of tablespoons of dried fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtFroz	Any frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtFrozQ	Number of tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtDish	Any other dishes made mostly from fruit	Indiv
FrtDishQ	Number of tablespoons of fruit dishes eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtUsual	Ate/drank more than usual amounts of fruit and fruit juice yesterday	Indiv
porpul	(D) Portion of pulses	Derived
porsal	(D) Portion of salad	Derived
porveg	(D) Portion of vegetables	Derived
porvdish	(D) Portion of vegetables in composites	Derived
porjuice	(D) Portion of fruit juice	Derived
porlge	(D) Portion of large fruit	Derived
porsml	(D) Portion of small fruit	Derived
poroth	(D) Portion of other fruit	Derived
porfrt	(D) Portion of all sized fruit	Derived
podry	(D) Portion of dried fruit	Derived

porfroz	(D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit	Derived
porfdish	(D) Portion of fruit in composites	Derived
vegpor	(D) Total portion of vegetables (including salad)	Derived
frtpor	(D) Total portion of fruit	Derived
porfv	(D) Total portion of fruit and veg	Derived
porftvg	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (including fruit juice) & veg yesterday	Derived
porftvg5	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (including fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day	Derived
porftvg3	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (including fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none)	Derived
frtpor2	(D) Total portion of fruit (excluding juice)	Derived
frtany	(D) Any fruit (excluding fruit juice)	Derived
vegany	(D) Any veg (including salad)	Derived
porft2	(D) Whether ate any all sized fruit	Derived
porveg2	(D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)	Derived
porjuic2	(D) Whether had any fruit juice	Derived
porpul2	(D) Whether had any pulses	Derived
porsal2	(D) Whether had any salad	Derived
porfroz2	(D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit	Derived
porvdis2	(D) Whether had any veg in composites	Derived
porfdis2	(D) Whether had any fruit in composites	Derived
pordry2	(D) Whether had any dried fruit	Derived
vegpor2	(D) Whether had any veg including salad	Derived
frtpor3	(D) Whether had any fruit including fruit juice	Derived

Vitamin supplements

PregNTJ	Whether currently pregnant 16+	Indiv
VitTake	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health	Indiv
VitaminD	Currently taking Vitamin D supplements (inc. as part of multi-vitamin)	Indiv
Folic	Taking any folic acid supplements	Indiv
FolPreg	Start taking folic acid supplements before becoming pregnant	Indiv
FolPrg12	Taking folic acid supplements for the first 12 weeks of pregnancy	Indiv
FolHelp	Taking folic acid supplements because hope to become pregnant	Indiv
VitD	(D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements	Derived

Risk

PhAcRisk	(D) Risk from failing to meet physical activity guidelines	Derived
SmokRisk	(D) Risk from current smoking	Derived
DrnkRisk	(D) Risk from exceeding weekly drinking guidelines	Derived
ObesRisk	(D) Risk from obesity	Derived
NoMuRisk	(D) Number of risks	Derived

Smoking

Note: Most of the smoking data is collected in the CAPI interview from all respondents age 20 and over, and in the young adult self-completion booklet from all 16-17 year olds. 18-19 year olds are given the self-completion booklet at the discretion of the interviewer, otherwise they respond in the CAPI interview.

The common data items from both sources are combined into a single set of variables, however the original variables from each source are also present in the dataset. The list below gives the combined variable for all respondents aged 16 and over. Derived variables used in reporting were created from the combined variables.

Also listed separately are any variables that are asked in the CAPI program, and those asked in the Young Adult self-completion booklet.

Combined CAPI and self-completion

Smkevr	(D) Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe	Derived
Cignow	(D) Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays	Derived
Cigevr	(D) Whether ever smoked cigarettes	Derived
Cigregs	(D) How frequently used to smoke	Derived
Cigwday	(D) Number cigarettes smoke on weekday	Derived
Cigwend	(D) Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day	Derived
eCigEvr16	(D) Ever used an electronic cigarette or any other vaping device	Derived
eCigNow16	(D) Uses electronic cigarettes or vaping device nowadays	Derived
passmk1	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: At home	Derived
passmk2	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: At work	Derived
passmk3	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: In other people's homes	Derived
passmk4a	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: In cars / vans etc	Derived
passmk5a	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: Outside buildings (e.g. pubs, shops, hospitals)	Derived
passmk6a	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: In other public places	Derived
passmk7a	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke: None of these	Derived
bothersm	(D) Whether passive smoking bothers respondent	Derived
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers	Derived
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current	Derived
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers	Derived
cigst3	(D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories	Derived
rcigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never & Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current	Derived
rcigst2	(D) Current smokers split into < 20 and 20+	Derived
rcigst3	(D) Smoking status and number of cigarettes a day	Derived
ecigVNw16	(D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes or vaping device at all nowadays	Derived
ecigtot16	(D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes or vaping device (now / ever / never)	Derived
Dualuse	(D) Current dual cigarette and e-cigarette use	Derived
psmkhm	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home	Derived
psmkpp	(D) Exposed to smoke in public place	Derived

CAPI

SmokEv08	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv09	Whether ever smoked cigars (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv10	Whether ever smoked a pipe (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv11	Never smoked (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEver	(D) Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe (CAPI)	Derived
SmokeNow	Whether smokes cigarettes nowadays (CAPI)	Indiv
DlySmoke	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyEst	Weekdays tobacco grams or oz (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyG	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekdays in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyOz	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekdays in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndSmok	Number cigarettes smoke on weekends (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndEst	Weekends tobacco grams or oz (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndG	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekends in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndOz	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekends in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokeReg	Whether smoked cigarettes regularly (CAPI)	Indiv
NumSmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke (CAPI)	Indiv
NumEst	Tobacco used to smoke grams or ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
NumG	Amount of tobacco used to smoke in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
NumOz	Amount of tobacco used to smoke in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokYrs	No. of years smoked (CAPI)	Indiv
EndSmoke	Years since stopped smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
LongEnd	How many months (CAPI)	Indiv
StartSmk	Age when started smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
drsmoke	Whether medical practitioner advised to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
drsmoke1	How long ago advised to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokStop	Number of times tried to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
stoplong	Longest period ever managed to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
StopWant	Whether wants to give up smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigEv16	Ever used an electronic cigarette or vaping device (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigNw16	Uses electronic cigarettes nowadays or vaping device (CAPI)	Indiv
OftECigC	How often in the last four weeks used an e-cigarette or vaping device (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigReg	Used an e-cigarette or vaping device regularly or once or twice (CAPI)	Indiv
OftECigX	How often used an e-cigarette or vaping device in a typical four week period (CAPI)	Indiv
StrtECig	Age first tried an e-cigarette or vaping device (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigYrC	How long been using an e-cigarette or vaping device (years) (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigMthC	How long been using an e-cigarette or vaping device (months) (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigYrX	How long used an e-cigarette or vaping device (years) (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigMthX	How long used an e-cigarette or vaping device (months) (CAPI)	Indiv
WhchFrst	Smoked tobacco cigarettes before first trying e-cigarettes / vaping devices (CAPI)	Indiv
UseNRT1c	NRT : nicotine gum	Indiv

UseNRT2c	NRT : nicotine patches on skin	Indiv
UseNRT3c	NRT : nasal spray/nicotine inhaler	Indiv
UseNRT4c	NRT : lozenge/microtab	Indiv
UseNRT5c	NRT : Champix/Varenicline	Indiv
UseNRT6c	NRT : Zyban/Bupropion	Indiv
UseNRT7e	NRT : electronic cigarette/vaping device	Indiv
UseNRT8d	NRT : other	Indiv
UseNRT9d	NRT: not used	Indiv
NRTHelp1	Nicotine gum helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp2	Nicotine patches helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp3	Nasal spray/nicotine inhaler helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp4	Lozenge/microtab helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp5	Champix/Varenicline helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp6	Zyban/Bupropion helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTHelp7	Electronic cigarette/vaping device helped to successfully stop smoking for a month or more	Indiv
NRTSupp1	Smoking cessation support: Pharmacy	Indiv
NRTSupp2	Smoking cessation support: GP practice nurse	Indiv
NRTSupp3a	Smoking cessation support: GP	Indiv
NRTSupp4a	Smoking cessation support: specialist cessation advisor	Indiv
NRTSupp5	Smoking cessation support: other	Indiv
NRTSupp6	Smoking cessation support: none	Indiv
NRTpresc	Smoking cessation products on prescription or not	Indiv
Passive1	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at own home (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive2	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at work (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive3	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other people's home (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive4a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: cars/vans (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive5a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: outside buildings e.g. pubs, shops, hospitals (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive6a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other public places (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive7a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: none of these places (CAPI)	Indiv
Bother	Does passive smoke bother respondent (CAPI)	Indiv
whensadv	(D) When advice given - includes received no advice	Derived
longstop	(D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped	Derived
whstop	(D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking	Derived
Nicuse18	(D) Used nicotine products	Derived

Self-completion

DSMKE081	Ever smoked a cigar or a pipe: Yes - cigar (SC)	SC YA
DSMKE082	Ever smoked a cigar or a pipe: Yes - pipe (SC)	SC YA
DSMKE083	Ever smoked a cigar or a pipe: No (SC)	SC YA
DSmokCig	Ever smoked cigarettes (SC)	SC YA
DCigAge	Age first tried a cigarette (SC)	SC YA
DSmokNow	Currently smokes cigarettes (SC)	SC YA

DSmokReg	Whether was regular cigarette smoker (SC)	SC YA
DDIySmok	No. of cigarettes smoked during weekdays (SC)	SC YA
DWkndSmo	No. of cigarettes smoked during one day at weekend (SC)	SC YA
DECgEv16	Ever used an e-cigarette or vaping device (SC)	SC YA
DECgNw16	Use e-cigarettes or vaping devices at all nowadays (SC)	SC YA
DEcgReg	Whether was regular e-cigarette/vaping device user (SC)	SC YA
DOftECgC	Number of times e-cigarettes or vaping devices used in last 4 weeks (SC)	SC YA
DOftEigX	Number of times e-cigarettes or vaping devices used in typical 4 week period (SC)	SC YA
DStrtEcg	Age first tried an e-cigarette or vaping device (SC)	SC YA
DEcigYr	Years using/used e-cigarette or vaping device (SC)	SC YA
DEcigMth	Months using/used e-cigarette or vaping device (SC)	SC YA
DWhch1st	Whether started tobacco cigarettes before trying e-cigarettes or vaping device (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke1	Near people smoking: At home (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke2	Near people smoking: At work (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke3a	Near people smoking: In other people's homes (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke4a	Near people smoking: In cars, vans etc (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke5a	Near people smoking: Outside of buildings (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke6a	Near people smoking: In other public places (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke7a	Near people smoking: No, none of these (SC)	SC YA
BothSmo	Does passive smoking bother respondent (SC)	SC YA
dsmokev8	(D) Whether smoked/cigarette/cigar/pipe (SC)	Derived

Smoking, nicotine replacement & smoking cessation therapy

Smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes - bio interview	Indiv
Smoke2	Currently smokes cigars - bio interview	Indiv
Smoke3	Currently smokes a pipe - bio interview	Indiv
Smoke4	Does not currently smoke - bio interview	Indiv
SmokeYr	Smoked in the last 12 months - bio interview	Indiv
UseNRTB1	Used in last seven days: Nicotine gum	Indiv
UseNRTB2	Used in last seven days: Nicotine patches	Indiv
UseNRTB3	Used in last seven days: Nasal spray/nicotine inhaler	Indiv
UseNRTB4	Used in last seven days: Lozenge/microtab	Indiv
UseNRTB5	Used in last seven days: Champix/Varenicline	Indiv
UseNRTB6	Used in last seven days: Zyban/Bupropion	Indiv
UseNRTB7c	Used in last seven days: Electronic cigarettes/ vaping device	Indiv
UseNRTB8b	Used in last seven days: Other	Indiv
UseNRTB9b	Used in last seven days: None	Indiv
Nicuse7D	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days	Derived

Drinking

Note: Most of the drinking data is collected in the CAPI interview from all respondents age 20 and over, and in the young adult self-completion booklet from all 16-17 year olds. 18-19 year olds are given the self-completion booklet at the discretion of the interviewer, otherwise they respond in the CAPI interview.

The common data items from both sources are combined into a single set of variables, however the original variables from each source are also present in the dataset. The list below gives the combined variable for all respondents aged 16 and over.

Also listed separately are any variables that are asked in the CAPI program, and those asked in the Young Adult self-completion booklet.

Questions on problem drinking are asked in the self-completion booklet for both young adults and adults.

General combined

dnnow	Whether drink nowadays	Derived
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks	Derived
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker	Derived
alcstatus	(D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables	Derived
alclim15	(D) Whether exceeds government recommendations on alcohol consumption – 2016 guidelines	Derived
alclimLW	(D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption	Derived
DrkWher1	Where drinks most alcohol: first place	Derived
Drnkwth1	Who drinks most alcohol with: first person	Derived

Drinking in the last 12 months - combined

nberf	(D) Frequency drank normal beer last 12 months	Derived
sberf	(D) Frequency drank strong beer last 12 months	Derived
spirf	(D) Frequency drank spirits last 12 months	Derived
sherf	(D) Frequency drank sherry last 12 months	Derived
winef	(D) Frequency drank wine last 12 months	Derived
popsf	(D) Frequency drank alcopops last 12 months	Derived
dnoft	(D) Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 months	Derived
nberqhp	(D) Amount of normal beer (half-pints) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqhp	(D) Amount of strong beer (half-pints) usually drank/day	Derived
nberqsm	(D) Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
nberqlg	(D) Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqsm	(D) Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqlg	(D) Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
spirqme	(D) Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day	Derived
sherqgs	(D) Amount sherry (glasses) usually drank/day	Derived
win250g	(D) Amount wine (250 ml glasses) usually drank/day	Derived

win175g	(D) Amount wine (175 ml glasses) usually drunk/day	Derived
win125g	(D) Amount wine (125 ml glasses) usually drunk/day	Derived
win125b	(D) Amount of wine (125 ml glasses from bottles) usually drunk/day	Derived
popsqsc	(D) Amount alcopops (small cans) usually drunk/day	Derived
popsqsb	(D) Amount alcopops (275 ml bottles) usually drunk/day	Derived
popsqlb	(D) Amount alcopops (750 ml bottles) usually drunk/day	Derived
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week	Derived
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week	Derived
alcbasm15	(D) Alcohol consumption: men	Derived
alcbasw	(D) Alcohol consumption: women	Derived
overlim15	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
alcbasm215	(D) Alcohol consumption: men version 2	Derived
alcbasw2	(D) Alcohol consumption: women version 2	Derived
drnkof1	(D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)	Derived
drkcat	(D) Weekly drinking category	Derived
drkcat_200	(D) Weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200	Derived
drkcat3	(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/moderate/hazardous or harmful)	Derived
drkcat15	(D) Weekly drinking category – 2016 guidelines	Derived
drkcat_215	(D) Weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200 - 2016 guidelines	Derived
drkcat315	(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/moderate/hazardous or harmful) -2016 guidelines	Derived

Drinking in the last 7 days - combined

d7day	(D) Whether had drink in last 7 days	Derived
d7many	(D) Days in last 7 had a drink	Derived
d7typ1	(D) Heaviest day: Normal Beer	Derived
d7typ2	(D) Heaviest day: Strong Beer	Derived
d7typ3	(D) Heaviest day: Spirits	Derived
d7typ4	(D) Heaviest day: Sherry	Derived
d7typ5	(D) Heaviest day: Wine	Derived
d7typ6	(D) Heaviest day: Alcopops	Derived
d7typ7	(D) Heaviest day: Other alcoholic drinks	Derived
d7typ8	(D) Heaviest day: Low alcohol drinks	Derived
nberqhp7	(D) Amount of normal beer (half-pints) on heaviest day	Derived
nberqsm7	(D) Amount normal beer (small cans / bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
nberqlg7	(D) Amount normal beer (large cans / bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
sberqhp7	(D) Amount of strong beer (half-pints) on heaviest day	Derived
sberqsm7	(D) Amount strong beer (small cans / bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
sberqlg7	(D) Amount strong beer (large cans / bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
spirqme7	(D) Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day	Derived
sherqgs7	(D) Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w250gl7	(D) Amount wine (250 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w175gl7	(D) Amount wine (175 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived

w125gl7	(D) Amount wine (125 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w125bl7	(D) Amount wine (125 ml glasses from bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
popsc17	(D) Amount alcopops (small cans) on heaviest day	Derived
popubl7	(D) Amount alcopops (275 ml bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
popbl7	(D) Amount alcopops (700 ml bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week	Derived
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week	Derived
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week	Derived
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week	Derived
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week	Derived
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week	Derived
d7ut08	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (revised wine and alcopops)	Derived
d7ut08g	(D) Adjusted for wine beer and alcopops - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)	Derived
dlimtm4	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units	Derived
dlimtw3	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units	Derived
dlimtw6	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units	Derived
dlimtm8	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units	Derived
d7ut08_2	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)	Derived
d7ut08g_2	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (ALL 16+ grouped) including non-drinkers	Derived
dlimt4v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt3v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt6v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt8v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+	Derived
ovlimLW	(D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week	Derived
olimLWa	(D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
olimLWb	(D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
d7_6plus	(D) Drank on 6 or more days a week	Derived
alcgrp16	(D) Alcohol consumption in the last week - non-drinker / ex-drinker / moderate / hazardous / harmful	Derived

CAPI

Drink	Whether drinks nowadays (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkAny	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks (CAPI)	Indiv
AlwaysTT	Whether always non-drinker (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeer	How often drunk normal strength beer in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM1	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM2	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM3	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM4	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ1	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (half pints) (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ2	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ3	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (large cans) (CAPI)	Indiv

nberqbt	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
NCodeEq	Pint equivalent of normal beer bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeer	How often drunk strong beer in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM1	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM2	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM3	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM4	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ1	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (half pints) (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ2	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ3	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (large cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
sberqbt	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
SCodeEq	Pint equivalent of strong beer bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
Spirits	How often drunk spirits in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SpiritsQ	Number of single shots of spirits drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
Sherry	How often drunk sherry in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SherryQ	Number of glasses sherry drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
Wine	How often drunk wine in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
WineQ	Measure respondent used for wine consumption (CAPI)	Indiv
WQBt	Number of 125 ml glasses (from bottles) drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGI	Number of glasses any size (as glasses) drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGlz1	Whether usually drank wine from 250 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGlz2	Whether usually drank wine from 175 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGlz3	Whether usually drank wine from 125 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
Q250Glz	Number of large glasses (250ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Q175Glz	Number of standard glasses (175ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Q125Glz	Number of small glasses (125ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Pops03	How often drunk alcopops in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM031	Whether usually drank small cans of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM032	Whether usually drank standard (275ml) bottles of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM033	Whether usually drank large (700 ml) bottles of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ031	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ032	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (275 ml bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ033	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (700 ml bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
AlcotA	Drunk any other types of alcoholic drink in the last 12 months (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkOft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkL7	Whether had drink in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
DrnkDay	How many days in last 7 had a drink (CAPI)	Indiv
DrnkSame	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
WhichDay	Which day drank most in last 7 (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty01	Normal strength beer/lager/cider/shandy in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty02	Strong beer/lager/cider/shandy in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty03	Spirits or liqueurs in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty04	Sherry/Martini/Buckfast in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty05	Wine in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty06	Alcopops/pre-mixed drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv

drnkty07	Other alcoholic drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty08	Low alcohol drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q1	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q2	Amount normal beer (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q3	Amount normal beer (large cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
L7NCodEq	Normal beer bottle size (pint equivalent) - heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q1	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q2	Amount normal beer (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q3	Amount normal beer (large cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
L7SCodEq	Strong beer bottle size (pint equivalent) - heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SpirL7	Amount of spirits (single shots) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ShryL7	Amount of sherry (glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WineL7	Wine on heaviest day - measure used (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Bt	Number of 125 ml glasses (from bottles) drunk on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7GI	Number of glasses any size (as glasses) drunk on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz1	Heaviest day wine: 250ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz2	Heaviest day wine: 175ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz3	Heaviest day wine: 125ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
ml250Glz	Amount of wine (250ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ml175Glz	Amount of wine (175ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ml125Glz	Amount of wine (125ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL71	Heaviest day alcopops: small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL72	Heaviest day alcopops: 275ml bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL73	Heaviest day alcopops: 700ml bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL7Q1	Amount of alcopops (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL7Q2	Amount of alcopops (275ml bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsL7Q3	Amount of alcopops (700ml bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
DrWher1	Where drink most alcohol (CAPI)	Indiv
DrWith1	Who drink most alcohol with (CAPI)	Indiv

Self-completion

DDrink	Whether drinks nowadays (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkan	Whether drinks occasionally or never (SC)	SC YA
DAlwayTT	Always non-drinker or stopped (SC)	SC YA

DDrkAg08	Age first alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA
DNBeer	Frequency drank normal strength beer etc in past year (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ0	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ2	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ3	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeer	Frequency drank strong beer etc in past year (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ0	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ2	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ3	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSpirits	Frequency drank spirits in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DSpiritQ	Amount of spirits usually drank in one day (singles) (SC)	SC YA
DShery08	Frequency drank sherry in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DShryQ08	Amount of sherry usually drank in one day (glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWine08	Frequency drank wine in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q0	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (large glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q2	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (standard glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q3	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (small glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q4	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DPops08	Frequency drank alcoholic soft drinks in past year (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q0	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (small cans) (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q2	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (standard bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q3	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (large bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DAlcotA	Any other kinds of alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkOf	Freq of drinking over last 12 months (all types of alcoholic drinks) (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkL7	Alcoholic drink in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDrnkDay	Number of days in last 7 had alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp1	Normal strength beer in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp2	Strong beer in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp3	Spirits in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp4	Sherry/Buckfast in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp5	Wine in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp6	Alcopops in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDKTyp7	Other in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp8	Other drink in the last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q0	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q2	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q3	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q0	Amount of strong beer on day drank most (half pints) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q2	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q3	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSpirL7Q	Amount of spirits on day drank most (glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DSR08L7Q	Amount of sherry on day drank most (glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q0	Amount of wine on day drank most (large glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q2	Amount of wine on day drank most (standard glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q3	Amount of wine on day drank most (small glasses) (SC)	SC YA

DW08L7Q4	Amount of wine on day drank most (bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q0	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks on day drank most (small cans) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q2	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks on day drank most (standard bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q3	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks on day drank most (large bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DDRWR08	Where drink most alcohol (SC)	SC YA
DDRWT08	Who drink most alcohol with (SC)	SC YA

Problem drinking

Note: these questions were asked in adult and young adult self-completion questionnaires

DXOFT	How often do you have a drink containing alcohol (SC)	SC YA/A
DXNUM	How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking (SC)	SC YA/A
DXBINGE	How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion (SC)	SC YA/A
DXNSTOP	How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started (SC)	SC YA/A
DXFAIL	How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking (SC)	SC YA/A
DXFIRST	How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session (SC)	SC YA/A
DXGUILT	How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking (SC)	SC YA/A
DXUNABLE	How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking (SC)	SC YA/A
DXINJURE	Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking (SC)	SC YA/A
DXCUT	Has a relative, friend, doctor or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down (SC)	SC YA/A
DRUNK1	Been drunk at least once a week (SC)	SC YA/A
AUDIT	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)	Derived
AUDITG	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)	Derived
AUDIT2	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)	Derived
AUDIT16	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)	Derived
AUDIT20	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)	Derived

Food insecurity

WRFOOD	During the last 12 months, was there a time when you were worried you would run out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	SC YA/A
ATELESS	During the last 12 months, was there a time when you ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources	SC YA/A
HHFOOD	During the last 12 months, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	SC YA/A
HHfood2	(D) Last 12 months: ate less than should because of a lack of money or other resources	Derived
Ateless2	(D) Last 12 months: time when household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	Derived

Dental health

NatTeeth	Number of natural teeth (including crowns)	Indiv
TthPain	Any toothache or pain in mouth within last month/at present	Indiv
MthIssue	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: eating food	Indiv
MthIssu2	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: speaking clearly	Indiv
MthIssu3	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: smiling, laughing and showing teeth without embarrassment	Indiv
MthIssu4	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: emotional stability, for example, becoming more easily upset than usual	Indiv
MthIssu5	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: enjoying the company of other people such as family, friends, or neighbours	Indiv
MthIssu6	Mouth, teeth, or dentures causing difficulties: none of these	Indiv
Denture	Ever had any kind of denture	Indiv
DenType1	Denture type: full upper	Indiv
DenType2	Denture type: full lower	Indiv
DenType3	Denture type: partial upper	Indiv
DenType4	Denture type: partial lower	Indiv
DenWear1	Whether wears full upper denture	Indiv
DenWear2	Whether wears full lower denture	Indiv
DenWear3	Whether wears partial upper denture	Indiv
DenWear4	Whether wears partial lower denture	Indiv
DentVst	(VERA) About how long ago was last visit to the dentist	Indiv
DentNHS	(VERA) Treatment on the NHS or was it private	Indiv
DentProb	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: Difficulty in getting time off work	Indiv
DentPro2	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: Difficulty in getting an appointment that suits	Indiv
DentPro3	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: Dental treatment too expensive	Indiv
DentPro4	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: Long way to go to the dentist	Indiv
DentPro5	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: I have not found a dentist I like	Indiv
DentPro6	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: I cannot get dental treatment under the NHS	Indiv
DentPro7	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: I have difficulty in getting access, e.g. steps, wheelchair access	Indiv
DentPro8	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: Other	Indiv
DentPro9	(VERA) Problem visiting dentist: None of these reasons	Indiv
DentHlt1	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Brush teeth with fluoride toothpaste	Indiv
DentHlt2	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Use dental floss	Indiv
DentHlt3	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Use a mouth rinse	Indiv
DentHlt4	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Restrict my intake of sugary foods and drinks	Indiv
DentHlt5	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Clean dentures	Indiv
DentHlt6	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Leave dentures out at night	Indiv
DentHlt7	(VERA) Dental & oral health: None of these	Indiv
GumBld	Do gums bleed when eat, brush your teeth or floss	Indiv
DenTreat	Would need treatment if went to dentist tomorrow	Indiv
Tthpain1	(D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)	Derived
GumBld1	(D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)	Derived
DenTreat1	(D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)	Derived
natthg	(D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)	Derived

AnyMthlss	(D) Any issues with mouth, teeth or dentures	Derived
Denact	(D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health	Derived

CPR training

CPRTrn	Ever had any type of training in CPR or learned CPR in any other way	Indiv
CPRWhn_19	When first had any type of training in CPR, or learn CPR in any other way	Indiv
CPRRef_19	Had any other CPR training, refresher training, or learnt CPR in any other way (most recent)	Indiv
CPRHow	Which best describes most recent type of training in CPR or learned CPR in any other way	Indiv
CPRRefB	(D) Had any other CPR training, refresher training, or learnt CPR in any other way (most recent)	Derived
CPR2yrs	(D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher	Derived
CPR2yrsall	(D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher (base on all sample)	Derived

Social Capital

PTrust19	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people	SC YA/A
NTrust19	Whether people in immediate neighbourhood can be trusted	SC YA/A
Involv19	How involved do you feel in the local community	SC YA/A
Partic19	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area	SC YA/A
Contact19	Not counting the people you live with, how often do you personally contact your relatives, friends or neighbours either in person, by phone, letter, email or through the internet	SC YA/A
PCris19	If you had a serious personal crisis, how many people, if any, do you feel you could turn to for comfort and support	SC YA/A
LONELY	How often have you felt lonely in the past two weeks	SC YA/A
frelone	(D) Loneliness in past two weeks (grouped)	Derived

Discrimination and harassment

Disc1	(VERA) Discrimination: Accent	Indiv
Disc2	(VERA) Discrimination: Ethnicity	Indiv
Disc3	(VERA) Discrimination: Age	Indiv
Disc4	(VERA) Discrimination: Language	Indiv
Disc5	(VERA) Discrimination: Colour	Indiv
Disc6	(VERA) Discrimination: Nationality	Indiv
Disc7	(VERA) Discrimination: Mental ill-health	Indiv
Disc8	(VERA) Discrimination: Any other health problems or disability	Indiv
Disc9	(VERA) Discrimination: Sex	Indiv
Disc10a	(VERA) Discrimination: Sectarian reasons	Indiv
Disc11a	(VERA) Discrimination: Other religious belief or faith reason	Indiv
Disc12a	(VERA) Discrimination: Sexual Orientation	Indiv
Disc13a	(VERA) Discrimination: Where live	Indiv

Disc14a	(VERA) Discrimination: Other reason	Indiv
Disc15	(VERA) Discrimination: Not experienced discrimination	Indiv
Harass1	(VERA) Harassment: Accent	Indiv
Harass2	(VERA) Harassment: Ethnicity	Indiv
Harass3	(VERA) Harassment: Age	Indiv
Harass4	(VERA) Harassment: Language	Indiv
Harass5	(VERA) Harassment: Colour	Indiv
Harass6	(VERA) Harassment: Nationality	Indiv
Harass7	(VERA) Harassment: Mental ill-health	Indiv
Harass8	(VERA) Harassment: Any other health problems or disability	Indiv
Harass9	(VERA) Harassment: Sex	Indiv
Harass10a	(VERA) Harassment: Sectarian reasons	Indiv
Harass11a	(VERA) Harassment: Other religious belief or faith reason	Indiv
Harass12a	(VERA) Harassment: Sexual Orientation	Indiv
Harass13a	(VERA) Harassment: Where live	Indiv
Harass14a	(VERA) Harassment: Other reason	Indiv
Harass15	(VERA) Harassment: Not experienced harassment	Indiv
DiscHar1a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Accent	Derived
DiscHar2a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Ethnicity	Derived
DiscHar3a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Age	Derived
DiscHar4a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Language	Derived
DiscHar5a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Colour	Derived
DiscHar6a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Nationality	Derived
DiscHar7a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Mental ill-health	Derived
DiscHar8a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other health problem / disability	Derived
DiscHar9a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sex	Derived
DiscHar10a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sectarian reasons	Derived
DiscHar11a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other religious belief or faith reason	Derived
DiscHar12a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sexual orientation	Derived
DiscHar13a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Where live	Derived
DiscHar14a	(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other reason	Derived
DiscAny_19	(D) (VERA) Unfairly treated / discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	Derived
HarasAny_19	(D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	Derived
DiscHarAny_19	(D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason	Derived

Economic activity - HRP

HWrkemp	HRP economic activity: working as employee	Hhold
HGvtSchm	HRP economic activity: on government scheme	Hhold
HSelfEmp	HRP economic activity: self-employed/freelance	Hhold
HWrkFam	HRP economic activity: working unpaid for family business	Hhold
HOthWrk	HRP economic activity: any other paid work	Hhold
HNoneabv	HRP economic activity: none of the above	Hhold

HEducCou	HRP: currently enrolled in full-time education	Hhold
HWk4Lk12	HRP: looking for any paid work or government training scheme in last 4 weeks	Hhold
HWaitJb12	HRP: currently waiting to take up job already obtained	Hhold
HWk2St12	HRP: able to start job/Government training within two weeks	Hhold
HYNotWrk	HRP: main reason did not look for work in last 4 weeks	Hhold
HRPEverj	HRP: ever been in paid employment or self-employed	Hhold
HOthPaid	HRP: apart from job waiting to take up ever been in paid employment or self-employed	Hhold
HPayAge	HRP: Age when last had a paid job	Hhold
HPayLast	HRP: Year left last paid job	Hhold
HPayMon	HRP: Month left last paid job	Hhold
HFtPtime	HRP: Working full time or part-time	Hhold
HEmploye	HRP: Whether employee/self-employed	Hhold
HDirctr	HRP: Director of company	Hhold
HEmpStat	HRP: Manager/Foreman	Hhold
HNEmplee	HRP: Number employed at place of work	Hhold
HSNEmple	HRP: Self employed, how many employees	Hhold
HRPOcc	Did HRP answer occupation questions him/herself	Hhold
HEconAcB	(D) HRP economic activity - basic	Derived
hpnsec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
hpnsec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
hpnsec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
Heconac12	(D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)	Derived
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others	Derived
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V	Derived
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HRP: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V	Derived

Economic activity - respondent

NWrkemp	Individual economic activity: working as employee	Indiv
NGvtSchm	Individual economic activity: on government scheme	Indiv
NSelfEmp	Individual economic activity: self-employed/freelance	Indiv
NWrkFam	Individual economic activity: working unpaid for family business	Indiv
NOthWrk	Individual economic activity: any other paid work	Indiv
NNoneabv	Individual economic activity: none of the above	Indiv
EducCou	Currently enrolled in full-time education	Indiv
Wk4Lk12	Looking for any paid work or Government training scheme in last 4 weeks	Indiv
WaitJb12	Currently waiting to take up job already obtained	Indiv
Wk2St12	Able to start job/Government training within two weeks	Indiv
YNotWrk	Main reason did not look for work in last 4 weeks	Indiv
EverJob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed	Indiv
OthPaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to start work)	Indiv
PayAge	Age when last had a paid job	Derived
PayLast	Year left last paid job	Indiv
PayMon	Month last left paid job	Indiv

FtPtime	Full-time or part-time	Indiv
Employe	Whether employee/self employed	Indiv
Dirctr	Director of company	Indiv
EmpStat	Manager/Foreman	Indiv
NEmplee	Number employed at place of work	Indiv
SNEmplee	Whether has any employees	Indiv
NEconAcB	(D) Individual economic activity - basic	Derived
NSSEC8	(D) NS-SEC 8 category classification (individual)	Derived
NSSEC5	(D) NS-SEC 5 category classification (individual)	Derived
NSSEC3	(D) NS-SEC 3 category classification (individual)	Derived
scallxg2	(D) Social Class of Individual - Harmonised: Non-Manual / Manual	Derived
econac12	(D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)	Derived
SumEmp	(D) Summary employment status (age 16-64)	Derived
StrWork	(VERA) In general, how do you find your job	Indiv
WorkBal	(VERA) How satisfied with balance between time on paid work and time on other aspects of life	Indiv
Demand	(VERA) I have unrealistic time pressures at work	Indiv
Contrl	(VERA) I have a choice in deciding how I do my work	Indiv
Role	(VERA) I am clear what my duties and responsibilities are at work	Indiv
Support1_19	(VERA) My line manager encourages me at work	Indiv
Support2_19	(VERA) I get the help and support I need from colleagues at work	Indiv
RelStrai_19	(VERA) Relationships at work are strained	Indiv
Change_19	(VERA) Staff are consulted about change at work	Indiv
StrWork2	(D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped	Derived
StrworkR	(D) Recoded - Adults who find their job very or extremely stressful	Derived
DemandR	(D) Recoded - Unrealistic time pressures at work	Derived
ContrlR	(D) Recoded - Choice in deciding way to do work	Derived
RoleR	(D) Recoded - I am clear on what my duties and responsibilities are at work	Derived
Supprt1R_19	(D) Recoded - Manager support	Derived
Supprt2R_19	(D) Recoded - Colleague support	Derived
RelStrnR_19	(D) Recoded - Relationships at work are strained	Derived
ChangeR_19	(D) Recoded - Staff are consulted about change at work	Derived

Education

EducEnd	Age finished full time education	Indiv
TopQua1	Whether has educational qualification: School leaving certificate/ NNQ Access Unit	Indiv
TopQua2	Whether has educational qualification: O grade / Standard grade / GCSE / CSE etc.	Indiv
TopQua3	Whether has educational qualification: GNVQ found / SVQ level 1 or 2 / Scotvec module etc.	Indiv
TopQua4	Whether has educational qualification: Higher grade / A level / CSYS etc.	Indiv
TopQua5	Whether has educational qualification: GNVQ advanced / SQV lev 3 / ONC, OND etc.	Indiv
TopQua6	Whether has educational qualification: HNC / HND / SQV lev 4 or 5	Indiv
TopQua7	Whether has educational qualification: First degree / Higher degree	Indiv

TopQua8	Whether has educational qualification: Professional qualifications	Indiv
TopQua9	Whether has educational qualification: Other school examinations	Indiv
TopQua10	Whether has educational qualification: Other post-school but pre Higher education	Indiv
TopQua11	Whether has educational qualification: Other Higher education qualifications	Indiv
TopQua12	Whether has educational qualification: No qualifications	Indiv
hedqul08	(D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008	Derived

Ethnicity & religion

BirthPla3	(D) Country of birth - 3 groups	Derived
Ethnic05	(D) Ethnic background - 5 groups	Derived
Religi04	(D) Religion, religious denomination or body - 4 groups	Derived

Income

Srclnc1a	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment	Hhold
Srclnc2a	Income: State retirement pension	Hhold
Srclnc3a	Income: Pension from former employer	Hhold
Srclnc4a	Income: Personal pension	Hhold
Srclnc5a	Income: Pension Credit	Hhold
Srclnc6a	Income: Child Benefit	Hhold
Srclnc7a	Income: Universal Credit	Hhold
Srclnc8a	Income: Job-Seekers Allowance	Hhold
Srclnc9a	Income: Income Support	Hhold
Srclnc10a	Income: Working Tax Credit, Child Tax Credit or any other Tax Credit	Hhold
Srclnc11a	Income: Housing Benefit	Hhold
Srclnc12a	Income: Employment and Support Allowance	Hhold
Srclnc13a	Income: Personal Independence Payments	Hhold
Srclnc14a	Income: Disability Living Allowance	Hhold
Srclnc15a	Income: Attendance Allowance	Hhold
Srclnc16a	Income: Carer's Allowance	Hhold
Srclnc17a	Income: Other state benefits	Hhold
Srclnc18a	Income: Student grants and bursaries (but not loans)	Hhold
Srclnc19a	Income: Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares)	Hhold
Srclnc20a	Income: Rent from property (after expenses)	Hhold
Srclnc21a	Income: Other kinds of regular income (e.g. maintenance or grants)	Hhold
Srclnc22a	Income: No source of income	Hhold
JntInc	Individual / couple annual income	Hhold
OthInc	Whether other income in household	Hhold
HHInc	Household annual income	Hhold
totinc	(D) Total Household Income	Derived
OECD	(D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	Derived
Eqvinc_15	(D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	Derived
eqv5_15	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score)	Derived

eqv10_15	(D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score)	Derived
----------	---	---------

Biological module admin

BioOut	Final bio module outcome code	Indiv
BioRef	Final bio module outcome code - reason for refusal	Indiv
PregNTJB	Pregnant at the moment	Indiv

Anthropometric measurements

Admin – Heights & weights

PregNowB	Whether currently pregnant	Indiv
RespHts	Response to height measurement	Indiv
ResNHi	Refusal of height measurement	Indiv
EHTCh	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given	Indiv
NoHitM0	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork	Indiv
NoHitM1	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet	Indiv
NoHitM2	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright /too stooped	Indiv
NoHitM3	No height: Respondent chairbound	Indiv
NoHitM4	No height: Child would not stand still	Indiv
NoHitM5	No height: Respondent is ill or in pain	Indiv
NoHitM6	No height: Stadiometer is faulty or not available	Indiv
NoHitM7	No height: Other	Indiv
NoHitM97	No height: Other - can't be backcoded	Indiv
RelHiteB	Reliability of height measurement	Indiv
HiNRel	Why height unreliable	Indiv
RespWts	Response to weight measurement	Indiv
ResNWt	Refusal of weight measurement	Indiv
NoWaitM0	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork	Indiv
NoWaitM1	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet	Indiv
NoWaitM2	No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright	Indiv
NoWaitM3	No weight: Respondent chairbound	Indiv
NoWaitM4	No weight: Respondent weights more than 130 kg	Indiv
NoWaitM5	No weight: Respondent is ill or in pain	Indiv
NoWaitM6	No weight: Scales not working	Indiv
NoWaitM7	No weight: Parent cannot hold child	Indiv
NoWaitM8	No weight: Parent other	Indiv
NoWaitM9	No weight: Other, can't be backcoded	Indiv
FloorM1	Scales placed on uneven floor	Indiv
FloorM2	Scales placed on carpet	Indiv
FloorM3	Scales not placed on carpet or on uneven floor	Indiv
RelWaitB	Reliability of weight measurement	Indiv
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid	Derived
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid	Derived

bmiok	(D) Whether BMI measure is valid	Derived
-------	----------------------------------	---------

Admin - Waist

WIntro	Consent to waist measurements	Indiv
RespW	Response to waist measurements	Indiv
WPNABM1	No waist measurement: Respondent is in a wheelchair	Indiv
WPNABM2	No waist measurement: Respondent is confined to bed	Indiv
WPNABM3	No waist measurement: Respondent is too stooped	Indiv
WPNABM4	No waist measurement: Respondent did not understand the procedure	Indiv
WPNABM5	No waist measurement: Respondent is embarrassed/sensitive about their size	Indiv
WPNABM6	No waist measurement: No time/busy/already spent enough time on this survey	Indiv
WPNABM7	No waist measurement: Other reason(s)	Indiv
WJRel	Whether problems with waist measurement	Indiv
ProbWJ	Problems likely to increase/decrease waist measurement	Indiv
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid	Derived

Measurements

Height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements	Indiv
EHtm	Estimated height in meters	Indiv
EHTft	Estimated height in feet	Indiv
EHTin	Estimated height in inches	Indiv
EMHeight	Final measured or Estimated height (cm)	Derived
Weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements	Indiv
WtAdult	Weight of adult on own	Indiv
WtChAd	Weight of adult holding child	Indiv
FWeight	Measured weight of child: wtadult-wtchad	Derived
EWtCh	Form in which estimated weight given	Indiv
EWtkg	Estimated weight in kilograms	Indiv
EWtSt	Estimated weight in stones	Indiv
EWtL	Estimated weight in pounds	Indiv
EMWeight	Final measured or estimated weight (kg)	Derived
Waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)	Indiv
Waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)	Indiv
Waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)	Indiv
YNoW	Reason for not getting waist measurements	Indiv
bmi	(D) BMI - including unreliable measurements	Derived
bmival	(D) BMI	Derived
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)	Derived
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg	Derived
bmivg5	(D) Valid BMI (grouped)	Derived
BMI25	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 25 and over)	Derived

BMI30	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 30 and over)	Derived
BMI40	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 40 and over)	Derived
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (4 groups)	Derived
Bmivg3	(D) Valid BMI (3 groups)	Derived
CBMlg5_new	(D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW	Derived
ChWtHr_new	(D) Child - weight beyond healthy range NEW	Derived
ChOverWt_new	(D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW	Derived
CBMlg3_new	(D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW	Derived
wstval_int	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)	Derived
menwsthi_int	(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)	Derived
womwsthi_int	(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)	Derived
wstval	(D) Predicted nurse-measured waist	Derived
menwsthi	(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted	Derived
womwsthi	(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm) – nurse predicted	Derived
bmivg6	(D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable	Derived
waist	(D) Waist circumference	Derived
GROUP	(D) BMI and waist circumference group	Derived
risk	(D) SIGN disease risk classification	Derived
waist_int	(D) Waist circumference - interviewer	Derived
GROUP_int	(D) BMI and waist circumference group - interviewer	Derived
risk_int	(D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer	Derived
htage	(D) Height-age children	Derived
tertile	(D) Height-age tertiles children	Derived

Prescribed medicines

General

MedCNJDB	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor	Indiv
medbi01B	Drug 1: drug code	Indiv
MedBIAB	Whether medicine 1 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi02B	Drug 2: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA2B	Whether medicine 2 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi03B	Drug 3: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA3B	Whether medicine 3 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi04B	Drug 4: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA4B	Whether medicine 4 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi05B	Drug 5: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA5B	Whether medicine 5 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi06B	Drug 6: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA6B	Whether medicine 6 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi07B	Drug 7: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA7B	Whether medicine 7 used in last 7 days	Indiv

medbi08B	Drug 8: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA8B	Whether medicine 8 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi09B	Drug 9: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA9B	Whether medicine 9 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi10B	Drug 10: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA10B	Whether medicine 10 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi11B	Drug 11: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA11B	Whether medicine 11 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi12B	Drug 12: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA12B	Whether medicine 12 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi13B	Drug 13: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA13B	Whether medicine 13 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi14B	Drug 14: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA14B	Whether medicine 14 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi15B	Drug 15: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA15B	Whether medicine 15 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi16B	Drug 16: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA16B	Whether medicine 16 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi17B	Drug 17: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA17B	Whether medicine 17 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi18b	Drug 18: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA18B	Whether medicine 18 used in last 7 days	Indiv
nummedsB	Number of medicines used	Derived
medtyp1B	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp2B	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp3B	(D) Respiratory medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp4B	(D) CNS medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp5B	(D) Medicine for infection taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp6B	(D) Endocrine medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp7B	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp8B	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp9B	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp10B	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp11B	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp12B	(D) Medicine for skin taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived

medtyp13B	(D) Other medicine taken [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
-----------	--	---------

Drugs affecting blood analytes / blood pressure

diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)	Derived
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure)	Derived
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)	Derived
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)	Derived
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP	Derived
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol)	Derived
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure	Derived
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure	Derived

Reasons for taking medication

YTake011	Drug 1 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake012	Drug 1 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake013	Drug 1 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake021	Drug 2 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake022	Drug 2 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake023	Drug 2 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake031	Drug 3 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake032	Drug 3 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake033	Drug 3 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake041	Drug 4 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake042	Drug 4 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake043	Drug 4 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake051	Drug 5 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake052	Drug 5 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake053	Drug 5 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake061	Drug 6 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake062	Drug 6 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake063	Drug 6 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake071	Drug 7 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake072	Drug 7 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake073	Drug 7 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake081	Drug 8 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake082	Drug 8 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake083	Drug 8 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake091	Drug 9 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake092	Drug 9 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake093	Drug 9 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake101	Drug 10 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake102	Drug 10 for: High blood pressure	Indiv

YTake103	Drug 10 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake111	Drug 11 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake112	Drug 11 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake113	Drug 11 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake121	Drug 12 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake122	Drug 12 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake123	Drug 12 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake131	Drug 13 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake132	Drug 13 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake133	Drug 13 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake141	Drug 14 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake142	Drug 14 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake143	Drug 14 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake151	Drug 15 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake152	Drug 15 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake153	Drug 15 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake161	Drug 16 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake162	Drug 16 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake163	Drug 16 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake171	Drug 17 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake172	Drug 17 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake173	Drug 17 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake181	Drug 18 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake182	Drug 18 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake183	Drug 18 for: Other reason	Indiv

Blood pressure

Note: In 2003 the survey switched to using Omron blood pressure machines instead of the Dinamaps used in 1998 and 1995. The 2008-11 survey is using Omrons. For the 2003 report the 1995 and 1998 Dinamap readings were converted to Omron equivalent readings but the 2003 dataset also included Dinamap equivalent variables for the 2003 Omron data. Dinamap equivalent variables will not be provided in the dataset from 2008 onwards. Affected users can either apply the equations for converting the data provided in the 2003 adult blood pressure chapter (p324 of Volume 2) or contact ScotCen directly for details of how to create the Dinamap/Omron equivalent variables. However, users carrying out time series analysis that includes data from 2003 onwards are advised to base this on Omron readings rather than continually converting the newer data into Dinamap equivalent readings.

Admin

RespBPS	Response to BP measurements	Indiv
BPConst	Consent to blood pressure measurement	Indiv
ConSubX1	Eaten in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX2	Smoked in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX3	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX4	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX5	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins	Indiv

CufSize	Cuff size used	Indiv
YNoBP	Reason no BP measurements taken	Indiv
NAttBPD0	BP not measured: problems with PC	Indiv
NAttBPD1	BP not measured: Respondent upset/anxious/nervous	Indiv
NAttBPD2	BP not measured: Error reading	Indiv
NAttBPD3	BP not measured: Problems with cuff fitting/painful	Indiv
NAttBPD4	BP not measured: Problems with equipment (not error reading)	Indiv
NAttBPD9	BP not measured: Other reason(s)	Indiv
DifBPC1	No problems taking blood pressure	Indiv
DifBPC2	Problem taking BP readings: Reading taken on left arm/right arm not suitable	Indiv
DifBPC3	Problem taking BP readings: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous	Indiv
DifBPC4	Problem taking BP readings: Problems with cuff fitting/painful	Indiv
DifBPC5	Problem taking BP readings: Problems with equipment (not error reading)	Indiv
DifBPC6	Problem taking BP readings: Error reading	Indiv
DifBPC95	Problem taking BP readings: Other problem(s)	Indiv

Measurements

sys1om	Average Systolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
dias1om	Average Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
pulse1om	Average Pulse reading (bpm)	Derived
map1om	Average MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived
full1om	Full readings (1)	Derived
sys2om	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
dias2om	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
pulse2om	1st Pulse reading (bpm)	Derived
map2om	1st MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived
full2om	Full readings (2)	Derived
sys3om	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
dias3om	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
pulse3om	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)	Derived
map3om	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived
full3om	Full readings (3)	Derived
sys4om	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
dias4om	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Derived
pulse4om	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)	Derived
map4om	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived
full4om	Full readings (4)	Derived
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid	Derived
omdiast	(D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) including. invalid	Derived
omsyst	(D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) including. invalid	Derived
ommap	(D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) including. invalid	Derived
ompuls	(D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic including. invalid	Derived
omdiaval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP	Derived

omsysval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP	Derived
ommapval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure	Derived
ompulval	(D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure	Derived
hyper2om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	Derived
hibp2om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	Derived
hy140om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hbp140om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hyper1om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hibp1om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hy140all_int	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension	Derived
hy140tr_int	(D) Treated or untreated hypertension	Derived
n_sys_pred	(D) Predicted nurse-measured systolic	Derived
n_dias_pred	(D) Predicted nurse-measured diastolic	Derived
hyper2om	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hibp2om	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140om	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hbp140om	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hyper1om	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hibp1om	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140all	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140tr	(D) Treated or untreated hypertension - nurse predicted	Derived

Saliva Admin

SalIntr1	Consent to take saliva sample	Indiv
SalObt1	Whether Saliva sample obtained	Indiv
SalYRef1	Refused saliva sample: Embarrassed/sensitive about providing sample	Indiv
SalYRef2	Refused saliva sample: Knows they would have difficulty providing a sample	Indiv
SalYRef3	Refused saliva sample: No time/busy/already spent enough time on this survey	Indiv
SalYRef4	Refused saliva sample: Doesn't like the thought of doing it	Indiv
SalYRef5	Refused saliva sample: Concerns about how sample will be used/stored	Indiv
SalYRef6	Refused saliva sample: Respondent did not understand the procedure	Indiv
SalYRef9	Refused saliva sample: Other reason	Indiv

SalHow	Method used to obtain the saliva sample	Indiv
SalNObt3	Sample not obtained: Respondent not able to produce any saliva	Indiv
SalNObt4	Sample not obtained: Other	Indiv
SexCot	Sex returned on cotinine file	Indiv
SalUse	Useable saliva sample	Indiv
Smoker	Smoker indicated	Indiv

Cotinine

Cotinine	Cotinine result	Lab
CotQual	Cotinine quality	Lab
Anabasin	Anabasine result	Lab
cotval	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva)	Derived
cot12val	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+	Derived
cot15val	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+	Derived
shsexpo	(D) Cotinine validated non-smokers exposure to second-hand smoke	Derived

Scottish Health Survey

2019

Derived variables

HOUSEHOLD.....	17
Ra: (D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)	17
R2a: (D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded).....	17
R3a: (D) Relationship to person3 (recoded).....	17
R4a: (D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded).....	17
R5a: (D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded).....	17
R6a: (D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded).....	17
R7a: (D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded).....	17
R8a: (D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded).....	17
R9a: (D) Relationship to person 9 (recoded).....	17
R10a: (D) Relationship to person 10 (recoded)	17
Hhdtypb: (D) Household Type.....	17
hhdtypb2: (D) Household Type – SG harmonised	17
HHsize10: (D) Household size 10+	17
Landlord2: (D) Who is your landlord? Recoded	17
Car3: (D) Number of cars available 3+.....	17
INTRA-HOUSEHOLD	23
cghq214: (D) Child living with a parent with a GHQ12 score of 4+	23
CAUDIT8: (D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 8+.....	23
CAUDIT16: (D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 16+ ..	23
SAMPLE.....	23
Bio: (D) iBio sample household	23
Vera: (D) Whether VERA sample	23
INDIVIDUAL	23
ag16g10: (D) Age 16+ in ten year bands	23
ag16g3: (D) Age 16+ in 3 groups	23
ag16g4: (D) age 16+ - four groups.....	23
age65: (D) Age 16-64 65+	24
ag015g2: (D) Age 0-15 in two year bands.....	24
ag215g3: (D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands	24
age412g: (D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age.....	24
ag415g3: (D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands	24
ag515g3: (D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands	24
ag715g3: (D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands	24
comp95: (D) Adults aged 16-64	24
comp98: (D) Children 2-15 & Adults 16-74	24
Smkage: (D) Age banded for smoking table (18+).....	25
ag215gPA: (D) Age grouped for childrens PA tables.....	25
ageBMI: (D) Children's age groups for BMI tables.....	25
ag015g3: (D) children's age groups smoking tables	25
ag015g4: (D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15).....	25
ag415g4: (D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15).....	25
ag412g3: (D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12).....	25
age1315: (D) age 13-15: 1 year age bands	25
age412gb: (D) age 4-12: 4 age bands	25
Respty: (D) respondent category	26
Ethnic05: (D) Ethnic background – 5 groups.....	26
Religi04: (D) Religion, religious denomination or body – 4 groups	26
Birthpla3: (D) Country of birth – 3 groups.....	26
BOOKLET ADMIN	26
booklet: (D) Which self-completion booklet should have had	26
RELATIONSHIPS.....	27
maritalg: (D) Marital status – grouped	27
couple2: (D) Whether living together as a couple – recoded	27
GENERAL HEALTH	27

SELF-ASSESSED GENERAL HEALTH AND LIFE SATISFACTION	27
Genhelf2: (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped.....	27
lifesat2: (D) Life satisfaction (grouped).....	27
CARE	28
RG1735hr: (D) Caring 35 hours or more per week	28
RG20c1: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Short breaks or respite e.g. day time breaks, overnight breaks	28
RG20c2: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advice and information.....	28
RG20c3: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Practical support, e.g. transport, equipment/adaptations	28
RG20c4: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Counselling or emotional support / talking to someone for support, e.g. family member, friend	28
RG20c5: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Training and learning / having a befriender or a peer mentor.....	28
RG20c6: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advocacy services	28
RG20c7: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Personal assistant/ support worker/ community nurse/ home help	28
RG20c8: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Help from family, friends or neighbours.....	28
RG20c9: (D) Caring support received: Help from teachers at school, e.g. talking or extra help with homework (4-15 only)	28
RG20c10: (D) Caring support received: Social activities and support, e.g. young carers' groups or day trips (4-15 only)	28
RG20c11: (D) Caring support received: Carers allowance (16+ only).....	28
RG20c12: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Other	28
RG20c13: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Receive no help or support	28
LONGSTANDING ILLNESS	31
limitac_H: (D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version	31
limitill: (D) Limiting longstanding illness.....	31
compm1: (D) II Neoplasms & benign growths.....	32
compm2a: (D) III Endocrine & metabolic.....	32
compm2b: (D) III Other endocrine & metabolic.....	32
compm3: (D) V Mental disorders.....	32
compm4: (D) VI Nervous System.....	32
compm5: (D) VI Eye complaints.....	32
compm6: (D) VI Ear complaints	32
compm7a: (D) VII Stroke	32
compm7b: (D) VII MI / angina	32
compm7c: (D) VII Hypertension	32
compm7d: (D) VII Other heart problems	32
compm7e: (D) VII Other circulatory system	32
compm8: (D) VIII Respiratory system	32
compm9: (D) IX Digestive system	32
compm10: (D) X Genito-urinary system	32
compm11: (D) XII Skin complaints	32
compm12: (D) XIII Musculoskeletal system	32
compm13: (D) I Infectious Disease	32
compm14: (D) IV Blood & related organs.....	32
compm15: (D) Other complaints	32
compm17: (D) No long-standing illness	32
compm18: (D) No longer present	32
compm99: (D) Unclass/NLP/inadequate	32
HBP_UD: (D) Undeclared hypertension.....	34
DIA_UD: (D) Undeclared diabetes	34
condcnt15: (D) Number of grouped condition categories.....	34

condct15a: (D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases.....	34
condct15b: (D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)	34
cond15ag: (D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	34
cond15ag2: (D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	34
condphy15: (D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions	34
WELLBEING AND MENTAL HEALTH.....	36
GHQ12	36
ghq12scr: (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale.....	36
ghqg2: (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+).....	36
WEMWBS	37
wemwbs: (D) WEMWBS score.....	37
STRENGTH AND DIFFICULTIES QUESTIONNAIRE	37
sdq_pro: (D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score	37
sdq_hyp: (D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score	37
sdq_emo: (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score	37
sdq_con: (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score	37
sdq_pee: (D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score	37
sdq_tot: (D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial).....	37
sdq_prog: (D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)	40
sdq_hypg: (D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10).....	40
sdq_emog: (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10).....	40
sdq_cong: (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)	40
sdq_peg: (D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10).....	40
sdq_totg: (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40).....	40
sdq_totg2: (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)	40
CLINICAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE REVISED (DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, DELIBERATE SELF-HARM).....	41
depsymp: (D) Number of depression symptoms	41
depany: (D) Any depression symptoms	41
depany2: (D) One or more depression symptoms	41
anxsymp: (D) Number of anxiety symptoms	41
anxany: (D) Any anxiety symptoms	41
anxany2: (D) One or more anxiety symptoms.....	41
suicide: (D) Attempted to take own life.....	41
suicide2: (D) Suicide recoded	41
suicide3: (D) Suicide2 recoded - 2 categories	41
ACE QUESTIONNAIRE	43
ACEVABb: (D) Experienced verbal abuse (swore at, insulted and/or put down by parent/adult in home).....	43
ACEPARABb: (D) Experienced household domestic violence	43
ACEPHYABb: (D) Experienced physical abuse (hit, beaten, kicked or physically hurt in any way by parent/adult in home)	43
ACESXABb: (D) Experienced sexual abuse (touched/tried to make you touch someone 5+ years older).....	43
ACESXINTb: (D) Experienced sexual abuse (attempted/forced intercourse with someone 5+ years older).....	43
ACESXANYb: (D) Any sexual abuse ACEs reported.....	43
ACESMHLTHb: (D) Household mental illness (lived with someone depressed, mentally ill or suicidal)	43
ACEALCb: (D) Household alcohol abuse.....	43
ACEDRUGSb: (D) Household drug abuse (illegal street drugs/medication)	43
ACEPRISNb: (D) Incarceration of household member	43
ACEDIVb: (D) Parental separation (separated/divorced).....	43
ACESnum: (D) Number of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) reported (grouped)	43
ASTHMA	45

twewz2: (D) Wheezed in last 12 months	45
trtrwhg: (D) Grouping of type of treatment or advice received for asthma or wheezing	45
CVD	46
CVD CONDITIONS	46
cvddef: (D) Had cardiovascular condition	46
cvddef1: (D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)	46
cvddef2: (D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)	46
ihdis: (D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)	47
cvdis: (D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)	47
ANGINA	47
angidef: (D) Doctor diagnosed angina	47
recangi2: (D) Angina in last 12 months	47
BLOOD PRESSURE	48
bp1: (D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)	48
currbp: (D) Currently has high bp	48
CHD/STROKE	48
heartdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack	48
strodef: (D) Doctor diagnosed stroke	48
reheart2: (D) Heart attack in last 12 months	48
recstro2: (D) Stroke in last 12 months	49
DIABETES	49
diabete2: (D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)	49
type1: (D) Diabetes Type 1	49
type2: (D) Diabetes Type 2	49
typeDK: (D) Diabetes but don't know which type	49
HEART MURMUR	50
murmur1: (D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	50
murmur2: (D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)	50
OTHER CVD	50
iregdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm	50
ohtdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	50
recireg2: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	50
recoht2: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	50
COPD	51
copddef: (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD	51
CPDOth1A: (D) COPD - Regular check up	51
CPDOth2A: (D) COPD - Taking medication	51
CPDOth3A: (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking	51
CPDOth4A: (D) COPD - Using oxygen	51
CPDOth5A: (D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus	51
CPDOth6A: (D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity	51
CPDOth7A: (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight	51
CPDOth8A: (D) COPD - Other	51
USE OF SERVICES	51
talkdoc: (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	51
talkdoc2: (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+	51
numyear: (D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL	51
numyear2: (D) Number of GP consultations per year all 16+	51
numdoc: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	52
numdocg2: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks (grouped)	52
numdocg3: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+	52
inpatnt: (D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	53
outpatnt: (D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	53
FAMILY HISTORY	53
Famcvd2: (D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60	53
ADULT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	54

DAY AND TIME VARIABLES	54
ad10hwk: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework.....	54
ad10hwk2: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)	54
ad10man: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY	54
ad10man2: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)	54
hwkany10: (D) Housework 10+ min - any or none	54
manany10: (D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none	54
hrshwk10: (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)	54
hrhwkg10: (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)	54
hrsman10: (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min	54
hrmang10: (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)	54
WalkNo10: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	54
WALKING – ADJUSTED FOR NEW QUESTION.....	57
WALKPA65: (D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION	57
ad10wlkX: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX.....	57
ad10wlk2X: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX	57
ad10wlkR: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	57
ad10wlk2R: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s....	57
adwlk10bX: (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX.....	57
adwlk10bR: (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	57
WalkNo10X: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	57
WalkNo10R: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	57
hrwalk10X: (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX .	57
hrwalk10R: (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	57
MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY	64
Muscle: (D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity (summary)	64
MusWeek: (D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in past 4 weeks (summary)	64
MusRec: (D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)	64
BALANCE IMPROVING EXERCISE.....	66
Balance: (D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)	66
BalWeek: (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)	66
BalWeekG: (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+).....	66
SEDENTARY TIME.....	68
WrkActM: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	68
WrkActH: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	68
WrkActG: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles	68
WkSitM: (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	68
WkSitH: (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	68
WkSedM18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	68
Wksedh18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets).....	68
WESitM: (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)	68

WESitH: (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)	68
WeSedM18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	68
Wesedh18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	68
Wksedhe18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl (including tablets)	68
WeSedHe18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (including tablets)	68
Wksedhe18_Q: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (WSit2H + WSit2M) - high outliers excluded (quartiles) (including tablets)	68
WeSedHe18_Q: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (quartiles) (including tablets)	68
MODERATE AND VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES.....	72
acta: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)	72
minMspt10: (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)	72
minVspt10: (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	72
MVPA10wk: (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2).....	72
actwktime: (D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)	72
MODERATE & VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES - TIME SERIES.....	78
minMspt10x: (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)	78
minVspt10x: (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min).....	78
MVPA10wkx: (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)	78
MEETING CMO RECOMMENDATIONS.....	80
mintot10T: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition).....	80
mintot10X: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition).....	80
mintot10X2: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	80
adt10gpTW: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)	80
adt10gpTWL: (D) Low/very low summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition).....	80
adt10gpTX: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)	80
adt10gpTX2: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	80
adt10gpM: (D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening.....	80
MEETING OLD RECOMMENDATIONS.....	83
actaX: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS	83
actbX: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS	83
adhse10b: (D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts	83
adman10b: (D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29 min bouts	83
Adsp10b: (D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins +, including 10-29 min sessions	83
adtot10b: (D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included.....	83
adtot10c: (D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	83
adt10gp: (D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011 RECOMMENDATIONS	83
KNOWLEDGE OF RECOMMENDATIONS.....	97
phytargTM: (D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)	97
phytargCM: (D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)	97

phytargT: (D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins).....	97
INDIVIDUAL SPORTS FOR TABLES.....	99
whtac01a:(D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+	99
whtac02a:(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+	99
whtac03a:(D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+	99
whtac04a:(D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+.....	99
whtac05a:(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+	99
whtac06a:(D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+	99
whtac07a:(D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+	99
whtac08a:(D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+	99
whtac09a: (D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+	99
whtac10a:(D) Activity: Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+.....	99
whtacAoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1	99
WhtAcB1a:(D) Bowls.....	99
WhtAcB2a:(D) Fishing/angling	99
WhtAcB3a:(D) Golf	99
WhtAcB4a:(D) Hillwalking/rambling.....	99
WhtAcB5a:(D) Snooker/billiards/pool.....	99
WhtAcB6a:(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water	99
WhtAcB7a:(D) Yoga/pilates.....	99
WhtAcB8a:(D) Athletics	99
WhtAcB9a:(D) Basketball	99
WhtAcB10a:(D) Canoeing/Kayaking	99
WhtAcB11a:(D) Climbing.....	99
WhtAcB14a:(D) Hockey.....	99
WhtAcB15a:(D) Horse riding	99
WhtAcB16a:(D) Ice skating	99
WhtAcB17a:(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi	99
WhtAcB20a:(D) Rowing.....	99
WhtAcB24a:(D) Skiing/snowboarding	99
WhtAcB27a:(D) Table tennis.....	99
WhtAcB28a:(D) Tenpin bowling	99
WhtacBoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2	99
Whtacoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections	99
WhtAc0: (D) No sports reported - both sections	99
Environment and Health	103
PaWher1D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a woodland, forest or tree covered park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWher2D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: an open space or park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWher3D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: country paths for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWher4D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a beach / sea shore / loch / river or canal for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWher5D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: sports fields or outdoor courts for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	103
PaWher6D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a swimming pool for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	103
PaWher7D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a gym or sports centre for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWher8D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: pavements or streets in their local area for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
PaWhe10D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: their home or garden for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103

PaWhe11D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: somewhere else for physical activity in the last 4 weeks	103
PaWhe12D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: none of these places for physical activity in the last 4 weeks.....	103
CHILD PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	105
ch15wlkb: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk	105
ch15wlkg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)	105
ch15hwk: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening	105
ch15hwkg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)	105
ch15ply: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play	105
ch15plyg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped).....	105
ch30ply: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play	105
ch30plyg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped).....	105
ch15spt: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport	105
ch15sptg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)	105
ch30spt: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport	105
ch30sptg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)	105
ch15act: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play	105
ch15actg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)	105
ch30act: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play	105
ch30actg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)	105
ch00tot: (D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits	105
ch00tim: (D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit	109
ch00mpd: (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit.....	109
ch00mpdg: (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)	109
ch15tot: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities	109
ch15totg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)	109
ch15tim: (D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities.....	109
ch15mpd: (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min.....	111
ch15mpdg: (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)	111
ch15sum: (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels	111
ch15sumg: (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)	111
ch00sum7: (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins).....	111
sprtdays: (D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit).....	112
ch00sptg: (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped).....	112
actdays: (D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)	112
ch00plyg: (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped).....	112
wlkdays: (D) Number of days walking 5mins+	112
ch00wlkg: (D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)	112
gardays: (D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)	112
ch00hswg: (D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)	112
ch00totg: (D) Children: days last week any physical activity (no lower limit) grouped.....	112
ch00totS: (D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits	114
ch00timS: (D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit	114
ch00mpdS: (D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit.....	114
ch00mpgS: (D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)	114
c00sum7S: (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins).....	114
schdays2: (D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0).....	115
schdays3: (D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)	115
Sedentary Activity	116
WkSitMC: (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2).....	116
WkSitHC: (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)	116

WkSedMC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	116
wksedhC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	116
WESitMC: (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)	116
WESitHC: (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)	116
WeSedMC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	116
wesedhC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)	116
wksedheC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl (including tablets)	116
WeSedHeC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (including tablets)	116
Wesedhec18_q: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)	116
Wksedhec18_q: (D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)	116
twvhr2_18: (D) Total hours watching TV on week day (children)	120
twvhr2_18: (D) Total hours watching TV on weekend day (children)	120
twweekg2_18: (D) Hours TV on week day (children) - grouped	120
twweekg2_18: (D) Hours TV on weekend day (children) – grouped	120
EATING HABITS	122
breadt08: (D) Bread type: high fibre / white	122
breadall: (D) Combined bread type & volume eaten	122
breadV:(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)	122
TFishsu: (D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)	122
fshoilsu: (D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)	122
wfishsu: (D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)	122
anyfishsu: (D) Fish twice or more a week	122
meatsu: (D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)	122
meatprsu: (D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)	122
anymeatsu: (D) Any meat twice or more a week	122
milksu: (D) Type of milk (summary measure)	122
milksu2: (D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)	122
sweetssu: (D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)	122
biscitsu: (D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)	122
cakessu: (D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)	122
icecrmsu: (D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)	122
softdrsu18: (D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)	122
sugarsu18: (D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more	122
chipssu: (D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)	122
crispssu: (D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)	122
potatosu: (D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)	122
cereala_08: (D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content incl)	122
cereala_11: (D) Cereal type frequency	122
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION	129
porftvg: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday	129
porpul: (D) Portion of pulses	129
porsal: (D) Portion of salad	129
porveg: (D) Portion of vegetables	129
porvdish: (D) Portion of vegetables in composites	129
porjuice: (D) Portion of fruit juice	129
porlge: (D) Portion of large fruit	129

porsml: (D) Portion of small fruit.....	129
poroth: (D) Portion of other sized fruit.....	129
porfrt: (D) Portion of all sized fruit.....	129
pordry: (D) Portion of dried fruit.....	129
porfro: (D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit.....	129
porfdish: (D) Portion of fruit in composites.....	129
vegpor: (D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad).....	129
frtpor: (D) Total portion of fruit.....	129
frtpor2: (D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice).....	129
frtany: (D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice).....	129
vegany: (D) Any veg (incl salad).....	129
porfv: (D) Total portion of fruit and veg.....	129
porftvg5: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day.....	129
porftvg3: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none).....	129
porfrt2: (D) Whether ate any all sized fruit.....	132
porveg2: (D) Whether ate any veg (not salad).....	132
porjuic2: (D) Whether had any fruit juice.....	132
porpul2: (D) Whether had any pulses.....	132
porsal2: (D) Whether had any salad.....	132
porfro2: (D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit.....	132
porvdis2: (D) Whether had any veg in composites.....	132
porfdis2: (D) Whether had any fruit in composites.....	132
pordry2: (D) Whether had any dried fruit.....	132
vegpor2: (D) Whether had any veg incl salad.....	132
frtpor3: (D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice.....	132
SMOKING.....	133
cigst1: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current.....	133
cigst2: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers.....	133
cigdyal: (D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers.....	133
cigst3: (D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories.....	133
rcigst1: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current.....	133
rcigst2: (D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - Current smokers.....	133
rcigst3: (D) Smoking Status and number of cigarettes a day.....	133
ECigVNw16: (D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes or vaping device at all nowadays.....	133
ecigtot16: (D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes or vaping device (now / ever / never).....	133
psmkhm: (D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home.....	133
psmkpp: (D) Exposed to smoke in public place.....	133
whensadv: (D) When advice given - includes received no advice.....	133
longstop: (D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped.....	133
whstop: (D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking.....	133
nicuse18: (D) Used nicotine products.....	133
Dualuse: (D) Current dual cigarette and e-cigarette use.....	133
DRINKING.....	138
DRINKING – SUMMARY VARIABLES.....	138
alclim15: (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption – new guidelines.....	138
alclimLW: (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption.....	138
alcstatus: (D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables.....	138
DRINKING IN LAST 12 MONTHS.....	141
nberwu: (D) Units of normal beer/week.....	141
sberwu: (D) Units of strong beer/week.....	141
spirwu: (D) Units of spirits/week.....	141
sherwu: (D) Units of sherry/week.....	141
winewu: (D) Units of wine/week.....	141
popswu: (D) Units of alcopops/week.....	141

drating: (D) Total Units of alcohol/week	141
alcbase: (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week.....	141
alcbasm15: (D) Alcohol consumption: men - 2016 guidelines	141
alcbswt: (D) Alcohol consumption: women.....	141
alcbasm215: (D) Alcohol consumption: men version 2	141
alcbwt2: (D) Alcohol consumption: women version 2.....	141
overlim15: (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) – 2016 guidelines	141
drnkof1: (D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)	141
DRINKING IN LAST 7 DAYS	146
d7ut08: (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7	146
d7ut08g: (D) Adjusted for wine, beer, and alcopops - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)	146
d7ut08_2: (D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+).....	146
d7ut08g_2: (D) units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped) ALL 16+.....	146
dlimtm4: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units	146
dlimtw3: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units	146
dlimtw6: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units	146
dlimtm8: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units	146
dlimt4v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+	146
dlimt3v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+	146
dlimt6v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+	146
dlimt8v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+	146
ovlimLW: (D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week.....	146
olimLWa: (D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers).....	146
olimLWb: (D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers).....	146
drkcat: (D) weekly drinking category	146
drkcat_200: (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units.....	146
drkcat3: (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful)	146
drkcat15: (D) weekly drinking category – 2016 guidelines.....	146
drkcat_215: (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units - 2016 guidelines	146
drkcat315: (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful) – 2016 guidelines	146
d7_6plus: (D) Drank on 6 or more days a week.....	146
algrp16: (D) Alcohol consumption in the last week - non-drinker / ex-drinker / moderate / hazardous / harmful.....	146
Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test SCALE.....	155
AUDIT: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)	155
AUDITG: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)	155
AUDIT2: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)	155
AUDIT16: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+).....	155
AUDIT20: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+).....	155
RISK	157
PhAcRisk: (D) Risk from failing to meet physical activity guidelines	157
SmokRisk: (D) Risk from current smoking	157
DrnkRisk: (D) Risk from exceeding weekly drinking guidelines	157
ObesRisk: (D) Risk from obesity	157
NoMuRisk: (D) Number of risks.....	157
FOOD INSECURITY	157
HHfood2: (D) Last 12 months: time when household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources	157
Ateless2: (D) Last 12 months: ate less than should because of a lack of money or other resources.....	157
DENTAL HEALTH AND SERVICES	158

Tthpain1: (D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)	158
GumBld1: (D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)	158
DenTreat1: (D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)	158
natthg: (D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)	158
Denact: (D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health	158
AnyMthlss: (D) Any issues with mouth, teeth or dentures	158
DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT	160
DiscHar1a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident	160
DiscHar2a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity	160
DiscHar3a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age	160
DiscHar4a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language	160
DiscHar5a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour	160
DiscHar6a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality	160
DiscHar7a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health	160
DiscHar8a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health problem/disability	160
DiscHar9a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex	160
DiscHar10a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sectarian reasons	160
DiscHar11a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other religious belief or faith reason	160
DiscHar12a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sexual orientation	160
DiscHar13a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Where live	160
DiscHar14a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other reason	160
DiscAny_19: (D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	160
HarasAny_19: (D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	160
DiscHarAny_19: (D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason	160
STRESS AT WORK	162
StrWork2: (D) (VERA) Stress at work – grouped	162
StrworkR: (D) Recoded - Adults who find their job very or extremely stressful	162
DemandR: (D) Recoded - Unrealistic time pressures at work	162
ContrlR: (D) Recoded - Choice in deciding way do work	162
RoleR: (D) Recoded - I am clear on what my duties and responsibilities are at work	162
Supprt1R_19: (D) Recoded - Manager support	162
Supprt2R_19: (D) Recoded - Colleague support	162
RelStrnR_19: (D) Recoded - Relationships at work are strained	162
ChangeR_19: (D) Recoded - Staff are consulted about change at work	162
SOCIAL CAPITAL	164
frelone: (D) Loneliness in past two weeks (grouped)	164
ACCIDENTS	165
Macc: (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons	165
Macc2: (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents	165
NDrAcc2: (D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped	165
CPR	166
CPRRefB: (D) Had any other CPR training, refresher training, or learnt CPR in any other way (most recent)	166
CPR2yrs: (D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher	166
CPR2yrsall: (D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher (base on all sample)	166
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	167
HEconAcB: (D) HRP economic activity – basic	167
Heconac12: (D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)	167
hpnsec8: (D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)	167
hpnsec5: (D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)	167
hpnsec3: (D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)	167
NEconAcB: (D) Individual economic activity – basic	168
econac12: (D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)	168
nssec8: (D) NSSEC 8 category classification (individual)	168

nssec5: (D) NSSEC 5 category classification (individual)	168
nssec3: (D) NSSEC 3 category classification (individual)	168
SumEmp: (D) Summary employment status (age 16-64)	168
EDUCATION	170
hedqul08: (D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008	170
INCOME	171
totinc: (D) Total Household Income	171
OECD: (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	172
eqvinc_15: (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	172
eqv5_15: (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score)	172
eqv10_15: (D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score)	172
HRP's SOCIAL CLASS	172
schrpg7: (D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others	172
schrpg6: (D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V	172
schrpg4: (D) Social Class of HRP: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V	172
scallxg2: (D) Soc Class of Indiv - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual	172
PARENTAL SOCIAL CLASS	173
fanssec8: (D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	173
fanssec5: (D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	173
fanssec3: (D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	173
manssec8: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	173
manssec5: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	173
manssec3: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	173
pnsec5: (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups	173
pnsec3: (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups	173
ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS	176
HEIGHT/WEIGHT ADMIN	176
htok: (D) Whether height measure is valid	176
wtok: (D) Whether weight measure is valid	176
bmiok: (D) Whether bmi measure is valid	176
WAIST ADMIN	177
wstokb: (D) Whether waist measurements are valid	177
MEASUREMENTS	177
bmi: (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements	177
bmi_val: (D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg	177
bmi_vg5: (D) Valid BMI (5 groups)	177
BMI_VG6: (D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable	177
bmi_vg4: (D) Valid BMI (4 groups)	178
Bmi_vg3: (D) Valid BMI (3 groups)	178
bmi_25: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 25/25 and over)	178
bmi_30: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 30/30 and over)	179
bmi_40: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 40/40 and over)	179
ht_val: (D) Valid height (cm)	179
wt_val: (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. estimated >130kg	179
ht_age: (D) Height-age children	179
tertile: (D) Height-age tertiles children	179
CBMI_g5_new: (D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW	183
ChWtHr_new: (D) Child - weight outwith healthy range NEW	183
ChOverWt_new: (D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW	183
CBMI_g3_new: (D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW	183
wst_val_int: (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)	183
menwsthi_int: (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)	183
womwsthi_int: (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)	183
wst_val: (D) predicted nurse-measured waist	183
menwsthi: (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted	183
womwsthi: (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)	183

waist: (D) waist circ.....	185
GROUP: (D) BMI and waist circ. group.....	185
Risk: (D) SIGN disease risk classification	185
waist_int: (D) waist circ - interviewer	185
GROUP_int: (D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer	185
risk_int: (D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer	185
Vitamins.....	189
VitD: (D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements	189
PRESCRIBED MEDICINES.....	190
GENERAL.....	190
medtyp1B: (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken?.....	190
medtyp2B: (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken?.....	190
medtyp3B: (D) Respiratory medicine taken?	190
medtyp4B: (D) CNS medicine taken?	190
medtyp5B: (D) Medicine for infection taken?	190
medtyp6B: (D) Endocrine medicine taken?.....	190
medtyp7B: (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken?.....	190
medtyp8B: (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken?	190
medtyp9B: (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken?	190
medtyp10B: (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken?	190
medtyp11B: (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken?	190
medtyp12B: (D) Medicine for skin taken?	190
medtyp13B: (D) Other medicine taken?	190
DRUGS AFFECTING BLOOD ANALYTES.....	191
diur: (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure).....	191
beta: (D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen).....	191
aceinh: (D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure).....	191
calciumb: (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)	191
obpdrug: (D) Other drugs affecting BP.....	191
lipid: (D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)	191
bpmedc: (D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure.....	191
bpmedd: (D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure	191
BLOOD PRESSURE.....	192
ADMIN.....	192
bprespc: (D) Whether BP readings are valid.....	192
MEASUREMENTS.....	193
omdiast: (D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid.....	193
omsyst: (D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid	193
ommap: (D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid.....	193
ompuls: (D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid.....	193
omdiaval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP	193
omysval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP	193
ommapval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure	193
ompulval: (D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure.....	193
hyper2om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	193
hibp2om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	193
hy140om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	193
hbp140om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	193
hyper1om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	193
hibp1om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	193
hy140all_int: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension	193
hy140tr_int: (D) treated or untreated hypertension	193

n_sys_pred: (D) predicted nurse-measured systolic.....	193
n_dias_pred: (D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic	193
hy140tr: (D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse predicted.....	193
hyper2om: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	193
hibp2om: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	193
hy140om: (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	193
hbp140om: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	193
hyper1om: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	193
hibp1om: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	193
hy140all: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension.....	193
SALIVA.....	200
nicuse7D: (D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days.....	200
cotval: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva)	200
cot15val: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+	200
cot12val: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+	200
shsexpo: (D) Cotinine validated non-smokers exposure to second-hand smoke	200

HOUSEHOLD

Ra: (D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)
R2a: (D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)
R3a: (D) Relationship to person 3 (recoded)
R4a: (D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)
R5a: (D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)
R6a: (D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)
R7a: (D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)
R8a: (D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded)
R9a: (D) Relationship to person 9 (recoded)
R10a: (D) Relationship to person 10 (recoded)
Hhdtypb: (D) Household Type
hhdtypb2: (D) Household Type – SG harmonised
HHsize10: (D) Household size 10+
Landlord2: (D) Who is your landlord? Recoded
Car3: (D) Number of cars available 3+

recode R (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into Ra.

variable labels Ra "(D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)".

add value labels Ra

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R2

recode R2 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R2a.

variable labels R2a "(D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)".

add value labels R2a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R3

recode R3 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R3a.

variable labels R3a "(D) Relationship to person 3 (recoded)".

add value labels R3a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

**R4

recode R4 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R4a.

variable labels R4a "(D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)".

add value labels R4a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R5

recode R5 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R5a.

variable labels R5a "(D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)".

add value labels R5a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"
9 "Other relative"
10 "Other non-relative"
96 "Self".
exe.

** R6

recode R6 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R6a.

variable labels R6a "(D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)".

add value labels R6a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R7

recode R7 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R7a.

variable labels R7a "(D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)".

add value labels R7a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R8

recode R8 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R8a.

variable labels R8a "(D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded)".

add value labels R8a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"
5 "Natural parent"
6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"
7 "Natural brother/sister"
8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"
9 "Other relative"
10 "Other non-relative"
96 "Self".
exe.

** R9

recode R9 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R9a.

variable labels R9a "(D) Relationship to person 9 (recoded)".

add value labels R9a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** R10

recode R10 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R10a.

variable labels R10a "(D) Relationship to person 10 (recoded)".

add value labels R10a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

** hhdtypb

* in household data file - has everyone in household not just respondents.

* count number of children & adults.

RECODE ageof (16 thru hi=1)(else=0) INTO ad16.

```

RECODE ageof (16 thru 59=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad1659.
RECODE ageof (0 thru 15=1)(ELSE=0) INTO chld015.
RECODE ageof (60 thru hi=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad60.
AGGREGATE OUTFILE="F:\secure\hhdtypb.sav"
/break=hhserial
/adults=SUM(ad16)
/ch015=SUM(chld015)
/adyoung=SUM(ad1659)
/adold=SUM(ad60).

GET FILE="F:\secure\hhdtypb.sav".
missing values all().

COMPUTE hhdtypb=-9.
IF adults=1 & adyoung=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=1.
IF adults=2 & adyoung=2 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=2.
IF adults=1 & adold=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=7.
IF adults=2 & adold>=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=6.
IF ANY(adults,1,2) & ANY(ch015,1,2) hhdtypb=3.
IF adults>=3 & ANY(ch015,0,1) hhdtypb=5.
IF (adults>=1 & ch015>=3) | (adults>=3 & ch015=2) hhdtypb=4.
VARIABLE LABELS hhdtypb "(D) Household Type".
VALUE LABELS hhdtypb
  1 "1 adult aged 16-59, no children"
  2 "2 adults, both 16-59, no children"
  3 "Small family"
  4 "Large family"
  5 "Large adult household"
  6 "2 adults, 1 or both aged 60+, no children"
  7 "1 adult, aged 60+, no children".

* this can then be matched into the datafile.

** hhydtypb2
** New dv for 2015 – SG harmonised household type

* in household data file - has everyone in household not just respondents.
* count number of children & adults.

RECODE ageof (16 thru hi=1)(else=0) into ad16.
RECODE ageof (16 thru 64=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad1664.
RECODE ageof (0 thru 15=1)(ELSE=0) INTO chld015.
RECODE ageof (65 thru hi=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad65. exe.

AGGREGATE OUTFILE="working\hhdtypb harmonised.sav"
/break=Serial_N
/adults=SUM(ad16)
/ch015=SUM(chld015)
/adyoung=SUM(ad1664)
/adold=SUM(ad65).

dataset close all.

get file ="working\hhdtypb harmonised.sav".

```



```

compute hhdtypb2 = -99.
if adults = 1 and adyoung = 1 & ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 1.
if adults = 1 and (adyoung = 1 or adold = 1) and ch015 ge 1 hhdtypb2 = 2.
if adults = 1 and adold = 1 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 3.
if adults = 2 and ANY(ch015,1,2) hhdtypb2 = 4.
if adults = 2 and ((adold = 1 and adyoung = 1) or (ADOLD = 2)) and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 5.
if adults ge 3 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 6.
if adults = 2 and adyoung = 2 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 7.
if (adults = 2 and ch015 ge 3) or (adults ge 3 and ch015 ge 1) hhdtypb2 = 8.
exe.
value labels hhdtypb2
-8 "Size of household unknown"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Single adults household: 1 adult aged 16-64, no children"
2 "Single parent household: 1 adult any age and 1 or more children"
3 "Single older household: 1 adults 65+, no children"
4 "Small family: two adults of any age and one or two children"
5 "Older smaller household: 1 adult under 65 and one adult 65+, or two adults 65+ and no children"
6 "Large adult household: 3+ adults, no children"
7 "Small adult household: 2 adults under 65 and no children"
8 "Large family: 2 adults of any age and 3+ children or 3+ adults and 1+ children".

fre hhdtypb2 .

** Now this can be matched into ALL PERSONS file

** HHsize10

RECODE HHSIZE = (10 thru hi = 10) (else= copy) into HHSIZE10.
variable labels hhs10 "(D) Household size recoded 10+".
add value labels hhs10
10 "10+".
exe.

** Landlord

RECODE LANDLORD (1= 1) (2= 2) (3,4 =3) (5 THRU 7 = 4) (ELSE= COPY) INTO LANDLORD2.
VARIABLE LABELS landlord2 "(D) Who is your landlord? Recoded".
add value labels landlord2
1 "(Organisation) Local authority"
2 "(Organisation) Housing association"
3 "Another organisation"
4 "Individual private landlord".
exe.

** Car3

recode car12 (1= 1) (2=2) (3 thru high = 3) (ELSE = COPY) into CAR3.
variable labels CAR3 "(D) Number of cars available -3+".
ADD VALUE LABELS CAR3
1 "1"
2 "2"
3 "3+".

```

INTRA-HOUSEHOLD

cghq214: (D) Child living with a parent with a GHQ12 score of 4+

CAUDIT8: (D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 8+

CAUDIT16: (D) Child living with a parent with an AUDIT (hazardous drinking) score of 16+

Due to the complexity and length of the syntax to create the intra-household variables, syntax is available on request.

SAMPLE

Bio: (D) iBio sample household

Vera: (D) Whether VERA sample

```
*vera.  
compute vera= -99.  
if sample = 1 vera = 1.  
if sample ne 1 vera = 0.  
Variable labels Vera "(D) Whether VERA sample".  
Add value labels vera 0 "Not Version A household" 1 "Version A household".  
  
*Bio.  
recode Stype12 (2=1) (else=0) into Bio.  
Variable labels Bio "(D) iBio sample household".  
Add value labels Bio 1 "Bio" 0 "Not Bio".
```

INDIVIDUAL

ag16g10: (D) Age 16+ in ten year bands

```
RECODE age (16 thru 24=1) (25 thru 34=2) (35 thru 44=3)  
(45 thru 54=4) (55 thru 64=5) (65 thru 74=6) (75 thru Hi=7)  
(0 thru 15=-1) INTO ag16g10 .  
VALUE LABELS ag16g10 1 16-24 2 25-34 3 35-44 4 45-54 5 55-64 6 65-74 7 75+.  
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g10 "(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands".
```

ag16g3: (D) Age 16+ in 3 groups

```
RECODE age (0 thru 15=-1) (16 thru 44 =1) (45 thru 64=2) (65 thru hi=3) INTO ag16g3.  
VALUE LABELS ag16g3  
-1 Item not applicable 1 16-44 2 45-64 3 65+.  
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g3 "(D) Age 16+ in 3 groups".
```

ag16g4: (D) age 16+ - four groups

```
RECODE age (0 thru 15=-1) (16 thru 44 =1) (45 thru 64=2) (65 thru 74=3)(75 thru HI=4) (else=-1)  
INTO ag16g4.  
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g4 "(D) Age 16+ - four groups".  
VALUE LABELS ag16g4 1 "16-44" 2 "45-64" 3 "65-74" 4 "75+".
```

age65: (D) Age 16-64 65+

```

recode age (0 thru 15 =-1) (16 thru 64 = 1) (65 thru high = 2) into age65.
variable labels age65 "(D) Age 16-64 and 65+".
value labels age65
1 "16-64"
2 "65+"
-1 "Not applicable".

```

ag015g2: (D) Age 0-15 in two year bands
ag215g3: (D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
age412g: (D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age
ag415g3: (D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3: (D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3: (D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands

```

RECODE age (0 thru 1=1) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru 5=3) (6 thru 7=4) (8 thru 9=5)
(10 thru 11=6) (12 thru 13=7) (14 thru 15=8) (16 thru Hi=-1) INTO ag015g2 .
VARIABLE LABEL ag015g2 "(D) Age 0-15 in two year bands".
VALUE LABELS ag015g2 1 "0-1" 2 "2-3" 3 "4-5" 4 "6-7" 5 "8-9" 6 "10-11" 7 "12-13"
8 "14-15".

RECODE age (2 thru 3=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 9=3) (10 thru 12=4) (13 thru 15=5)
(ELSE=-1) INTO ag215g3.
VARIABLE LABEL ag215g3 "(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag215g3 1 "2-3" 2 "4-6" 3 "7-9" 4 "10-12" 5 "13-15".

RECODE age (0 thru 3=-1)(4 thru 5=1)(6 thru 7=2)(8 thru 9=3)(10 thru 12=4) (13 thru hi =-1)
INTO age412g.
VARIABLE LABEL age412g "(D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age".
VALUE LABELS age412g 1 "age 4-5" 2 "age 6-7" 3 "age 8-9" 4 "age 10 -12".

RECODE age (4 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (10 thru 12=3) (13 thru 15=4)
(ELSE=-1) INTO ag415g3.
VARIABLE LABEL ag415g3 "(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag415g3 1 "4-6" 2 "7-9" 3 "10-12" 4 "13-15"

RECODE age (5 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (10 thru 12=3) (13 thru 15=4)
(ELSE=-1) INTO ag515g3.
VARIABLE LABEL ag515g3 "(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag515g3 1 "5-6" 2 "7-9" 3 "10-12" 4 "13-15".

RECODE age (7 thru 9=1) (10 thru 12=2) (13 thru 15=3)
(ELSE=-1) INTO ag715g3.
VARIABLE LABEL ag715g3 "(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag715g3 1 "7-9" 2 "10-12" 3 "13-15".

```

comp95: (D) Adults aged 16-64
comp98: (D) Children 2-15 & Adults 16-74

```

* comp98 and comp95.

RECODE age (16 thru 64=1) (else=0) INTO comp95.
VARIABLE LABEL comp95 "adults aged 16-64".

```

VALUE LABELS comp95 0 "children/65+" 1 "adults aged 16-64".

RECODE age (16 thru 74=1) (2-15=2) (else=0) INTO comp98.

VARIABLE LABEL comp98 "adults aged 16-74/kids 2-15".

VALUE LABELS comp98 0 "children 0-2/75+" 1 "adults aged 16-74" 2 "children 2-15".

Smkage: (D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)

ag215gPA: (D) Age grouped for childrens PA tables

ageBMI: (D) Children's age groups for BMI tables

*Other age group variables for report tables

* Age for smoking tables

RECODE age (0 thru 17=-1)(18 thru 34=1)(35 thru 54=2)(55 thru 74=3)(75 thru hi=4) INTO smkage.

VARIABLE LABEL smkage "(D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)".

VALUE LABELS smkage 1 '18-34' 2 '35-54' 3 '55-74' 4 '75+'.

*Age for children's physical activity tables

RECODE age (2 thru 4=1)(5 thru 7=2)(8 thru 10=3)(11 thru 12=4)(13 thru 15=5) (else=-1) INTO ag215gPA.

VARIABLE LABEL ag215gPA "Age grouped for childrens PA tables".

VALUE LABELS ag215gPA 1 "2-4" 2 "5-7" 3 "8-10" 4 "11-12" 5 "13-15".

*** ageBMI

**** age for BMI tables.

recode age (16 thru hi=-1)(12 thru 15=3)(7 thru 12=2)(2 thru 7=1) (0 thru 1=-1) into ageBMI.

value labels ageBMI 1"Age 2-6" 2"Age 7-11" 3"Age 12- 5" -1 "not applicable" .

var label ageBMI "(D) child age groups for BMI tables".

ag015g3: (D) children's age groups smoking tables

ag015g4: (D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)

ag415g4: (D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)

ag412g3: (D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12)

age1315: (D) age 13-15: 1 year age bands

age412gb: (D) age 4-12: 4 age bands

recode age (0 thru 1=1) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru 6=3) (7 thru 9=4) (10 thru 12=5) (13 thru 15=6) (16 thru hi=-1) into ag015g3.

var label ag015g3 "(D) children's age groups smoking tables".

value labels ag015g3 1 "0-1" 2 "2-3" 3 "4-6" 4 "7-9" 5 "10-12" 6 "13-15"
-1 "Not applicable".

recode age (0 thru 3=1)(4 thru 7=2)(8 thru 11=3)(12 thru 15=4) (16 thru hi=-1) into ag015g4.

var labels ag015g4 "(D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)".

value labels ag015g4 1 "age 0-3" 2 "age 4-7" 3 "age 8-11" 4 "age 12-15" -1 "not applicable".

recode age (0 thru 3=-1) (4 thru 7=1)(8 thru 11=2)(12 thru 15=3) (16 thru hi=-1) into ag415g4.

var labels ag415g4 "(D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)".

value labels ag415g4 1 "age 4-7" 2 "age 8-11" 3 "age 12-15" -1 "not applicable".

recode age (0 thru 3=-1) (4 thru 6=1)(7 thru 9=2)(10 thru 12=3) (13 thru hi=-1) into ag412g3.

var labels ag412g3 "(D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12)".

```
value labels ag412g3 1 "age 4-6" 2 "age 7-9" 3 "age 10-12" -1 "not applicable".
```

```
** AGE412GB
```

```
RECODE age (4 thru 5=1) (6 thru 7=2) (8 thru 9=3)(10 thru 12=4)(ELSE=-1) INTO age412gb.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL age412gb "(D) Age 4-12: 4 age bands".
```

```
VALUE LABELS age412gb -1 "Item not applicable" 1 "Aged 4 to 5" 2 "Aged 6 to 7" 3 "Aged 8 to 9" 4 "Aged 10 to 12".
```

```
** AGE315
```

```
RECODE age (13=1) (14=2) (15=3)(ELSE=-1) INTO age315.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL age315 "(D) Age 13-15: 1 year age bands".
```

```
VALUE LABELS age315 -1 "Item not applicable" 1 "13 years old" 2 "14 years old" 3 "15 years old".
```

Resptyp: (D) respondent category

```
*RESPTYP.
```

```
RECODE age (0 thru 15=1) (16 thru hi=2) INTO resptyp.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL resptyp "(D) respondent category".
```

```
VALUE LABELS resptyp 1 "children" 2 "adults".
```

```
RECODE resptyp (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
```

Ethnic05: (D) Ethnic background – 5 groups

Religi04: (D) Religion, religious denomination or body – 4 groups

Birthpla3: (D) Country of birth – 3 groups

```
recode ethnic12 (1=1) (2= 2) (3 thru 6 = 3) (8 thru 12 = 4) (7,13 thru 19 = 5) (else =copy) into ETHNIC05.
```

```
variable labels ethnic05 "(D) Ethnic background - 5 groups".
```

```
value labels ethnic05 1 "White: Scottish" 2 "White: Other British" 3 "White: Other"  
4 "Asian" 5 "Other minority ethnic".
```

```
** religion
```

```
recode religi09 (1=1) (2=2) (3=3) (4 thru 10 = 4) (else =copy) into RELIGI04.
```

```
variable labels RELIGI04 "(D)Religion, religious denomination or body- 4 groups".
```

```
value labels religi04 0 "None" 1 "Church of Scotland" 2 "Roman Catholic" 3 "Other Christian"  
4 "Another religion".
```

```
** BIRTH PLACE
```

```
recode birthpla (1=1) (2 thru 4 = 2) (5,6 = 3) (else =copy) into BIRTHPLA3.
```

```
variable labels birthpla2 "(D) Country of birth - 3 groups".
```

```
add value labels birthpla2
```

```
1 "Scotland" 2 "England, Wales or Northern Ireland" 3 "Elsewhere".
```

BOOKLET ADMIN

booklet: (D) Which self-completion booklet should have had

```
** BOOKLET.
```

```
RECODE age (0 thru 3=-1)(4 thru 12=1)(13 thru 15=2)(16 thru 17=3)(18 thru hi=4)
```

```
INTO booklet.  
IF range(age,18,19) & bookchk=2 booklet=3.  
VARIABLE LABELS booklet "(D) Which self-completion".  
VALUE LABELS booklet 1 "4-12" 2 "13-15" 3 "Young Adults" 4 "Adults"
```

RELATIONSHIPS

maritalg: (D) Marital status – grouped

couple2: (D) Whether living together as a couple – recoded

```
** MARITALG
```

```
RECODE marital8 (1=3)(2,3=1)(4,5=4)(6,7=5)(8,9=6)(else=copy) INTO maritalg.  
RECODE couple (1,3=2) INTO maritalg.  
VARIABLE LABEL maritalg "(D) Marital status - grouped".  
VALUE LABELS maritalg 1 "Married/civil partnership" 2 "Living as married"  
3 "Single" 4 "Married/civil partnership - separated" 5 "Divorced/dissolved civil partnership"  
6 "Widowed/surviving civil partner".
```

```
** couple2
```

```
recode couple (1=1) (2=2) (3 =1) (else= copy) into COUPLE2.  
VARIABLE LABELS couple2 "(D) Whether living together as a couple".  
value labels couple2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

GENERAL HEALTH

SELF-ASSESSED GENERAL HEALTH AND LIFE SATISFACTION

Genhelf2: (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped

```
** GENHEL2.
```

```
RECODE genhelf (3=2)(1 thru 2=1)(4 thru 5=3)(ELSE=Copy) INTO genhelf2 .  
VARIABLE LABELS genhelf2 "(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped" .  
VALUE LABELS genhelf2 1 'Very good/good' 2 'Fair' 3 'Bad/very bad'.
```

lifesat2: (D) Life satisfaction (grouped)

```
** LIFESAT2
```

```
RECODE lifesat (0 thru 7=1)(8=2)(9 thru 10=3) (else=copy) INTO lifesat2.  
VARIABLE LABEL lifesat2 "(D) Life satisfaction (grouped)".  
VALUE LABELS lifesat2 1 "below the mode (0 to 7)" 2 "mode (8)" 3 "above the mode (9-10)".
```

CARE

RG1735hr: (D) Caring 35 hours or more per week

RG20c1: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Short breaks or respite e.g. day time breaks, overnight breaks

RG20c2: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advice and information

RG20c3: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Practical support, e.g. transport, equipment/adaptations

RG20c4: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Counselling or emotional support / talking to someone for support, e.g. family member, friend

RG20c5: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Training and learning / having a befriender or a peer mentor

RG20c6: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advocacy services

RG20c7: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Personal assistant/ support worker/ community nurse/ home help

RG20c8: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Help from family, friends or neighbours

RG20c9: (D) Caring support received: Help from teachers at school, e.g. talking or extra help with homework (4-15 only)

RG20c10: (D) Caring support received: Social activities and support, e.g. young carers' groups or day trips (4-15 only)

RG20c11: (D) Caring support received: Carers allowance (16+ only)

RG20c12: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Other

RG20c13: (D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Receive no help or support

*RG1735hr.

RECODE RG17aNew (1 thru 3=2) (4 thru 5=1) (6=-8) (ELSE=COPY) into RG1735hr.
VARIABLE LABEL RG1735hr "(D) Caring 35 hours or more per week".
VALUE LABELS RG1735hr 1 "35 hours or more" 2 "Less than 35 hours" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

* RG20c1 - RG20c13: 'Caring support received' combined for adults and <16.

* Short breaks or respite e.g. day time breaks, overnight breaks or emergency respite.

COMPUTE RG20c1=-99.

IF RG201=1 OR RG20b1=1 RG20c1=1.

IF RG201=0 OR RG20b1=0 RG20c1=2.

if RG201 = -1 and RG20b1 = -1 RG20c1=-1.

if any(-8, RG201, RG20b1) RG20c1=-8.

if any(-9, RG201, RG20b1) RG20c1=-9.

if any(-2, RG201, RG20b1) RG20c1=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL RG20c1 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Short breaks or respite e.g. day time breaks, overnight breaks".

VALUE LABELS RG20c1 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Advice and information.

COMPUTE RG20c2=-99.

IF RG202=1 OR RG20b2=1 RG20c2=1.

IF RG202=0 OR RG20b2=0 RG20c2=2.
if RG202 = -1 and RG20b2 = -1 RG20c2=-1.
if any(-8, RG202, RG20b2) RG20c2=-8.
if any(-9, RG202, RG20b2) RG20c2=-9.
if any(-2, RG202, RG20b2) RG20c2=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c2 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advice and information".
VALUE LABELS RG20c2 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Practical support, e.g. transport, equipment/adaptations.

COMPUTE RG20c3=-99.
IF RG203=1 OR RG20b3=1 RG20c3=1.
IF RG203=0 OR RG20b3=0 RG20c3=2.
if RG203 = -1 and RG20b3 = -1 RG20c3=-1.
if any(-8, RG203, RG20b3) RG20c3=-8.
if any(-9, RG203, RG20b3) RG20c3=-9.
if any(-2, RG203, RG20b3) RG20c3=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c3 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Practical support, e.g. transport, equipment/adaptations".
VALUE LABELS RG20c3 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Counselling or emotional support / talking to someone for support, e.g. family member, friend.

COMPUTE RG20c4=-99.
IF RG204=1 OR RG20b4=1 RG20c4=1.
IF RG204=0 OR RG20b4=0 RG20c4=2.
if RG204 = -1 and RG20b4 = -1 RG20c4=-1.
if any(-8, RG204, RG20b4) RG20c4=-8.
if any(-9, RG204, RG20b4) RG20c4=-9.
if any(-2, RG204, RG20b4) RG20c4=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c4 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Counselling or emotional support / talking to someone for support, e.g. family member, friend".
VALUE LABELS RG20c4 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Training and learning / having a befriender or a peer mentor.

COMPUTE RG20c5=-99.
IF RG205=1 OR RG20b5=1 RG20c5=1.
IF RG205=0 OR RG20b5=0 RG20c5=2.
if RG205 = -1 and RG20b5 = -1 RG20c5=-1.
if any(-8, RG205, RG20b5) RG20c5=-8.
if any(-9, RG205, RG20b5) RG20c5=-9.
if any(-2, RG205, RG20b5) RG20c5=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c5 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Training and learning / having a befriender or a peer mentor".
VALUE LABELS RG20c5 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Advocacy services.

COMPUTE RG20c6=-99.
IF RG206=1 OR RG20b6=1 RG20c6=1.

IF RG206=0 OR RG20b6=0 RG20c6=2.
if RG206 = -1 and RG20b6 = -1 RG20c6=-1.
if any(-8, RG206, RG20b6) RG20c6=-8.
if any(-9, RG206, RG20b6) RG20c6=-9.
if any(-2, RG206, RG20b6) RG20c6=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c6 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Advocacy services".
VALUE LABELS RG20c6 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Personal assistant/ support worker/ community nurse/ home help.

COMPUTE RG20c7=-99.
IF RG207=1 OR RG20b7=1 RG20c7=1.
IF RG207=0 OR RG20b7=0 RG20c7=2.
if RG207 = - 1 and RG20b7 = -1 RG20c7=-1.
if any(-8, RG207, RG20b7) RG20c7=-8.
if any(-9, RG207, RG20b7) RG20c7=-9.
if any(-2, RG207, RG20b7) RG20c7=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c7 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Personal assistant/ support worker/ community nurse/ home help".
VALUE LABELS RG20c7 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Help from family, friends or neighbours.

COMPUTE RG20c8=-99.
IF RG208=1 OR RG20b8=1 RG20c8=1.
IF RG208=0 OR RG20b8=0 RG20c8=2.
if RG208 = -1 and RG20b8 = -1 RG20c8=-1.
if any(-8, RG208, RG20b8) RG20c8=-8.
if any(-9, RG208, RG20b8) RG20c8=-9.
if any(-2, RG208, RG20b8) RG20c8=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c8 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Help from family, friends or neighbours".
VALUE LABELS RG20c8 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Help from teachers at school, e.g. talking or extra help with homework (4-15 only).

recode RG20b9 (0 = 2) (else = copy) into RG20c9.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c9 "(D) Caring support received: Help from teachers at school, e.g. talking or extra help with homework (4-15 only)".
VALUE LABELS RG20c9 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Social activities and support, e.g. young carers' groups or day trips (4-15 only).

recode RG20b10 (0 = 2) (else = copy) into RG20c10.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c10 "(D) Caring support received: Social activities and support, e.g. young carers' groups or day trips (4-15 only)".
VALUE LABELS RG20c10 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Carers allowance (16+ only).

recode RG209 (0 = 2) (else = copy) into RG20c11.
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c11 "(D) Caring support received: Carers allowance (16+ only)".
VALUE LABELS RG20c11 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".

*Other.

```
COMPUTE RG20c12=-99.  
IF RG2010=1 OR RG20b11=1 RG20c12=1.  
IF RG2010=0 OR RG20b11=0 RG20c12=2.  
if RG2010 = -1 and RG20b11 = -1 RG20c12=-1.  
if any(-8, RG2010, RG20b11) RG20c12=-8.  
if any(-9, RG2010, RG20b11) RG20c12=-9.  
if any(-2, RG2010, RG20b11) RG20c12=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c12 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Other".  
VALUE LABELS RG20c12 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```

*Receive no help or support.

```
COMPUTE RG20c13=0.  
IF RG2011=1 OR RG20b12=1 RG20c13=1.  
IF RG2011=0 OR RG20b12=0 RG20c13=2.  
if RG2011 = -1 and RG20b12 = -1 RG20c13=-1.  
if any(-8, RG2011, RG20b12) RG20c13=-8.  
if any(-9, RG2011, RG20b12) RG20c13=-9.  
if any(-2, RG2011, RG20b12) RG20c13=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL RG20c13 "(D) Caring support received (16+ and <16 combined): Receive no help or support".  
VALUE LABELS RG20c13 1 "Mentioned" 2 "Not mentioned" -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```

LONGSTANDING ILLNESS

limitac_H: (D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version

limitill: (D) Limiting longstanding illness

* Limitac_H.

```
Compute limitac_H=-99.  
If longill12=2 limitac_H=-1.  
if longill12 <0 limitac_H=-1.  
If (any(3, limitac1, limitac2, limitac3, limitac4, limitac5, limitac6)  
and (limitac1 ne 1 or limitac2 ne 1 or limitac3 ne 1 or limitac4 ne 1 or limitac5 ne 1 or limitac6 ne 1)) limitac_H =2.  
If (any(3, limitac1, limitac2, limitac3, limitac4, limitac5, limitac6)  
and (limitac1 ne 2 or limitac2 ne 2 or limitac3 ne 2 or limitac4 ne 2 or limitac5 ne 2 or limitac6 ne 2)) limitac_H =3.  
If (any(2, limitac1, limitac2, limitac3, limitac4, limitac5, limitac6)  
and (limitac1 ne 1 or limitac2 ne 1 or limitac3 ne 1 or limitac4 ne 1 or limitac5 ne 1 or limitac6 ne 1)) limitac_H =2.  
If any(1, limitac1, limitac2, limitac3, limitac4, limitac5, limitac6) limitac_H = 1.  
if (limitac1 lt 0 and limitac2 lt 0 and limitac3 lt 0 and limitac4 lt 0 and limitac5 lt 0 and limitac6 lt 0)  
limitac_H=-9.  
exe.
```

```
variable label limitac_H "(D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version".
val labs limitac_H 1 "Yes, a lot" 2 "Yes, a little" 3 "Not at all" -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Don't
know/not answered".
```

* LIMITILL.

```
RECODE longill12 (1=2) (2=3) (ELSE=COPY) INTO limitill.
IF any(1,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6) limitill=1.
VARIABLE LABEL limitill '(D) Limiting longstanding illness'.
VALUE LABELS limitill
  1 'Limiting LI'
  2 'Non limiting LI'
  3 'No LI'.
exe .
```

compm1: (D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2a: (D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm2b: (D) III Other endocrine & metabolic
compm3: (D) V Mental disorders
compm4: (D) VI Nervous System
compm5: (D) VI Eye complaints
compm6: (D) VI Ear complaints
compm7a: (D) VII Stroke
compm7b: (D) VII MI / angina
compm7c: (D) VII Hypertension
compm7d: (D) VII Other heart problems
compm7e: (D) VII Other circulatory system
compm8: (D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9: (D) IX Digestive system
compm10: (D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11: (D) XII Skin complaints
compm12: (D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm13: (D) I Infectious Disease
compm14: (D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15: (D) Other complaints
compm17: (D) No long-standing illness
compm18: (D) No longer present
compm99: (D) Unclass/NLP/inadequate

** COMPM series.

** CREATES COMPM series.

** new 2015 – number 5 and 7 seperated out

```
DO REPEAT xcomp=compm1 compm2a compm2b compm3 compm4 compm5 compm6
compm7a compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11
compm12 compm13 compm14 compm15 compm17 compm18.
COMPUTE xcomp=0.
IF (longill08<0) xcomp=-9.
END REPEAT.
DO REPEAT xill=illcode1 illcode2 illcode3 illcode4 illcode5 illcode6.
IF (xill=1) compm1=1.
```

** new - category 2 seperated out

IF (xill=2) compm2a=1.

IF (xill=3) compm2b=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,4,5)) compm3=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,6,8)) compm4=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,9,10)) compm5=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,11,14)) compm6=1.

** new - compm7 seperated out

IF (xill=15) compm7a=1.

IF (xill=16) compm7b=1.

IF (xill=17) compm7c=1.

IF (xill=18) compm7d=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,19,21)) compm7e=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,22,25)) compm8=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,26,29)) compm9=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,30,33)) compm10=1.

IF (xill=39) compm11=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,34,36)) compm12=1.

IF (xill=37) compm13=1.

IF (xill=38) compm14=1.

IF (xill=40) compm15=1.

IF (longill08 = 1 & xill = 42) compm18 = 1 .

END REPEAT.

IF (longill08 = 2) compm17 = 1.

COMPUTE compm99 = 0 .

IF (longill08 = 1 & ANY(illcode1,41,42,-1,-8,-9)) compm99 = 1 .

IF (longill08<0) compm99 = -9.

VARIABLE LABELS compm1 '(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths'

/compm2a '(D) III Diabetes'

/compm2b '(D) III Other endocrine & metabolic'

/compm3 '(D) V Mental disorders'

/compm4 '(D) VI Nervous System'

/compm5 '(D) VI Eye complaints'

/compm6 '(D) VI Ear complaints'

/compm7a '(D) VII Stroke'

/compm7b '(D) VII MI / angina'

/compm7c '(D) VII Hypertension'

/compm7d '(D) VII Other heart problems'

/compm7e '(D) VII Other circulatory system'

/compm8 '(D) VIII Respiratory system'

/compm9 '(D) IX Digestive system'

/compm10 '(D) X Genito-urinary system'

/compm11 '(D) XII Skin complaints'

/compm12 '(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system'

/compm13 '(D) I Infectious Disease'

/compm14 '(D) IV Blood & related organs'

/compm15 '(D) Other complaints'

/compm17 '(D) No long-standing illness'

/compm18 '(D) No longer present'

```

/compm99 '(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe'.
VALUE LABELS compm1 TO compm17
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'No condition present'
1 'Has condition'.
VALUE LABELS compm18 compm99
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'.
value labels compm17
-9 "Refused/not answered" 0 "Has a condition" 1 "No condition".

```

HBP_UD: (D) Undeclared hypertension

DIA_UD: (D) Undeclared diabetes

condcnt15: (D) Number of grouped condition categories

condct15a: (D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases

condct15b: (D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)

cond15ag: (D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)

cond15ag2: (D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)

condphy15: (D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions

** NEW 2015

* Identify additional cases of hypertension (described as undeclared, as it wasn't declared at the long-term condition question).

```
compute HBP_UD=-99.
```

```
if CURRBP=1 and compm7c=0 HBP_UD=1.
```

```
if CURRBP=1 and compm7c=1 HBP_UD=0.
```

```
if CURRBP=2 HBP_UD=0.
```

```
if CURRBP LT 0 | compm7c LT 0 HBP_UD=-1.
```

```
IF (age lt 16) hbp_ud=-2.
```

```
exe.
```

```
Var lab HBP_UD "(D) Undeclared hypertension".
```

```
add value labels HBP_UD -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Item not applicable" 1 "Yes" 0 "No".
```

** New 2015

** Identify additional cases of diabetes (described as undeclared, as it wasn't declared at the long-term condition question).

```
compute DIA_UD=-99.
```

```
if diabete2=1 and compm2a =0 DIA_UD=1.
```

```
if diabete2=1 and compm2a =1 DIA_UD=0.
```

```
if diabete2=2 DIA_UD=0.
```

```

if diabete2 LT 0 | compm2a LT 0 DIA_UD=-1.
if (age lt 16) DIA_UD= -2.
exe.
Var lab DIA_UD "(D) Undeclared diabetes".
add value labels DIA_UD -2 "Schedule not applicable"-8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered"
-1 "Item not applicable" 1 "Yes" 0 "No".

** condcnt.
** NB SYNTAX CHANGED TO ACCOUNT FOR UNGROUPED CONDITIONS
** CONDCNT NAMED CONDCNT15
** longill asked of all so -2 not needed

IF (longill08 = 2) condcnt15 = 0 .
DO IF (longill08 = 1).
COUNT condcnt15 = compm1 compm2a compm2b compm3 compm4 compm5 compm6
compm7a compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11
compm12 compm13 compm14 compm15 (1) .
END IF .
IF (longill08 = 1 & (any(illcode1,41,42,97,99) | illcode1<0)) condcnt15= 1 .
IF (longill08<0) condcnt15 = longill08.
VARIABLE LABEL condcnt15 "(D) Number of grouped condition categories – ungrouped" .
VALUE LABELS condcnt15
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'No LS illness'.

** Condcnt15a
** add the new conditions

compute condct15a = condcnt15.
if HBP_UD=1 condct15a = condct15a+1.
if DIA_UD=1 condct15a = condct15a+1.
exe.
var labels condct15a "(D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases".
add VALUE LABELS condct15a
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered".

** condcnt4.
** rename to condcnt15b

COMPUTE condct15b=condct15a.
IF (longill08 = 2) condct15b = -1.
VARIABLE LABEL condct15b "(D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)" .
add value labels condct15b -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know".

** NEW 2015
** CONDCNT GROUPED
** previously called condcnt2

RECODE condct15a (4 thru hi=4) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cond15ag.
VARIABLE LABELS cond15ag "(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with add HBP/
Diabetes cases)" .

```

```

VALUE LABELS cond15ag
-8 "Don't know" -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Refused/not answered" 0 'No LS illness' 1 "1" 2 "2"
3 "3" 4 '4 or more'.
exe.

** Grouped.

RECODE condct15a (2 thru hi=2) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cond15ag2.
VARIABLE LABEL cond15ag2 "(D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/
Diabetes cases)" .
VALUE LABELS cond15ag2
-8 "Don't know" -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Refused/not answered" 0 'No LS illness'
1 'One LS illness' 2'2 or more LS illnesses'. Exe.

** Conphy15
** Using the individual compm dvs for the individual longstadnign conditions
** compm3 (mental health chapter five) is excluded

IF (longill08 = 2) condphy15x = 0.
DO IF (longill08 = 1).
COUNT condphy15x = compm1 compm2a compm2b compm4 compm5 compm6 compm7a
compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11 compm12
compm13 compm14 compm15 (1) .
END IF .

fre condphy15x.

recode condphy15x (0=0) (1 thru hi =1) into condphy15.
cro condphy15 by condphy15x.

IF (longill08 = 1 & (any(illcode1,41,42,97,99) | illcode1<0)) condphy15= 1 .
IF (longill08<0) condphy15 = longill08.
VARIABLE LABEL condphy15 "(D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+
conditions" .
VALUE LABELS condphy15
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 "No LS physical illnesses"
1 "One or more LS physical illnesses".

```

WELLBEING AND MENTAL HEALTH

GHQ12

ghq12scr: (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale

ghqg2: (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)

```

** GHQ12SCR GHQG2.

COMPUTE ghq12scr = 0 .
RECODE ghqconc (-2=COPY) (-6=COPY) INTO ghq12scr.
DO REPEAT ghqtemp=ghqconc to ghqhappy.

```

```

IF ANY(ghqtemp,3,4) ghq12scr=ghq12scr+1.
END REPEAT.
IF ANY(-9,ghqconc to ghqhappy) ghq12scr=-9 .
exe.

RECODE ghq12scr
(-9 thru -1=Copy) (0=1) (1 thru 3=2) (4 thru Highest=3) INTO GHQg2.
VARIABLE LABEL ghq12scr "(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale".
VARIABLE LABEL ghqg2 "(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)".
VALUE LABELS ghqg2 1 'Score 0' 2 'Score 1-3' 3 'Score 4+'.

```

WEMWBS

wemwbs: (D) WEMWBS score

```

* WEMWBS score

COMPUTE wemwbs = 0 .
DO REPEAT Wtemp=OPTIM to CHEER.
  if (WTEMP >=1) wemwbs=wemwbs+wtemp.
END REPEAT.
IF (ANY(-2,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-2.
IF (ANY(-9,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-9 .
IF (ANY(-6,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-6 .
VARIABLE LABEL wemwbs "(D) WEMWBS score".
add value labels wemwbs -9 "Refusal" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -2 "Schedule not applicable".

```

STRENGTH AND DIFFICULTIES QUESTIONNAIRE

sdq_pro: (D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score
sdq_hyp: (D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score
sdq_emo: (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score
sdq_con: (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score
sdq_pee: (D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score
sdq_tot: (D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial).

```

*** SDQ calculations.
* set macros.

* (1) change 1 to and missings to 0, 2 to 1, and 3 to 2.

DEFINE mposx (!POS !CMDEND).
!LET !vin=!CONCAT("sdq",!1).
!LET !vout=!CONCAT("xdq",!1).
RECODE !vin (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (ELSE=0) INTO !vout.
!ENDDEFINE.

* (2) change 1 to 2, 2 to 1, 3 and missings to 0.

DEFINE mnegx (!POS !CMDEND).
!LET !vin=!CONCAT("sdq",!1).
!LET !vout=!CONCAT("xdq",!1).
RECODE !vin (1=2) (2=1) (3=0) (ELSE=0) INTO !vout.

```


!ENDDEFINE.

** SDQ scores.

* Count current missings.

COUNT xpro= sdqfeel sdqshare sdqhelp sdqkind sdqvols (-9).
COUNT xhyp= sdqhyper sdqfidgt sdqdaze sdqthink sdqtend (-9).
COUNT xemo= sdqaches sdqworry sdqsad sdqcling sdqfears (-9).
COUNT xcon= sdqtempr sdqobeys sdqfight sdqlies sdqsteal (-9).
COUNT xpee= sdqalone sdqpal sdqliked sdqbulld sdqadult (-9).
exe.

* Copy and recode scales using macros.

* negative missing values become 0s.

MPOX feel.

MPOX share.

MPOX help.

MPOX kind.

MPOX vols.

MPOX hyper.

MPOX fidgt.

MPOX daze.

MPOX aches.

MPOX worry.

MPOX sad.

MPOX cling.

MPOX fears.

MPOX tempr.

MPOX fight.

MPOX lies.

MPOX steal.

MPOX alone.

MPOX bulld.

MPOX adult.

MNEGX obeys.

MNEGX pal.

MNEGX liked.

MNEGX think.

MNEGX tend.

exe.

* Compute dimension scores.

* SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_pro= xdqfeel + xdqshare + xdqhelp + xdqkind + xdqvols.
exe.

* SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_hyp= xdqhyper + xdqfidgt + xdqdaze + xdqthink + xdqtend.

* SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_emo= xdqaches + xdqworry + xdqsad + xdqcling + xdqfears.

* SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_con= xdqtempr + xdqobeys + xdqfight + xdqlies + xdqsteal.

```

* SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score.
COMPUTE sdq_pee= xdqalone + xdqpal + xdqliked + xdqbulld + xdqadult.
exe.

* Check number of -9s (refused/not answered) within elements of the scores.
* mean score calculated if 3 or more within set answered otherwise set to -9.

IF (xpro<=2) sdq_pro=sdq_pro*5/(5-xpro).
IF (xpro>2) sdq_pro=-9.
IF (xhyp<=2) sdq_hyp=sdq_hyp*5/(5-xhyp).
IF (xhyp>2) sdq_hyp=-9.
IF (xemo<=2) sdq_emo=sdq_emo*5/(5-xemo).
IF (xemo>2) sdq_emo=-9.
IF (xcon<=2) sdq_con=sdq_con*5/(5-xcon).
IF (xcon>2) sdq_con=-9.
IF (xpee<=2) sdq_pee=sdq_pee*5/(5-xpee).
IF (xpee>2) sdq_pee=-9.
exe.

* SDQ total (hyperactivity + emotional + conduct disorder + peer problems).

compute sdq_tot=0.
IF sdq_hyp >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_hyp.
IF sdq_emo >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_emo.
IF sdq_con >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_con.
IF sdq_pee >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_pee.

* Reset missing values for dimensions & total.
* copy over the -6 and -2 from the first variable in the set from the SC questionnaire.

missing values sdqfeel ().

DO IF (RANGE(sdqfeel,-6,-1)).
COMPUTE sdq_pro=sdqfeel.
COMPUTE sdq_hyp=sdqfeel.
COMPUTE sdq_emo=sdqfeel.
COMPUTE sdq_con=sdqfeel.
COMPUTE sdq_pee=sdqfeel.
COMPUTE sdq_tot=sdqfeel.
END IF.

VARIABLE LABELS sdq_pro "(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score"
/sdq_hyp "(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score"
/sdq_emo "(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score"
/sdq_con "(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score"
/sdq_pee "(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score"
/sdq_tot "(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial)".
exe .

```

sdq_prog: (D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)
sdq_hypg: (D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10)
sdq_emog: (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10)
sdq_cong: (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)
sdq_pegg: (D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)
sdq_totg: (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40)
sdq_totg2: (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)

** grouped SDQ dimensions.

```

RECODE sdq_pro (5.5 THRU 10=1)(4.5 thru 5.5=2)(0 THRU 4.5=3)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_prog.
RECODE sdq_hyp (6.5 THRU 10=3)(5.5 thru 6.5=2)(0 THRU 5.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_hypg.
RECODE sdq_emo (4.5 THRU 10=3)(3.5 thru 4.5=2)(0 THRU 3.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_emog.
RECODE sdq_con (3.5 THRU 10=3)(2.5 thru 3.5=2)(0 THRU 2.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_cong.
RECODE sdq_peg (3.5 THRU 10=3)(2.5 thru 3.5=2)(0 THRU 2.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_pegg.
RECODE sdq_tot (16.5 THRU 40=3)(13.5 THRU 16.5=2)(0 THRU 13.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)
  INTO sdq_totg.
VARIABLE LABELS
  sdq_prog '(D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)'
  /sdq_hypg '(D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10)'
  /sdq_emog '(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10)'
  /sdq_cong '(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)'
  /sdq_pegg '(D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)'
  /sdq_totg '(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40)'.
VALUE LABELS
  sdq_prog 1 '6-10' 2 '5' 3 '0-4'
  /sdq_hypg 1 '0-5' 2 '6' 3 '7-10'
  /sdq_emog 1 '0-3' 2 '4' 3 '5-10'
  /sdq_cong 1 '0-2' 2 '3' 3 '4-10'
  /sdq_pegg 1 '0-2' 2 '3' 3 '4-10'
  /sdq_totg 1 '0-13' 2 '14-16' 3 '17-40' .

```

exe.

```

recode SDQ_totg (1=0) (2,3=1) (else=copy) into SDQ_totg2.
Var lab SDQ_totg2 "(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)".
val labs SDQ_totg2 0 '0-13 (normal)' 1 '14-40 (borderline/abnormal)'.
exe.

```

CLINICAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE REVISED (DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, DELIBERATE SELF-HARM)

depsymp: (D) Number of depression symptoms

depany: (D) Any depression symptoms

depany2: (D) One or more depression symptoms

anxsymp: (D) Number of anxiety symptoms

anxany: (D) Any anxiety symptoms

anxany2: (D) One or more anxiety symptoms

suicide: (D) Attempted to take own life

suicide2: (D) Suicide recoded

suicide3: (D) Suicide2 recoded - 2 categories

* Depression

* count of symptoms.

compute depsymp=0.

IF G5=2 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G6=1 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G7=1 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G9=2 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 depsymp=-2.

IF ANY (-9, G1,G2,G4,G5 to G9)depsymp=-9.

IF ANY (-8, G1,G2,G4,G5 to G9)depsymp=-8.

IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) depsymp=-1.

var label depsymp "(D) Number of depression symptoms".

* whether has any symptoms.

recode depsymp (0=0)(1 thru hi=1)(else=copy)into depany.

var label depany "(D) Any depression symptoms".

value labels depany 0 "No depression symptoms"

1 "One or more depression symptoms".

recode depsymp (0=0)(1=1)(2 thru hi=2) (else=copy) into depany2.

var label depany2 (D) "One or more depression symptoms".

value labels depany2

0 "No depression symptoms"

1 "1 depression symptom"

2 "2 or more depression symptoms".

* Anxiety.

compute anxsymp=0.

IF J6=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J7=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J8=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J9=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J10=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 anxsymp=-2.

IF ANY (-9, J1,J3,J5,J6,J7,J8,J9,J10)anxsymp=-9.

IF ANY (-8, J1,J3,J5,J6,J7,J8,J9,J10)anxsymp=-8.

IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) anxsymp=-1.

var label anxsymp "(D) Number of anxiety symptoms".

* whether has any symptoms.

```
recode anxsymp (0=0)(1 thru hi=1)(else=copy)into anxany.  
var label anxany "(D) Any anxiety symptoms".  
value labels anxany 0 "No anxiety symptoms" 1 "One or more anxiety symptoms".
```

```
recode anxsymp (0=0)(1=1)(2 thru hi=2) (else=copy) into anxany2.  
var label anxsymp (D) "One or more anxiety symptoms".  
value labels anxany2 0 "No anxiety symptoms" 1 "1 anxiety symptom" 2 "2 or more anxiety symptoms".
```

* Suicide.

```
Compute suicide =-5.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=1 suicide=1.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=2 suicide=2.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=3 suicide=3.  
IF DSH4=2 suicide=4.  
IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 suicide=-2.  
IF ANY (-9, DSH4, DSH4a)suicide=-9.  
IF ANY (-8, DSH4, DSH4a)anxsymp=-8.  
IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) suicide=-1.  
var label suicide "(D) Attempted to take own life".  
value labels suicide 1 "Yes, in last week" 2 "Yes, in last year" 3 "Yes, at some other time"  
4 "No".
```

* suicide2.

```
recode suicide (1,2=1)(3=2)(4=3)(else=copy) into suicide2.  
var lab suicide2 'suicide recoded'.  
val lab suicide2 1 'Yes in last year (inc last week)' 2 'Yes longer than year' 3 'No'.
```

*Suicide3.

```
recode suicide2 (1,2=1)(3=2)(else=copy) into suicide3.  
var lab suicide3 'suicide2 recoded'.  
val labs suicide3 1 'yes ever' 2 'no-never'.
```

ACE QUESTIONNAIRE

ACEVABb: (D) Experienced verbal abuse (swore at, insulted and/or put down by parent/adult in home)

ACEPARABb: (D) Experienced household domestic violence

ACEPHYABb: (D) Experienced physical abuse (hit, beaten, kicked or physically hurt in any way by parent/adult in home)

ACESXABb: (D) Experienced sexual abuse (touched/tried to make you touch someone 5+ years older)

ACESXINTb: (D) Experienced sexual abuse (attempted/forced intercourse with someone 5+ years older)

ACESXANYb: (D) Any sexual abuse ACEs reported

ACESMHLTHb: (D) Household mental illness (lived with someone depressed, mentally ill or suicidal)

ACEALCb: (D) Household alcohol abuse

ACEDRUGSb: (D) Household drug abuse (illegal street drugs/medication)

ACEPRISNb: (D) Incarceration of household member

ACEDIVb: (D) Parental separation (separated/divorced)

ACESnum: (D) Number of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) reported (grouped)

* ACEVABb.

* Binary verbal abuse DV.

recode ACEVAB (1=0) (2 thru 5=1) (else=copy) into ACEVABb.

Variable labels ACEVABb "(D) Experienced verbal abuse (swore at, insulted and/or put down by parent/adult in home)".

add value labels ACEVABb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

* ACEPARABb.

recode ACEPARAB (1=0) (2 thru 5=1) (else=copy) into ACEPARABb

variable labels ACEPARABb "(D) Experienced household domestic violence".

add value labels ACEPARABb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

* ACEPHYABb.

* Binary physical abuse DV.

recode ACEPHYAB (1=0) (2 thru 5=1) (else=copy) into ACEPHYABb.

variable labels ACEPHYABb "(D) Experienced physical abuse (hit, beaten, kicked or physically hurt in any way by parent/adult in home)".

add value labels ACEPHYABb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

* ACESXABb.

* Binary sexual abuse DV.

recode ACESXAB (1=0) (2 thru 5=1) (else=copy) into ACESXABb.

variable labels ACESXABb "(D) Experienced sexual abuse (touched/tried to make you touch someone 5+ years older)".

add value labels ACESXABb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

* ACESXINTb.

* Binary sexual abuse DV (2).

recode ACESXINT (1=0) (2 thru 5=1) (else=copy) into ACESXINTb.
variable labels ACESXINTb "(D) Experienced sexual abuse (attempted/forced intercourse with someone 5+ years older)".
add value labels ACESXINTb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACESXANYb.

*Binary combined sexual abuse DV.

compute ACESXANYb=-77.

if any(-9,ACESXAB,ACESXINT) ACESXANYb=-9.

if any(-8,ACESXAB,ACESXINT) ACESXANYb=-8.

if any(-6,ACESXAB,ACESXINT) ACESXANYb=-6.

if any(-2,ACESXAB,ACESXINT) ACESXANYb=-2.

if ACESXAB = 1 and ACESXINT = 1 ACESXANYb=0.

if ACESXAB >= 2 or ACESXINT >= 2 ACESXANYb=1.

variable labels ACESXANYb "(D) Any sexual abuse ACEs reported".

add value labels ACESXANYb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACESMHLTHb.

* Binary mental health DV.

recode ACEMHLTH (2=0) (1=1) (else=copy) into ACESMHLTHb.

variable labels ACESMHLTHb "(D) Household mental illness (lived with someone depressed, mentally ill or suicidal)".

add value labels ACESMHLTHb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACEALCb.

* Binary alcohol abuse DV.

recode ACEALC (2=0) (1=1) (else=copy) into ACEALCb.

variable labels ACEALCb "(D) Household alcohol abuse".

add value labels ACEALCb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACEDRUGSb.

*Binary drug abuse DV.

recode ACEDRUGS (2=0) (1=1) (else=copy) into ACEDRUGSb.

variable labels ACEDRUGSb "(D) Household drug abuse (illegal street drugs/medication)".

add value labels ACEDRUGSb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACEPRISNb.

*Binary incarceration DV.

recode ACEPRISN (2=0) (1=1) (else=copy) into ACEPRISNb.

variable labels ACEPRISNb "(D) Incarceration of household member".

add value labels ACEPRISNb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACEDIVb.

*Binary divorce/separation DV.

recode ACEDIV (2=0) (1=1) (else=copy) into ACEDIVb.

variable labels ACEDIVb "(D) Parental separation (separated/divorced)".

add value labels ACEDIVb 0 "Not experienced" 1 "Experienced".

*ACESNUM.

```
count ACEScount = ACEVABb ACEPARABb ACEPHYABb ACESXANYb ACESMHLTHb  
ACEALCb ACEDRUGSb ACEPRISNb ACEDIVb (1).
```

```
recode ACEScount (0=1) (1=2) (2,3=3) (4 thru hi = 4) into ACESnum.
```

```
8,ACEVABb,ACEPARABb,ACEPHYABb,ACESXANYb,ACESMHLTHb,ACEALCb,ACEDRUGSb,  
ACEPRISNb,ACEDIVb) ACESnum=-8.
```

```
if any(-
```

```
9,ACEVABb,ACEPARABb,ACEPHYABb,ACESXANYb,ACESMHLTHb,ACEALCb,ACEDRUGSb,  
ACEPRISNb,ACEDIVb) ACESnum=-9.
```

```
if any(-
```

```
6,ACEVABb,ACEPARABb,ACEPHYABb,ACESXANYb,ACESMHLTHb,ACEALCb,ACEDRUGSb,  
ACEPRISNb,ACEDIVb) ACESnum=-6.
```

```
if range(age,16,17) ACESnum=-1.
```

```
if age<16 ACESnum=-2.
```

```
variable labels ACESnum "(D) Number of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) reported  
(grouped)".
```

ASTHMA

twewz2: (D) Wheezed in last 12 months

trtwhg: (D) Grouping of type of treatment or advice received for asthma or wheezing

```
** twewz2.
```

```
COMPUTE twewz2=twewz.
```

```
DO REPEAT xxresp= twewz2.
```

```
RECODE everw(-9,-8,2=COPY) INTO xxresp.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS twewz2 "(D) Wheezed in last 12 months".
```

```
VALUE LABELS twewz2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
-8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```

```
** trtwhg.
```

```
compute TrtWhG=-99.
```

```
if TrtWh1_18 =1 TrtWhG=1.
```

```
if TrtWh2_18 =1 TrtWhG=2.
```

```
if TrtWh1_18=1 and TrtWh2_18=1 TrtWhG=3.
```

```
if NOT (TrtWh1_18 =1 or TrtWh2_18 =1) TrtWhG=4.
```

```
if any(-9,TrtWh1_18,TrtWh2_18,TrtWh3_18,TrtWh4_18,TrtWh5_18,  
TrtWh6_18,TrtWh7_18,TrtWh8_18,TrtWh9_18) TrtWhG=-9.
```

```
if any(-8,TrtWh1_18,TrtWh2_18,TrtWh3_18,TrtWh4_18,TrtWh5_18,  
TrtWh6_18,TrtWh7_18,TrtWh8_18,TrtWh9_18) TrtWhG=-8.
```

```
if any(-1,TrtWh1_18,TrtWh2_18,TrtWh3_18,TrtWh4_18,TrtWh5_18,  
TrtWh6_18,TrtWh7_18,TrtWh8_18,TrtWh9_18) TrtWhG=-1.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS TrtWhG "(D) Grouping of type of treatment or advice received for asthma or  
wheezing".
```

```
VALUE LABELS TrtWhG 1 "GP" 2 "Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre" 3 "Both GP and Nurse  
at GP Surgery/Health Centre" 4 "Other" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable" -  
8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```


CVD CVD CONDITIONS

cvddef: (D) Had cardiovascular condition

```
** cvddef.  
*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document  
  
IF (ANY(2,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef=2.  
IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef=-9.  
IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef=-8.  
IF (ANY(1,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef=1.  
IF (age lt 16)cvddef=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS cvddef "(D) Had cardiovascular condition".  
VALUE LABELS cvddef 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not answered".
```

cvddef1: (D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP

```
*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document  
  
IF (ANY(2,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef1=2.  
IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef1=-9.  
IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef1=-8.  
IF (ANY(1,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef)) cvddef1=1.  
IF (AGE lt 16) cvddef1=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS cvddef1 "(D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)".  
VALUE LABELS cvddef1 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not answered".
```

cvddef2: (D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)

```
*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document  
  
**CVD new definition incl diabetes/excl. high BP.  
  
IF (ANY(2,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=2.  
IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=-9.  
IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=-8.  
IF (ANY(1,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=1.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) cvddef2=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS cvddef2 "(D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)".
VALUE LABELS cvddef2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9
"Refused/not answered".
execute.
```

ihdis: (D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document

```
*** ihdis.
IF (ANY(2,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=2.
IF (ANY(-9,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=-9.
IF (ANY(-8,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=-8.
IF (ANY(1,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=1.
IF (age lt 16)ihdis=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS ihdis "(D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)".
VALUE LABELS ihdis 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -1 "Item Not Applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not
answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

cvdis: (D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document

```
*** cvdis.
IF (ANY(2,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=2.
IF (ANY(-9,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=-9.
IF (ANY(-8,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=-8.
IF (ANY(1,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=1.
IF (age lt 16) cvdis=-1.
VARIABLE LABELS cvdis "(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)".
VALUE LABELS cvdis 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -1 "Item Not Applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not
answered".
```

ANGINA

angidef: (D) Doctor diagnosed angina

```
RECODE docangi (-1=2)(else=copy) into angidef.
IF (AGE lt 16) angidef=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS angidef "(D) Doctor diagnosed angina".
VALUE LABELS angidef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

recangi2: (D) Angina in last 12 months

```
RECODE recangi (-1=2)(else=copy) into recangi2.
IF (AGE lt 16) recangi2=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS recangi2 "(D) Angina in last 12 months".
VALUE LABELS recangi2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

BLOOD PRESSURE

bp1: (D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)

currbp: (D) Currently has high bp

* bp1

```
RECODE docnurbp (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO bp1.
```

```
IF (sex=2 & nopregbp=2) bp1=2.
```

```
IF (ANY(-9,docnurbp,pregbp,nopregbp)) bp1=-9.
```

```
IF (ANY(-8,docnurbp,pregbp,nopregbp)) bp1=-8.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)bp1=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL bp1 "(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS bp1 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

* CURRENT BP.

```
COMPUTE currbp = -1.
```

```
do if (bp1 eq 1 and (medcinbp eq 1 or stillbp eq 1)).
```

```
COMPUTE currbp = 1.
```

```
else if ((bp1 eq 1 and medcinbp eq 2 and stillbp eq 2) or bp1 eq 2).
```

```
COMPUTE currbp = 2.
```

```
else if (bp1 eq 1 and (medcinbp eq -8 or stillbp eq -8)).
```

```
COMPUTE currbp = -8.
```

```
else if (bp1 eq -9 or medcinbp eq -9 or stillbp eq -9).
```

```
COMPUTE currbp = -9.
```

```
end if.
```

```
IF (age lt 16) currbp=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL currbp '(D) Currently has high bp'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS currbp 1 'Yes' 2 'No'.
```

CHD/STROKE

heartdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack

```
RECODE docheart (-1=2)(else=copy) into heartdef.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) heartdef=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS heartdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack".
```

```
VALUE LABELS heartdef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

strodef: (D) Doctor diagnosed stroke

```
RECODE docstro (-1=2)(else=copy) into strodef.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) strodef =-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS strodef "(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke".
```

```
VALUE LABELS strodef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

reheart2: (D) Heart attack in last 12 months

```
RECODE reheart (-1=2)(else=copy) into reheart2.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) reheart2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS reheart2 "(D) Heart attack in last 12 months".
```

```
VALUE LABELS reheart2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

recstro2: (D) Stroke in last 12 months

```
RECODE recstro (-1=2)(else=copy) into recstro2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recstro2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recstro2 "(D) Stroke in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recstro2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

DIABETES

diabete2: (D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)

type1: (D) Diabetes Type 1

type2: (D) Diabetes Type 2

typeDK: (D) Diabetes but don't know which type

** diabete2.

```
RECODE docinfo1 (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO diabete2.  
IF (sex=2 & nopregdi=2) diabete2=2.  
IF (ANY(-9,docinfo1,pregdi,nopregdi)) diabete2=-9.  
IF (ANY(-8,docinfo1,pregdi,nopregdi)) diabete2=-8.  
IF (age lt 16)diabete2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL diabete2 "(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)".  
VALUE LABELS diabete2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

** type1.

```
RECODE typed (1=1) (-1,2=2) (-8,3,4=-8) (-9=-9) into type1.  
IF (age lt 16) Type1=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL type1 "(D) Diabetes Type 1".  
VALUE LABELS type1 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9  
"Refused".
```

** type2.

```
RECODE typed (1=2) (2=1) (-8,3,4=-8) (-9=-9) into type2.  
IF (age lt 16) Type2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL type2 "(D) Diabetes Type 2".  
VALUE LABELS type2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9  
"Refused".
```

** typeDK.

```
RECODE typed (3,4=1) (1,2=2) (-1=-1) (-8=-8) (-9=-9) into typeDK.  
IF (age lt 16) typeDK=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL typeDK "Diabetes but don't know which type".  
VALUE LABELS typeDK 1 "Yes (Type unknown)" 2 "No (Type known)" -2 "Schedule not  
applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```

HEART MURMUR

murmur1: (D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)

murmur2: (D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)

```
** murmur1.
```

```
RECODE murdoc (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO murmur1.
```

```
IF (sex=2 & pregmur1=2) murmur1=2.
```

```
IF (ANY(-9,murdoc,pregmur,pregmur1)) murmur1=-9.
```

```
IF (ANY(-8,murdoc,pregmur,pregmur1)) murmur1=-8.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)murmur1=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL murmur1 "(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS murmur1 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

```
exe.
```

```
** murmur2.
```

```
COMPUTE murmur2= murrec .
```

```
IF( murmur1=2 ) murmur2=2.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)murmur2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL murmur2 "(D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS murmur2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

OTHER CVD

iregdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm

```
RECODE docireg (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO iregdef.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) iregdef=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS iregdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm".
```

```
VALUE LABELS iregdef 1 Yes 2 No.
```

ohtdef: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
RECODE docoht (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO ohtdef.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) ohtdef =-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS ohtdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition".
```

```
VALUE LABELS ohtdef 1 Yes 2 No.
```

recireg2: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
RECODE recireg (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO recireg2.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) recireg2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS recireg2 "(D) Irregular heart rhythm in last 12 months".
```

```
VALUE LABELS recireg2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

recoht2: (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
RECODE recoht (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO recoht2.
```

```
IF (AGE lt 16) recoht2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS recoht2 "(D) Other heart condition in last 12 months".
```

```
VALUE LABELS recoht2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

COPD

copddef: (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD

```
RECODE copddoct (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO copddef.  
IF AGE lt 16 copddef=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS copddef (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD.  
VALUE LABELS copddef 1 Yes 2 No.
```

CPDOth1A: (D) COPD - Regular check up
CPDOth2A: (D) COPD - Taking medication
CPDOth3A: (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking
CPDOth4A: (D) COPD - Using oxygen
CPDOth5A: (D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus
CPDOth6A: (D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity
CPDOth7A: (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight
CPDOth8A: (D) COPD - Other

* COPD treatment - with base of ALL WITH COPD.

```
DO REPEAT x=COPDOth1 COPDOth2 COPDOth3 COPDOth4 COPDOth5 COPDOth6  
COPDOth7 COPDOth8  
/ y=CPDOth1A CPDOth2A CPDOth3A CPDOth4A CPDOth5A CPDOth6A CPDOth7A  
CPDOth8A.  
RECODE x (-1=0)(else=copy) into y.  
RECODE copddef (lo thru -1=copy) (2=-1) into y.  
IF AGE lt 16 y=-2.  
END repeat.
```

```
var labels  
CPDOth1A "(D) COPD - Regular check up"  
CPDOth2A "(D) COPD - Taking medication"  
CPDOth3A "(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking"  
CPDOth4A "(D) COPD - Using oxygen"  
CPDOth5A "(D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus"  
CPDOth6A "(D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity"  
CPDOth7A "(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight"  
CPDOth8A "(D) COPD - Other".
```

```
value labels CPDOth1A to CPDOth8A 0 'not mentioned' 1 'mentioned' -9 "Refused/not answered"  
-8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".
```

USE OF SERVICES

talkdoc: (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks
talkdoc2: (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+
numyear: (D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL
numyear2: (D) Number of GP consultations per year all 16+

** Talked to a doctor

```
DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!POS !TOKENS(1) !POS !TOKENS(1)).  
COMPUTE !3=-1.  
RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
```

```
RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.  
!ENDDEFINE.
```

```
MCOMCB doctalk doctalkn talkdoc.  
VARIABLE LABELS talkdoc "(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks".  
VALUE LABELS talkdoc 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

```
** whether talked to a doctor, all 16+
```

```
compute talkdoc2=talkdoc.  
IF age lt 16 talkdoc2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS talkdoc2 "(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+".  
VALUE LABELS talkdoc2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

```
* estimated number of visits in year.
```

```
COMPUTE numyear=-1.  
IF talkdoc=2 numyear=0.  
DO IF talkdoc=1.  
COMPUTE numyear=numdoc*26.  
END IF.  
if (talkdoc<1) numyear=talkdoc.  
VARIABLE LABELS numyear "(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL".
```

```
* number of visits, all 16+
```

```
compute numyear2=numyear.  
if age lt 16 numyear2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS numyear2 "(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL 16+".
```

numdoc: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks

numdocg2: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks (grouped)

numdocg3: (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+

```
** numdoc
```

```
DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!POS !TOKENS(1) !POS !TOKENS(1)).  
COMPUTE !3=-1.  
RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.  
RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.  
!ENDDEFINE.
```

```
MCOMCB docnum docnumn numdoc.  
VARIABLE LABELS numdoc "(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks".  
exe.
```

```
** numdocg2.
```

```
RECODE numdoc (1=1) (2=2) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO numdocg2.  
VARIABLE LABELS numdocg2 "(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks (grouped)".  
VALUE LABELS numdocg2 1 "once" 2 "twice" 3 "3 or more times".
```

```
** numdocg3
```

```
RECODE numdoc (1=1) (2=2) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO numdocg3.
```

```
IF talkdoc=2 numdocg3=0.
IF age lt 16 numdocg3=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL numdocg3 "(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+".
VALUE LABELS numdocg3
0 "did not talk to doctor in last 2 weeks" 1 "once" 2 "twice" 3 "3 or more times".
```

inpatnt: (D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL
outpatnt: (D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL

* combine macro

```
DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!/POS !TOKENS(1) !/POS !TOKENS(1)).
COMPUTE !3=-1.
RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
!ENDDEFINE.
```

** combine in-patient variables.

```
MCOMCB inpat inpatn inpatnt.
VARIABLE LABELS inpatnt "(D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL".
VALUE LABELS inpatnt 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

* combine outpatient variables

```
MCOMCB output outputn outputnt.
VARIABLE LABELS outputnt "(D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL".
VALUE LABELS outputnt 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

FAMILY HISTORY

Famcvd2: (D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60

* FAMCVD

```
compute famcvd2 = 2.
if age lt 16 famcvd2 =- 2.
if (parcvd =1 or sibcvd = 1) famcvd2 = 1.
if (parcvd =-8 and sibcvd =-8) famcvd2 =-8.
if (parcvd = -9 and sibcvd = -9) famcvd2 =-9.
if (parcvd =-1 and sibcvd = -1) famcvd2 =-1.
variable labels FamCVD2 "(D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60".
value labels famcvd2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -9 "Refused" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1
"Not applicable".
```


ADULT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

DAY AND TIME VARIABLES

ad10hwk: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework
ad10hwk2: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)
ad10man: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY
ad10man2: (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)
hwkany10: (D) Housework 10+ min - any or none
manany10: (D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none
hrshwk10: (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)
hrhwk10: (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)
hrsman10: (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min
hrmang10: (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)
WalkNo10: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks

*** HOUSEWORK

```
Compute ad10hwk=-5.
IF (housewrk=2 or hwrklist=2 or hevhwk=2)ad10hwk=0.
IF (range(heavyday,1,28) AND range(hwtim,10,800)) ad10hwk=heavyday.
IF range (hwtim,0,9) ad10hwk=0.
IF any(-9,HrsHhw,Minhhw)|any(-8,HrsHhw,Minhhw) ad10hwk=-8.
IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) ad10hwk=-9.
IF any(-8,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) ad10hwk=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10hwk=-2.
Recode ad10hwk (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10hwk2.
variable label ad10hwk '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework'.
variable label ad10hwk2 '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)'.
value labels ad10hwk -8 "don't know"
              -9"not answered"
              -2"schedule not applicable"
              -1"item not applicable".
value labels ad10hwk2
              -8 "don't know"
              -9"not answered"
              -2 "schedule not applicable"
              -1"item not applicable"
              0 'None'
              1 '1 to 3 days'
              2 '4 to 11 days'
              3 '12 to 19 days'
              4 '20 days or more'.
```

* number of days heavy manual 10 mins +.

```
Compute ad10man=-5.
IF (garden=2 or gardlist=2 or manwork=2)ad10man=0.
IF any(-9,HrsDIY,MinDIY)|any(-8,HrsDIY,MinDIY) ad10man=-8.
IF any(-9,garden, gardlist,manwork, DIYTIm,mandays) ad10man=-9.
IF any(-8,garden, gardlist,manwork, DIYTIm,mandays) ad10man=-8.
IF (range(mandays,1,28) AND range(DIYTIm,10,780)) ad10man=mandays.
IF range (DIYTIm,0,9) ad10man=0.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10man=-2.
```

```

Recode ad10man (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10man2.
variable label ad10man '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY'.
value labels ad10man -8 "don't know"
                -9 "not answered"
                -2 "schedule not applicable"
                -1 "item not applicable".
variable label ad10man2 '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)'.
value labels ad10man2
  0 'None'
  1 '1 to 3 days'
  2 '4 to 11 days'
  3 '12 to 19 days'
  4 '20 days or more'
  -8 "don't know"
  -9 "not answered"
  -2 "schedule not applicable"
  -1 "item not applicable".

** Any/No days *****.

Recode ad10hwk2 (1 thru hi=1) (else=copy) INTO hwkany10.
variable label hwkany10 '(D) Housework 10+ min - any or none'.
Recode ad10man2 (1 thru hi=1) (else=copy) INTO manany10.
variable label manany10 '(D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none'.
value labels hwkany10 manany10
  0 'None'
  1 'Any'
  -8 "don't know"
  -9 "not answered"
  -2 "schedule not applicable"
  -1 "item not applicable".
exe.
freq hwkany10 manany10 .

*****
*****

**** time spent doing activities

* Time spent heavy housework*.
* divided by 240 (60*4 because time is in minutes and days are over 4 weeks).

recode hwtim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into hwtimT.
compute hrshwk10=0.
compute hrshwk10=(hwtimT*heavyday)/240.
IF (housewrk=2 OR hevhwk=2) hrshwk10=0.
IF hwtim=0 hrshwk10=0.
IF any(-1,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-1.
IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-9.
IF any(-8,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-8.
IF range (age,0,15) hrshwk10=-2.
variable label hrshwk10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)'.
value labels hrshwk10 -8 "don't know"

```

```

-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
recode hrshwk10 (0=0) (0.01 thru 0.99=1) (1 thru 2.99=2) (3 thru 4.99=3) (5 thru 6.99=4)
(7 thru hi=5) (else=copy) INTO hrhwk10.
variable label hrhwk10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)'.
value labels hrhwk10
0 'No time'
1 'Less than 1 hour'
2 '1, less than 3 hours'
3 '3, less than 5 hours'
4 '5, less than 7 hours'
5 '7 hours or more'
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
exe.

```

* Time spent heavy manual/DIY*.

*2012 data: Added line to handle the 2 -1 cases on these vars.

```

recode diytim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into diytimT.

```

```

compute hrsman10=0.

```

```

compute hrsman10=(diytimT*mandays)/240.

```

```

IF (garden=2 OR manwork=2) hrsman10=0.

```

```

IF diytim=0 hrsman10=0.

```

```

IF any(-9, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-9.

```

```

IF any(-8, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-8.

```

```

IF any(-1, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-1.

```

```

IF range (age,0,15) hrsman10=-2.

```

```

variable label hrsman10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min'.

```

```

value labels hrsman10 -8 "don't know"

```

```

-9"not answered"

```

```

-2 "schedule not applicable"

```

```

-1"item not applicable".

```

```

recode hrsman10 (0=0) (0.01 thru 0.99=1) (1 thru 2.99=2) (3 thru 4.99=3) (5 thru 6.99=4)

```

```

(7 thru hi=5) (else=copy) INTO hrmang10.

```

```

variable label hrmang10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)'.

```

```

value labels hrmang10 0 'No time' 1 "Less than 1 hour" 2 "1, less than 3 hours"

```

```

3 "3, less than 5 hours" 4 "5, less than 7 hours" 5 "7 hours or more" -8 "don't know"

```

```

-9"not answered" -2 "schedule not applicable" -1"item not applicable".

```

```

exe.

```

* Time spent walking*.

* If more than one walk, count as 2*.

* count walks at brisk/fast pace only*.

```

compute days = DayWlk10-day2wk10.

```

```

IF DayWlk10=-9 days=-9.

```

```

IF DayWlk10=-8 days=-8.

```

```

IF DayWlk10=-1 days=-1.

```

```

IF Day1Wk10=-9 days=-9.

```

```

IF Day1Wk10=-8 days=-8.

```

```

IF Day1Wk10=-1 days=-1.

```

IF Day2Wk10=-9 days=-9.
IF Day2Wk10=-8 days=-8.
IF Day2Wk10=-1 days=-1.

temp.
select if days=-10 or days=-6.
list days DayWk10 day2wk10 Day1Wk10.

Compute WalkNo10=0.
IF (Wk5Int=2) OR (Wk5Int=3) WalkNo10=0.
IF wlk10m=2 WalkNo10=0.
IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10=DayWk10.
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWk10=1) Walkno10=(Day1Wk10*2).
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWk10>1) WalkNo10=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).
IF any (-8,wk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10=-8.
IF any (-9,wk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10=-9.
IF range (age,0,15) walkno10=-2.
IF walkpace=1 walkno10=0.
IF walkpace=2 walkno10=0.
IF walkpace=5 walkno10=0.
variable label walkno10 '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks'.
value labels walkno10 -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered" -2 "schedule not applicable" -1"item not applicable".

WALKING – ADJUSTED FOR NEW QUESTION

WALKPA65: (D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION
ad10wlkX: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX
ad10wlk2X: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX
ad10wlkR: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
ad10wlk2R: (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
adwlk10bX: (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX
adwlk10bR: (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
WalkNo10X: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks
WalkNo10R: (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
hrwalk10X: (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX
hrwalk10R: (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s

****THIS MOVES THE 65+ PEOPLE WHO WALK SLOWLY/STEADILY BUT WHO EXERT THEMSELVES WHEN WALKING INTO THE "BRISK" CATEGORY (category 3).**

miss vals age walkpace walkeff ().
COMPUTE WALKPA65=-99.
IF range(AGE,16,64) walkpa65=walkpace.
if age <16 walkpa65=walkpace.
if wlk10M=2 walkpa65=walkpace.
if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=1)) walkpa65=3.
if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=2)) walkpa65=walkpace.

```

if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=-1)) walkpa65=walkpace.
if age ge 65 and (walkpace=3 | walkpace=4) walkpa65=walkpace.
if walkpace lt 1 walkpa65=walkpace.
exe.
VARIABLE LABELS walkpa65 "(D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
EXERTION".
VALUE LABELS walkpa65 1 "a slow pace" 2 "a steady average pace" 3 "a fairly brisk pace" 4 "a
fast pace - at least 4mph" 5 "none of these" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".

*****
*****
***ad10wlk.
*****

* agreed convention to use X at end of varname to show this was the old version.

compute ad10wlkX=-5.
IF any(-9,hrswlk10,minwlk10)|any(-8,hrswlk10,minwlk10) ad10wlkX=-8.
IF any(-9,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkX=-9.
IF any(-8,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkX=-8.
if walkpace=-8 ad10wlkX=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10wlkX=-2.
IF (wlk5int=2 or wlk5int=3 or wlk10m=2)ad10wlkX=0.
IF (any(walkpace,1,2,5) OR range(tottim,0,9)) ad10wlkX=0.
IF range(walkpace,3,4) & range(tottim,10,765) & range(daywlk10,1,28)
  ad10wlkX=daywlk10.
Recode ad10wlkX (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
INTO ad10wlk2X.
variable label ad10wlkX '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels ad10wlkX
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
variable label ad10wlk2X '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels ad10wlk2X
0 'None'
1 '1 to 3 days'
2 '4 to 11 days'
3 '12 to 19 days'
4 '20 days or more'
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

temp.
select if ad10wlkX=-5.
list hrswlk10 minwlk10 wlk5int wlk10m daywlk10 tottim iout.

DO IF ad10wlkX=-5.
recode ad10wlkX (-5=-1).
END IF.

*****

```

```

***ADD IN THE OVER 65s WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY
SWITCHING TO WALKPACE2.
**CHANGE VAR NAME TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.

*****

compute ad10wlkR=-5.
IF any(-9,hrswlk10,minwlk10)|any(-8,hrswlk10,minwlk10) ad10wlkR=-8.
IF any(-9,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkR=-9.
IF any(-8,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkR=-8.
if walkpa65=-8 ad10wlkR=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10wlkR=-2.
IF (wlk5int=2 or wlk5int=3 or wlk10m=2)ad10wlkR=0.
IF (any(walkpa65,1,2,5) OR range(tottim,0,9)) ad10wlkR=0.
IF range(walkpa65,3,4) & range(tottim,10,765) & range(daywlk10,1,28)
  ad10wlkR=daywlk10.
Recode ad10wlkR (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10wlk2R.
EXECUTE.
variable label ad10wlkR '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.
value labels ad10wlkR
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
variable label ad10wlk2R '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER
65s'.
value labels ad10wlk2R
0 'None'
1 '1 to 3 days'
2 '4 to 11 days'
3 '12 to 19 days'
4 '20 days or more'
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

temp.
sel if ad10wlkR=-5.
list age wlk5int wlk10m tottim walkpa65.

DO IF ad10wlkR=-5.
recode ad10wlkR (-5=-1).
END IF.

*****
*****
***adwlk10b.
*****

compute adwlk10bX=0.
IF (wlk5int=2) OR (wlk5int=3) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF Wlk10M=2 adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF RANGE(walkpace, 1, 2) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
DO IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4).

```

```

IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim,30,800) AND RANGE(DayWlk10,1,28))
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+DayWlk10.
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim, 10, 29) AND Day1Wk10=1 AND
RANGE(Day2Wk10,1,28)) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+Day2Wk10.
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=10) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/3.000).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=11) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.727).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=12) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.500).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=13) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.308).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=14) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.143).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=15) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=16) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.875).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=17) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.764).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=18) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.666).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=19) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.578).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=20) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.5).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=21) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.428).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=22) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.363).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=23) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.304).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=24) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.25).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=25) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.2).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=26) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.15).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=27) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.111).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=28) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.071).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=29) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.034).
ELSE IF RANGE(walkpace,1,2).
COMPUTE adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
END IF.

IF RANGE(tottim,0,9) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adwlk10bX=-2.
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bX=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bX=-9.

variable label adwlk10bX '(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min
bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels adwlk10bX

```

-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

***ADD IN THE OVER 65s WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY SWITCHING TO WALKPACEX.

**CHANGED OLD VAR NAME ABOVE TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.

compute adwlk10bR=0.

IF (wlk5int=2) OR (wlk5int=3) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.

IF Wlk10M=2 adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.

IF RANGE(walkpa65, 1, 2) adwlk10bR=adwlk10b+0.

DO IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim,30,800) AND RANGE(DayWk10,1,28))

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+DayWk10.

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim, 10, 29) AND Day1Wk10=1 AND

RANGE(Day2Wk10,1,28)) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+Day2Wk10.

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=10) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/3.000).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=11) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.727).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=12) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.500).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=13) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.308).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=14) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.143).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=15) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=16) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.875).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=17) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.764).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=18) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.666).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=19) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.578).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=20) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.5).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=21) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.428).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=22) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.363).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=23) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.304).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=24) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.25).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=25) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.2).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=26) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.15).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=27) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.111).


```

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=28) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.071).
IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=29) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.034).
ELSE IF RANGE(walkpa65,1,2).
COMPUTE adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.
END IF.

IF RANGE(tottim,0,9) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adwlk10bR=-2.
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bR=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bR=-9.

variable label adwlk10bR '(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min
bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.
value labels adwlk10bR
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.

*****
*****
***WalkNo10.
*****

*****
***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.
* var now has X added to end.
*****

do if day2wk10>0.
if day2wk10>DayWlk10 day2wk10=DayWlk10.
end if.
EXECUTE.

*****
*****

compute days = DayWlk10-day2wk10.
IF DayWlk10=-9 days=-9.
IF DayWlk10=-8 days=-8.
IF DayWlk10=-1 days=-1.
IF DayWlk10=-2 days=-2.
IF Day1Wk10=-9 days=-9.
IF Day1Wk10=-8 days=-8.
IF Day1Wk10=-1 days=-1.
IF Day2Wk10=-9 days=-9.
IF Day2Wk10=-8 days=-8.
IF Day2Wk10=-1 days=-1.

freq days.

```

```

Compute WalkNo10X=0.
IF (Wlk5Int=2) OR (Wlk5Int=3) WalkNo10X=0.
IF wlk10m=2 WalkNo10X=0.
IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10X=DayWlk10.
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10=1) Walkno10X=(Day1Wk10*2).
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10>1) WalkNo10X=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10X=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10X=-9.
IF range (age,0,15) walkno10X=-2.
IF walkpace=1 walkno10X=0.
IF walkpace=2 walkno10X=0.
IF walkpace=5 walkno10X=0.
variable label walkno10X '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks'.
value labels walkno10X -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

*****
***ADD IN THE OVER 65S WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY
SWITCHING TO WALKPACEX.
**CHANGE VAR NAME TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.
*****

Compute WalkNo10R=0.
IF (Wlk5Int=2) OR (Wlk5Int=3) WalkNo10R=0.
IF wlk10m=2 WalkNo10R=0.
IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10R=DayWlk10.
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10=1) Walkno10R=(Day1Wk10*2).
IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10>1) WalkNo10R=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10R=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10R=-9.
IF range (age,0,15) walkno10R=-2.
IF walkpa65=1 walkno10R=0.
IF walkpa65=2 walkno10R=0.
IF walkpa65=5 walkno10R=0.
EXECUTE.
variable label walkno10R '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR
OVER 65s'.
value labels walkno10R -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

*****
*****
***hrwalk10.
*****
***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.
** added X to variable name - also uses new version of number of walks (walkno10X).
*****

Recode tottim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into tottimT .
compute hrwalk10X=0.
compute hrwalk10X=(tottimT*walkno10X)/240.
IF tottim=0 hrwalk10X=-8.

```

```

IF walkno10X=-8 hrwalk10X=-8.
IF walkno10X=-9 hrwalk10X=-8.
IF walkno10X=-1 hrwalk10X=-1.
IF range (age,0,15) hrwalk10X =-2.
variable label hrwalk10X '(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels hrwalk10X -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
exe.

***ADD IN THE OVER 65S WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION.

Recode tottim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into tottimT .
compute hrwalk10R=0.
compute hrwalk10R=(tottimT*walkno10R)/240.
IF tottim=0 hrwalk10R=-8.
IF walkno10R=-8 hrwalk10R=-8.
IF walkno10R=-9 hrwalk10R=-8.
IF walkno10R=-1 hrwalk10R=-1.
IF range (age,0,15) hrwalk10R =-2.
variable label hrwalk10R '(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.
value labels hrwalk10R -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

```

MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY

Muscle: (D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity (summary)

MusWeek: (D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in past 4 weeks (summary)

MusRec: (D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)

```

*****
***STEP ONE.
*****
***TOTAL COUNT OF DAYS OF MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY IN PAST FOUR WEEKS.

Compute muscle=0.
IF RANGE(swimocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+swimocc.
IF RANGE(athlocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ athlocc.
IF RANGE(canoocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ canoocc.
IF RANGE(climocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ climocc.
IF RANGE(horsocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ horsocc.
IF RANGE(rowocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ rowocc.
IF RANGE(sailocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ sailocc.
IF RANGE(skiocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ skiocc.

```

```

IF RANGE(wskiocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+wskiocc.

IF RANGE (cycleocc,1,28) AND cyclemus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE+cycleocc.
IF RANGE (weighocc,1,28) AND weighmus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE +weighocc.
IF RANGE (aeroocc,1,28) AND aeromus=1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE + aeroocc.
IF RANGE (danceocc,1,28) AND dancemus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE+danceocc.
IF RANGE (runocc,1,28) AND runmus=1 MUSCLE =MUSCLE+runocc .
IF RANGE (ftbllocc,1,28) AND ftblmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+ftbllocc.
IF RANGE (tennocc,1,28) AND tennmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+tennocc.
IF RANGE (squasocc,1,28) AND squasmus =1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+squasocc.
IF RANGE (exocc,1,28) AND exmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+exocc.
IF RANGE ( actaocc,1,28) AND actamus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+actaocc.
IF RANGE (actbocc,1,28) AND actbmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+actbocc.
IF RANGE (bowlocc,1,28) AND bowlmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+bowlocc.
IF RANGE (golfocc,1,28) AND golfmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+golfocc.
IF RANGE (hillocc,1,28) AND hillmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+hillocc.
IF RANGE (aquaocc,1,28) AND aquamus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+aquaocc.
IF RANGE (yogaocc,1,28) AND yogamus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+yogaocc.
IF RANGE (baskocc,1,28) AND baskmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+baskocc.
IF RANGE (cricocc,1,28) AND cricmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+cricocc.
IF RANGE (curlocc,1,28) AND curlmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+curlocc.
IF RANGE (hockocc,1,28) AND hockmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+hockocc.
IF RANGE (skatocc,1,28) AND skatmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+skatocc.
IF RANGE (martocc,1,28) AND martmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+martocc.
IF RANGE (netbocc,1,28) AND netbmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+netbocc.
IF RANGE (shinocc,1,28) AND shinmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+shinocc.
IF RANGE (surfocc,1,28) AND surfmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+surfocc.
IF RANGE (tenpocc,1,28) AND tenpmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+tenpocc.
IF RANGE (vollocc,1,28) AND vollmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+vollocc.

If Actphy=2 and WhtAcB0=1 muscle=0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) muscle=-2.
EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABEL muscle "(D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity
(summary)".
value labels muscle -2 "Schedule not applicable".

*****
***STEP TWO.
*****

***AVERAGE DAYS OF MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY PER WEEK IN PAST FOUR
WEEKS.

COMPUTE MusWeek=-99.
if Muscle ge 0 Musweek=muscle/4.
if muscle lt 0 Musweek=muscle.
exe.
variable label MusWeek "(D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in
past 4 weeks (summary)".
value labels MusWeek -2 "Schedule not applicable".

*****
***STEP THREE .
*****

```

**\WHETHER MUSCLE ACTIVITY DAYS MET THE CMO RECOMMENDATION.

recode MusWeek (2 thru hi=1) (0 thru 2=0) (else=copy) into MusRec.
exe.

Variable label MusRec "(D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)".

Val labs MusRec 1 "Yes" 0 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable".

BALANCE IMPROVING EXERCISE

Balance: (D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)

BalWeek: (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)

BalWeekG: (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)

***TOTAL COUNT OF DAYS OF BALANCE IMPROVING ACTIVITY IN PAST FOUR WEEKS.

Compute balance=0.

IF RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+cycleocc.

IF RANGE(weighocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+weighocc .

IF RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+aeroocc .

IF RANGE(danceocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+danceocc.

IF RANGE(runocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+runocc.

IF RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+ftbllocc.

IF RANGE(tennocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tennocc.

IF RANGE(squasocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+squasocc.

IF RANGE(bowlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+bowlocc.

IF RANGE(golfocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+golfocc.

IF RANGE(hillocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+hillocc.

IF RANGE(aquaocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+aquaocc.

IF RANGE(yogaocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+yogaocc.

IF RANGE(athlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+athlocc.

IF RANGE(baskocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+baskocc.

IF RANGE(canoocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+canoocc.

IF RANGE(climocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+climocc.

IF RANGE(cricocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+cricocc.

IF RANGE(curlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+curlocc.

IF RANGE(hockocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+hockocc.

IF RANGE(horsocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+horsocc.

IF RANGE(skatocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+skatocc.

IF RANGE(martocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+martocc.

IF RANGE(netbocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+netbocc.

IF RANGE(jetsocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+jetsocc.

IF RANGE(sailocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+sailocc.

IF RANGE(shinocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+shinocc.

IF RANGE(skiocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+skiocc.

IF RANGE(surfocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+surfocc.

IF RANGE(tabtocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tabtocc.

IF RANGE(tenpocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tenpocc.

IF RANGE(vollocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+vollocc.

```

IF RANGE(wskiocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+wskiocc.

IF RANGE(exocc,1,28)ANDexmov=1BALANCE=BALANCE+exocc.

If Actphy=2 and WhtAcB0=1 BALANCE=0.
IF RANGE(age,0,64) BALANCE=-2.
EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABEL BALANCE "(D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity:
AGE 65+ (summary)".
value labels balance
-2 "Schedule not applicable (age under 65)".

*****
***STEP TWO.
*****

***AVERAGE DAYS OF BALANCE IMPROVING ACTIVITY PER WEEK IN PAST FOUR
WEEKS.
miss vals balance ().
COMPUTE BalWeek=-99.
if balance ge 0 balweek=balance/4.
if balance lt 0 balweek=balance.
exe.
variable label BalWeek "(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past
4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)".
value labels BalWeek
-2 "Schedule not applicable (age under 65)".

*****
***STEP THREE.
*****

**GROUPED DAYS OF BALANCE ACTIVITY.

recode BalWeek (0=0) (2 thru hi=2) (1 thru 2=1) (0 thru 1=1) (else=copy) into BalWeekG.
exe.
Variable label BalWeekG "(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in
past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)".
Val labs BalWeekG 0 "0 days" 1 "1 or less" 2 "2 or more" -2 "Schedule not applicable (age under
65)".

```

SEDENTARY TIME

WrkActM: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)

WrkActH: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)

WrkActG: (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles

WkSitM: (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)

WkSitH: (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)

WkSedM18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

Wksedh18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

WESitM: (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)

WESitH: (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)”

WeSedM18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

Wesedh18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

Wksedhe18: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl (including tablets)

WeSedHe18: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (including tablets)

Wksedhe18_Q: (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (WSit2H + WSit2M) - high outliers excluded (quartiles) (including tablets)

WeSedHe18_Q: (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (quartiles) (including tablets)

*Note that WkSedM18, Wksedh18, WeSedM18, Wesedh18, Wksedhe18, WeSedHe18, Wksedhe18_Q, and WeSedHe18_Q were renamed in 2018 due to inclusion of tablets in question about watching TV.

** sedentary time

```
compute tempmin=-99.  
if wrkact3h >=0 tempmin=wrkact3h*60.  
if wrkact3h <0 tempmin=wrkact3h.  
fre tempmin.
```

```
compute WrkActM=tempmin+wrkact3m.  
if wrkact3m <0 WrkActM= wrkact3m.  
if age lt 16 WrkActM=-2.  
exe.  
Var label WrkActM "(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)".  
fre WrkActM.
```

```
compute WrkActH =-99.  
if WrkAct3M >=0 WrkActH = WrkActM/60.  
if WrkAct3M <0 WrkActH = WrkAct3M.  
if age lt 16 WrkActH=-2.
```

```

exe.
Var label WrkActH "(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)".
fre WrkActH.

* Visual Binning.
*WrkActG - Note that WrkActH needs to have -1, -2, -8 cases set to missing for the next syntax to
run correctly.

*WrkActH.
RECODE WrkActH (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 1=1) (LO THRU 3=2) (LO THRU 6=3) (LO
THRU HI=4)
(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WrkActG.
VARIABLE LABELS WrkActG '(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (quartiles)
(Binned)'.
FORMATS WrkActG (F8.0).
VALUE LABELS WrkActG 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
VARIABLE LEVEL WrkActG (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.

*****
*****
*Sedentary time - leisure.
*****
*****
*WEEK DAYS.
*****
*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

compute tempmin2=-99.
if WkSit2H >=0 tempmin2=WkSit2H*60.
if WkSit2H <0 tempmin2=WkSit2H.
fre tempmin2.

***MINUTES TOTAL.

miss vals WkSit2M ().
compute WkSitM=tempmin2+WkSit2M.
if WkSit2M <0 WkSitM= WkSit2M.
if age lt 16 WkSitM =-2.
Var label WkSitM "(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H +
WkSit2M)".

***HOURS TOTAL.

compute WkSitH =-99.
if WkSit2M >=0 WkSitH = WkSitM/60.
if WkSit2M <0 WkSitH = WkSit2M.
if age lt 16 WkSitH =-2.
Var label WkSitH "(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H +
WkSit2M)".

***Total weekday sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

compute WkSedM18=wksitM+TVTimWk18.
if TVTimWk18 <0 | wksitM <0 wksedm18=-1.

```



```

if age lt 16 WkSedM18=-2.
Var label WkSedM18 "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)
(including tablets)".
exe.

compute wksedh18=wksedm18/60.
if wksedm18 <0 wksedh18=wksedm18.
if age lt 16 WkSedH18=-2.
Var label WkSedH18 "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)
(including tablets)".
exe.

*****
*WEEKEND DAYS.
*****

****MINUTES TOTAL.

*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.
miss vals WESit2H ().
compute tempmin3=-99.
if WESit2H >=0 tempmin3=WESit2H*60.
if WESit2H <0 tempmin3=WESit2H.

*check.
temp.
sel if tempmin3=60.
list tempmin3 WESit2H.

compute WESitM=tempmin3+WESit2M.
if WESit2M <0 WESitM= WESit2M.
if age lt 16 WESitM =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitM "(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes
(WESit2H + WESit2M)".
fre WESitM.

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WESitH =-99.
if WESit2M >=0 WESitH = WESitM/60.
if WESit2M <0 WESitH = WESit2M.
if age lt 16 WESitH =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitH "(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H
+ WeSit2M)".

****Total weekend day sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

miss vals wesitM TVTimWe18 ().
compute WeSedM18=wesitM+TVTimWe18.
if TVTimWe18 <0 | wesitM <0 wesedm18=-1.
if age lt 16 WeSedM18=-2.
Var label WeSedM18 "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-
TV) (including tablets)".
exe.

```

```

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 1440 minutes.
*recode WeSedM18 (1440 thru hi=1440) (else=copy) into WeSedM18.

compute wesedh18=wesedm18/60.
if wesedm18 <0 wesedh18=wesedm18.
if age lt 16 WeSedH18=-2.
Var label WeSedH18 "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)
(including tablets)".
exe.

***Editing the very high values on the sedentary time variables.
**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 24 hours.

** Previously looked at the top 1% to exclude high values
** This year imposing cap and setting limit of 14 hours going forward, renamed the var to reflect
this

COMPUTE wksedhe18=-99.
if wksedh18 LE 14 wksedhe18=wksedh18.
if (wksedh18 gt 14 and limitac_H=1) wksedhe18=wksedh18.
if (wksedh18 gt 14 and limitac_H ne 1) wksedhe18=-8.
EXECUTE.

** checking those that remain over 14

temp.
select if wksedhe18 gt 14.
list wksedh18 limitac_h.

** all limiact_h = 1, fine

* changed to 14 as well - top 1%
** renaming DV as 14 will be the cap in hours used going forward rather than defining via the top
1%

COMPUTE WeSedHe18=-99.
if WeSedH18 LE 14 WeSedHe18=WeSedH18.
if (WeSedH18 gt 14 and limitac_H=1) WeSedHe18=WeSedH18.
if (WeSedH18 gt 14 and limitac_H ne 1) WeSedHe18=-8.

** checking those in excluded outliers over 14

temp.
select if wesedhe18 gt 14.
list wesedh18 limitac_h.

** all limitac_h =1, fine

Variable labels wksedhe18 "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H +
WSit2M) over 14 hours excl (including tablets)".

Variable labels wesedhe18 "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV +
non-TV) - over 14 hours excl (including tablets)".

add value labels wkseDhE18 wesedhe18 -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8

```

"Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered".

****QUARTILES OF SEDENTARY TIME VARIABLES.**

****NB** the quartiles will be different each year as they are dependent on the underlying data each year.

****Missing values must be on before the visual binning via the menus is carried out.**

missing values wksedhe18 (lo thru -1).

*wksedhe18.

RECODE wksedhe18 (lo thru -1=COPY) (LO THRU 3.5=1) (LO THRU 5=2) (LO THRU 7=3) (LO THRU HI=4)

(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WkSedHe18_Q.VARIABLE LABELS Wksedhe18_q '(D) Total adult weekday sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned) (including tablets)'.

FORMATS Wksedhe18_q (F5.0).

VALUE LABELS Wksedhe18_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -9 'Refused/ not answered' -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'.

VARIABLE LEVEL Wksedhe18_q (ORDINAL).

freq wksedhe_q.

* Visual Binning.

*WeSedHe18.

RECODE WeSedHe18 (lo thru -1 =COPY) (LO THRU 4=1) (LO THRU 6=2) (LO THRU 8=3) (LO THRU HI=4) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WeSedHe18_Q.VARIABLE LABELS

WeSedHe18_q '(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned) (including tablets)'.

FORMATS WeSedHe18_q (F5.0).

VALUE LABELS WeSedHe18_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -9 'Refused/ not answered' -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'.

VARIABLE LEVEL WeSedHe18_q (ORDINAL).

MODERATE AND VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES

acta: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)

minMspt10: (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)

minVspt10: (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)

MVPA10wk: (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)

actwktime: (D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)

*This creates a physical activity intensity summary variable based on other activities.

* unknown activity level coded as 1 (light), three levels of intensity.

*Each year need to check which of the other act vars have codes in - e.g. in 2013 just WhtAct11 and WhtAct12 (other 4 were empty).

Recode WhtAct11 (23, 30, 67, 81, 90, 98=1) (11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43, 47, 53, 63, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 82, 86, 88, 91=2)

(17, 38, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 70, 92=3) (lo thru -1=copy) (else=-99) into acta.

exe.

if WhtAct11=14 and actaeff=1 acta=3.

if WhtAct11=14 and actaeff=2 acta=2.

```

if WhtAct11=22 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
if WhtAct11=22 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=25 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
if WhtAct11=25 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=36 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
if WhtAct11=36 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=42 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
if WhtAct11=42 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=80 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
if WhtAct11=80 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=84 and actaeff=1 acta=2.
if WhtAct11=84 and actaeff=2 acta=1.
exe.
variable label acta '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)'.
value labels acta
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
 1 'light type'
 2 'moderate type'
 3 'vigorous type'.

**Moderate sports.
compute minMspt10=0.
*Moderate activities if effort level=2.
IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=2 AND swimtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=2 AND cycletim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).
IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=2 AND weightim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).
IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=2 AND aerotim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).
IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=2 AND dancetim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).
IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=2 AND runtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((runocc*runtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=2 AND tenntim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).
IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeff=2 AND extim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10
+ ((exocc*extim)/4).
if (WhtAcB4=1 AND range(hillocc,1,28)) AND hilleff=2 AND hilltim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10
+ ((hillocc*hilltim)/4).
if (WhtAcB6=1 AND range(aquaocc,1,28)) AND aquaeff=2 AND aquatim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((aquaocc*aquatim)/4).
if (WhtAcB8=1 AND range(athlocc,1,28)) AND athleff=2 AND athltim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((athlocc*athltim)/4).
if (WhtAcB9=1 AND range(baskocc,1,28)) AND baskeff=2 AND basktim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((baskocc*basktim)/4).
if (WhtAcB10=1 AND range(canoocc,1,28)) AND canoeff=2 AND canotim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((canoocc*canotim)/4).
if (WhtAcB11=1 AND range(climocc,1,28)) AND climeff=2 AND climtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((climocc*climtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB15=1 AND range(horsocc,1,28)) AND horseff=2 AND horstim GE 10

```

$\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{horsocc} * \text{horstim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB16=1 AND range(skatocc,1,28)) AND skateff=2 AND skattim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{skatocc} * \text{skattim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB17=1 AND range(martocc,1,28)) AND marteff=2 AND marttim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{martocc} * \text{marttim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB18=1 AND range(netboocc,1,28)) AND netbeff=2 AND netbtim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{netboocc} * \text{netbtim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB19=1 AND range(jetsocc,1,28)) AND jetseff=2 AND jetstim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{jetsocc} * \text{jetstim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB20=1 AND range(rowocc,1,28)) AND roweff=2 AND rowtim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{rowocc} * \text{rowtim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB21=1 AND range(sailocc,1,28)) AND saileff=2 AND sailtim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{sailocc} * \text{sailtim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB23=1 AND range(sktboocc,1,28)) AND sktbeff=2 AND sktbtim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{sktboocc} * \text{sktbtim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB24=1 AND range(skiocc,1,28)) AND skieff=2 AND skitim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{skiocc} * \text{skitim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB29=1 AND range(vollocc,1,28)) AND volleff=2 AND volltim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{vollocc} * \text{volltim}) / 4).$
 *Moderate activities if effort=1.
 if (WhtAcB2=1 AND range(fishocc,1,28)) AND fisheff=1 AND fishtim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{fishocc} * \text{fishtim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB7=1 AND range(yogaocc,1,28)) AND yোগaeff=1 AND yogatim GE 10
 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{yogaocc} * \text{yogatim}) / 4).$
 *Always moderate activities.
 if (WhtAcB1=1 AND range(bowlocc,1,28)) AND bowltim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{bowlocc} * \text{bowltim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB3=1 AND range(golfocc,1,28)) AND golftim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{golfocc} * \text{golftim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB12=1 AND range(cricocc,1,28)) AND crictim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{cricocc} * \text{crictim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB13=1 AND range(curlocc,1,28)) AND curltim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{curlocc} * \text{curltim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB26=1 AND range(surfocc,1,28)) AND surftim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{surfocc} * \text{surftim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB27=1 AND range(tabtoocc,1,28)) AND tabttim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{tabtoocc} * \text{tabttim}) / 4).$
 if (WhtAcB30=1 AND range(wskiocc,1,28)) AND wskitim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{wskiocc} * \text{wskitim}) / 4).$
 *Other activities mentioned.
 IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=2 AND actatim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{actaocc} * \text{actatim}) / 4).$
 IF range(actboocc,1,28) AND actb=2 AND actbtim GE 10 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{actboocc} * \text{actbtim}) / 4).$
 *IF range(actcoocc,1,28) AND actc=2 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{actcoocc} * \text{actctim}) / 4).$
 *IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=2 $\text{minMspt10} = \text{minMspt10} + ((\text{actdocc} * \text{actdtim}) / 4).$
 IF range (age,0,15) $\text{minMspt10} = -2.$
 *IF any(-9, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc, aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netboocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktboocc, skiocc, vollocc, bowlocc, golfocc, cricocc, surfocc, curlocc, tabtoocc, wskiocc, actaocc, actboocc) $\text{minMspt10} = -9.$
 *IF any(-8, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc, aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netboocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktboocc, skiocc, vollocc, bowlocc, golfocc, cricocc, surfocc, curlocc, tabtoocc,

wskiocc, actaocc, actbocc) minMspt10=-8.
EXECUTE.

variable label minMspt10 '(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.
value labels minMspt10 -8 "Don't know"
-9"Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1"Item not applicable".

*Check to see that cases where effort=1 are ending up as 0 in this var.

temp.
sel if minMspt10=0 and WhtAct02=1.
list minMspt10 WhtAct02 cycletim cyclehrs cyclemin cycleeff cycleocc.

*Check to see that cases where effort=2 are ending up as 0 in this var.

fre fisheff.

temp.
sel if minMspt10=0 and WhtAcB2=1.
list minMspt10 WhtAcB2 fishtim fisheff fishocc.

**Vigorous sports.

****NB 2012: EDITED TIMING VARIABLES (VAR NAME ENDS IN E) USED FOR: SWIM,
CYCLE, RUN, EXERCISES, OTHER ACT A, HILL, AQUA, GOLF, MARTIAL, JETSKI.
***-8 and -9 command commented out but need to decide if it is ever going to apply (no cases
coded -8/-9 on these vars in 2012).
* for 2013 see above.

** NB decision not to edit any this year.

compute minVspt10=0.
*Vigorous activities if effort level=1.
IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=1 AND swimtim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=1 AND cycletim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).
IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=1 AND weightim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).
IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aroeff=1 AND aerotim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).
IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND dancetim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).
IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=1 AND runtim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((runocc*runtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=1 AND tenntim GE 10
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).
IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeffect=1 AND extim GE 10 minVspt10=minVspt10
+ ((exocc*extim)/4).
if (WhtAcB4=1 AND range(hillocc,1,28)) AND hilleff=1 AND hilltim GE 10 minVspt10=minVspt10
+ ((hillocc*hilltim)/4).
if (WhtAcB6=1 AND range(aquaocc,1,28)) AND aquaeffect=1 AND aquatim GE 10

$\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{aquaocc} * \text{aquatim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB8=1 AND range(athlocc,1,28)) AND athleff=1 AND athltim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{athlocc} * \text{athltim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB9=1 AND range(baskocc,1,28)) AND baskeff=1 AND basktim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{baskocc} * \text{basktim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB10=1 AND range(canoocc,1,28)) AND canoeff=1 AND canotim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{canoocc} * \text{canotim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB11=1 AND range(climocc,1,28)) AND climeff=1 AND climtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{climocc} * \text{climtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB15=1 AND range(horsocc,1,28)) AND horseff=1 AND horstim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{horsocc} * \text{horstim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB16=1 AND range(skatocc,1,28)) AND skateff=1 AND skattim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{skatocc} * \text{skattim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB17=1 AND range(martocc,1,28)) AND marteff=1 AND marttim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{martocc} * \text{marttim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB18=1 AND range(netbocc,1,28)) AND netbeff=1 AND netbtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{netbocc} * \text{netbtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB19=1 AND range(jetsocc,1,28)) AND jetseff=1 AND jetstim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{jetsocc} * \text{jetstim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB20=1 AND range(rowocc,1,28)) AND roweff=1 AND rowtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{rowocc} * \text{rowtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB21=1 AND range(sailocc,1,28)) AND saileff=1 AND sailtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{sailocc} * \text{sailtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB23=1 AND range(sktbocc,1,28)) AND sktbeff=1 AND sktbtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{sktbocc} * \text{sktbtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB24=1 AND range(skiocc,1,28)) AND skieff=1 AND skitim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{skiocc} * \text{skitim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB29=1 AND range(vollocc,1,28)) AND volleff=1 AND volltim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{vollocc} * \text{volltim}) / 4)$.
 IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=3 AND actatim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actaocc} * \text{actatim}) / 4)$.
 IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=3 AND actbtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actbocc} * \text{actbtim}) / 4)$.
 *IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=3
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actcocc} * \text{actctim}) / 4)$.
 *IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=3
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actdocc} * \text{actdtim}) / 4)$.
 *Always vigorous activities.
 IF (WhtAct07=1 AND range(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND ftbltim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{ftbllocc} * \text{ftbltim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAct09=1 AND range(squasocc,1,28)) AND squastim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{squasocc} * \text{squastim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB14=1 AND range(hockocc,1,28)) AND hocktim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{hockocc} * \text{hocktim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB22=1 AND range(shinocc,1,28)) AND shintim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{shinocc} * \text{shintim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB25=1 AND range(scubocc,1,28)) AND scubtim GE 10
 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{scubocc} * \text{scubtim}) / 4)$.
 IF range (age,0,15) $\text{minVspt10} = -2$.
 *IF any(-9, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc, aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc, vollocc, actaocc, actbocc, ftbllocc, squasocc, hockocc, shinocc, scubocc) $\text{minVspt10} = -9$.
 *IF any(-8, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc, aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc, vollocc, actaocc, actbocc,

```

ftbllocc, squasocc, hockocc, shinocc, scubocc) minVspt10=-8.
EXECUTE.

variable label minVspt10 '(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.
value labels minVspt10 -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

*Check to see that cases where effort=2 are ending up as 0 in this var.

temp.
sel if minVspt10=0 and WhtAct02=1.
list minVspt10 WhtAct02 cycletim cycleeff cycleocc.

*****
****SUMMARY MEASURE OF MVPA SPORT MINS PER WEEK TO MEASURE ADHERENCE
TO RECOMMENDATIONS.
****75 MINS OF VIGOROUS ACTIVITY OR 150 MINS OF MODERATE = MEETS
GUIDELINES, SO MULTIPLY VIG TIME BY 2 TO WEIGHT IT FOR THIS VAR.
****INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS LT 10 MINS ARE EXCLUDED, BUT TOTAL TIME PER WEEK
CAN SUM TO LT 10 MINS IF THE ACTIVITY WAS ONLY DONE 1-3 TIMES.

miss vals minMspt10 minVspt10 ().
compute MVPA10wk=-99.
if minMspt10 ge 0 and minVspt10 ge 0 MVPA10wk=minMspt10+(minVspt10*2).
if (minMspt10 lt 0 | minVspt10 lt 0) MVPA10wk=minMspt10.
exe.

variable label MVPA10wk '(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)'.
add value labels mvpa10wk -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered".

***VIGOROUS ACTIVITY AT WORK DV.

compute actwktime=-99.
if (active=1 and FtPtime=1) actwktime=40-(WrkActH*5).
if (active=1 and FtPtime=2) actwktime=20-(WrkActH*2.5).
if WrkActH gt 8 actwktime=0.
if active ne 1 actwktime=-1.
if FtPtime lt 1 actwktime=-1.
if WrkActH =-8 actwktime=-8.
if WrkActH =-1 actwktime=-1.
if age lt 16 actwktime=-2.
exe.
var lab actwktime "(D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)".
VALUE LABELS actwktime -2 "schedule not applicable" -1 "item not applicable" -8 "Don't know".
fre actwktime.

```


MODERATE & VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES - TIME SERIES

minMspt10x: (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)

minVspt10x: (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)

MVPA10wkx: (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)

** None edited in 2018 but still running

compute minMspt10x=0.

*Moderate activities if effort level=2.

IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=2 AND swimtim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=2 AND cycletim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).

IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=2 AND weightim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).

IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=2 AND aerotim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).

IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=2 AND dancetim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).

IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=2 AND runtlim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((runocc*runtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=2 AND tenntim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).

IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeff=2 AND extim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((exocc*extim)/4).

*Other activities mentioned - not used in 08-11 vars as not comparable to 2012.

*IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=2 AND actatime GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actaocc*actatime)/4).

*IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=2 AND actbtim GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actbocc*actbtim)/4).

*IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actcocc*actctim)/4).

*IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actdocc*actdtim)/4).

IF range (age,0,15) minMspt10x=-2.

EXECUTE.

variable label minMspt10x '(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)'

value labels minMspt10x -8 "Don't know"

-9"Not answered"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1"Item not applicable".

**Vigorous sports.

****NB: EDITED TIMING VARIABLES (VAR NAME ENDS IN E)

***-8 and -9 command commented out but need to decide if it is going to

** not edited in 2018 but running the below

compute minVspt10x=0.

*Moderate activities if effort level=1.

IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=1 AND swimtim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=1 AND cycletim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).

IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=1 AND weightim GE 10

```

minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).
IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=1 AND aerotim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).
IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND dancetim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).
IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=1 AND runtim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((runocc*runtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=1 AND tenntim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).
IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeffect=1 AND extim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((exocc*extim)/4).

*IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=3 AND actatime GE 10 minVspt10 =minVspt10 +
((actaocc*actatime)/4).
*IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=3 AND actbtim GE 10 minVspt10 =minVspt10 +
((actbocc*actbtim)/4).
*IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=3 minVspt10 =minVspt10 + ((actcocc*actctim)/4).
*IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=3 minVspt10 =minVspt10 + ((actdocc*actdtim)/4).
*Always vigorous activities.
IF (WhtAct07=1 AND range(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND ftbltim GE 10 minVspt10x=minVspt10x +
((ftbllocc*ftbltim)/4).
IF (WhtAct09=1 AND range(squasocc,1,28)) AND squastim GE 10 minVspt10x=minVspt10x +
((squasocc*squastim)/4).
IF range (age,0,15) minVspt10x=-2.
EXECUTE.
variable label minVspt10x '(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.
value labels minVspt10x -8 "Don't know"
-9"Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1"Item not applicable".

*****
****SUMMARY MEASURE OF MVPA SPORT MINS PER WEEK TO MEASURE ADHERENCE
TO RECOMMENDATIONS.
****75 MINS OF VIGOROUS ACTIVITY OR 150 MINS OF MODERATE = MEETS
GUIDELINES, SO MULTIPLY VIG TIME BY 2 TO WEIGHT IT FOR THIS VAR.
****INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS LT 10 MINS ARE EXCLUDED, BUT TOTAL TIME PER WEEK
CAN SUM TO LT 10 MINS IF THE ACTIVITY WAS ONLY DONE 1-3 TIMES.

miss vals minMspt10x minVspt10x ().
compute MVPA10wkx=-99.
if minMspt10x ge 0 and minVspt10x ge 0 MVPA10wkx=minMspt10x+(minVspt10x*2).
if (minMspt10x lt 0 | minVspt10x lt 0) MVPA10wkx=minMspt10x.
exe.
variable label MVPA10wkx '(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)'.
add value labels mvpa10wkx -8 "Don't know"
-9"Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1"Item not applicable".

```

MEETING CMO RECOMMENDATIONS

mintot10T: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition)

mintot10X: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition)

mintot10X2: (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)

adt10gpTW: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)

adt10gpTWL: (D) Low/very low summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)

adt10gpTX: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)

adt10gpTX2: (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)

adt10gpM: (D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening

*****THIS INCLUDES: ALL THE NEW SPORTING VARIABLES, SLOW/STEADY WALKS IF OVER 65 AND CAUSED EXERTION, VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE AT WORK=MODERATE.

*Sport=MVPA10wk.

*Heavy housework=hrshwk10 (hours).

*Heavy DIY=hrsman10(hours).

*Walks=hrwalk10R (hours).

*Time at work=actwktime.

compute mintot10T=0.

if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrshwk10*60).

if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrsman10*60).

if hrwalk10R gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrwalk10R*60).

if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+MVPA10wk.

IF actwktime gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(actwktime*60).

IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10R,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10T=-8.

if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10R,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10T=-9.

IF range(age,0,15) mintot10T=-2.

* recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).

variable label mintot10T "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition)".

value labels mintot10T -8 "don't know"

-9"not answered"

-2 "schedule not applicable"

-1"item not applicable".

formats mintot10T (f8.0).

fre mintot10T.

* OLD WALK DEFINITION.

compute mintot10X=0.

if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrshwk10*60).

if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrsman10*60).

if hrwalk10X gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrwalk10X*60).

if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+MVPA10wk.

```

IF actwktime gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(actwktime*60).
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10X=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10X=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X=-2.
*recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).
variable label mintot10X "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk
definition)".
value labels mintot10X -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

*****
****2nd version- with vigorous sports double counted, but new sports excluded, & old walks
definition (for comparison with 2008-2011).
*****
compute mintot10X2=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10X gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrwalk10X*60).
if MVPA10wkx gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+MVPA10wkx.
IF (Active=1 AND ftptime=1) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1800.
IF (active=1 AND (ftptime=2 OR ftptime=-8 OR ftptime=-9)) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1050.
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wkx) mintot10X2=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wkx) mintot10X2=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X2=-2.
*recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).
variable label mintot10X2 "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD
walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".
value labels mintot10X2 -8 "don't know" -9"not answered" -2 "schedule not applicable" -1"item
not applicable".

recode mintot10T mintot10X (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4)
(else=copy) into adt10gpTW adt10gpTX .
exe.
recode mintot10X2 (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4) (else=copy) into
adt10gpTX2.
exe.
VALUE LABELS adt10gpTW adt10gpTX adt10gpTX2 1 "Meets recommendations" 2 "Some
activity" 3 "Low activity" 4 "Very low activity" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTW "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations
(new 65+ walk definition)".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations
(OLD walk definition)".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX2 "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time
recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".

* adt10gpTWL

recode adt10gpTW (3 thru 4=1) (1 thru 2=2) (else=copy) into adt10gpTWL.

Variable labels adt10gpTWL "(D) Low/very low summary activity level - 2011 CMO time
recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)".
add value labels adt10gpTWL 1 "Low / very low activity" 2 "Some activity / meets
recommendations".

```

```

*****
****DEFINING MEETING THE NEW 150 MODERATE / 75 MINS VIGOROUS ACTIVITY PER
WEEK VARIABLE - 2008-2011 DATA.
*****

****THIS INCLUDES: ALL THE AVAILABLE SPORTING VARIABLES, ORIGINAL WALKING
DEFINITION [hrwalk10X], VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE AT WORK=MODERATE.

*Sport=MVPA10wk (hours).
*Heavy housework=hrshwk10 (hours).
*Heavy DIY=hrsman10(hours).
*Walks=hrwalk10X (hours).

***MVPA MEETING CMO RECOMMENDATIONS 2008-2011 VARS - USING THE NEW SPORT
TIMING VARS CREATED FOR EACH YEAR'S DATASET.

compute mintot10X2=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrwalk10*60).
if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+MVPA10wk.
IF (Active=1 AND ftptime=1) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1800.
IF (active=1 AND (ftptime=2 OR ftptime=-8 OR ftptime=-9)) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1050.
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10,MVPA10wk) mintot10X2=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10,MVPA10wk) mintot10X2=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X2=-2.
variable label mintot10X2 "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD
walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".
value labels mintot10X2 -8 "don't know" -9"not answered" -2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

recode mintot10X2 (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4) (else=copy) into
adt10gpTX2.
exe.
VALUE LABELS adt10gpTX2 1 "Meets recommendations" 2 "Some activity" 3 "Low activity" 4
"Very low activity" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX2 "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time
recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".

*****
****2012: meets muscle & timing recommendations.
*****

compute adt10gpM=-99.
if MusRec=1 and adt10gpTW=1 adt10gpM=1.
if MusRec=0 and adt10gpTW=1 adt10gpM=2.
if MusRec=1 and adt10gpTW >1 adt10gpM=3.
if MusRec=0 and adt10gpTW >1 adt10gpM=4.
if adt10gpTW<0 adt10gpM=adt10gpTW.
exe.
var lab adt10gpM "(D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle
strengthening".
val labs adt10gpM 1 "Meets MVPA & muscle recs" 2 "Meets MVPA rec only" 3 "Meets muscle rec
only" 4 "Meets neither rec" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

```

MEETING OLD RECOMMENDATIONS

actaX: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS

actbX: (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS

adhse10b: (D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts

adman10b: (D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29 min bouts

Adsp10b: (D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + , including 10-29 min sessions

adtot10b: (D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included

adtot10c: (D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included

adt10gp: (D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011 RECOMMENDATIONS

*This creates a physical activity intensity summary variable based on other activities.

*THIS IS THE CLASSIFICATION IN PLACE 2008-2011.

Recode WhtAct11 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91,98=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actaX.

Recode WhtAct12 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actbX.

*Recode WhtAct13 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actc.

*Recode WhtAct14 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actd.

variable label actaX '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS'

variable label actbX '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS'

*variable label actc '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 3)'

*variable label actd '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 4)'

value labels actaX actbX

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"
 -1 "Item not applicable"
 1 'light type'
 2 'moderate type'
 3 'vigorous type'
 4 'vigorous type (swim,cycle,weights,aerobic,football,tennis)'
 5 'very vigorous type (running, squash)'.

*The moderate plus classification for new guidelines = 3, 4, 5.

**Only code 2 needs to be checked for effort status.

**Summary activity variable 10+ effort of activity included and other activities.

Compute adhse10b=0.

IF Housewrk=2 Adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF Hwrklist=2 Adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF (RANGE(heavyday,1,28) AND RANGE (hwtim,30,800)) Adhse10b=adhse10b+Heavyday.

IF RANGE(hwtim,0,9) adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=10 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/3.000).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=11 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.727).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=12 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.500).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=13 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.308).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=14 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.143).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=15 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=16 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.875).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=17 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.764).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=18 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.666).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=19 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.578).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=20 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.5).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=21 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.428).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=22 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.363).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=23 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.304).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=24 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.25).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=25 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.2).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=26 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.15).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=27 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.111).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=28 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.071).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=29 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.034).

IF any(-9,HrsHhw,Minhhw, hwtim)|any(-8,HrsHhw,Minhhw, hwtim) adhse10b=-8.

IF RANGE(age,0,15) adhse10b=-2.

variable label adhse10b '(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts'.

Value label adhse10b

-9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".

execute.

* NUMBER OF DAYS HEAVY MANUAL 30 MINS +.

Compute adman10b=0.

IF Garden=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.

IF Gardlist=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.

```

IF manwork=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF (RANGE(mandays,1,28) AND RANGE(DIYTim,30,800)) adman10b=adman10b+mandays.
IF RANGE(DIYTim,0,9) Adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=10 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/3.000).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=11 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.727).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=12 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.500).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=13 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.308).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=14 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.143).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=15 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=16 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.875).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=17 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.764).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=18 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.666).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=19 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.578).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=20 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.5).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=21 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.428).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=22 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.363).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=23 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.304).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=24 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.25).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=25 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.2).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=26 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.15).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=27 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.111).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=28 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.071).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=29 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.034).
IF any(-9,HrsDIY,MinDIY, DIYTim) | any(-8,HrsDIY,MinDIY, DIYTim) adman10b=-8.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adman10b=-2.
variable label adman10b '(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29
min bouts'.
value label adman10b
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.

***adwlk10b.
* NUMBER OF DAYS WALKING 30 MINS +.

* VAR NAMES CHANGED IN 2012 DUE TO THE NEW QUESTIONS FOR 65+ - NOW
UPDATED TO adwlk10bX
* THIS HAS ALREADY BEEN RUN IN THE FILE: DV ADULT PA 1 65+ WALKING EXERTION.

**This is the sport 30 mins+ var.
*NB IT DOES NOT USE THE EDITED SPORTS TIME VARIABLES.

COMPUTE Adsp10b=0.
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28) AND SwimTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+swimocc.
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=10
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/3.000).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=11
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.727).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=12
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.500).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=13
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.308).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=14

```


Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.034).

IF (whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28) AND cycletim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+cycleocc.
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=21

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28) AND WeighTim ge 30)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+weighocc.
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.111).

IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28) AND AeroTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+aeroocc.
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim ge 30
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+danceocc.
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.308).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.034).

 IF (WhtAct06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28) AND RunTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+runocc.
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=20 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.428).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=24 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=25 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=26 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28) AND FtBIITim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+ftbllocc.
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=20 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=24 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=25 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=26 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28) AND TennTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+tennocc.
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.727).

IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.034).

 IF (WhtAct09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28) AND SquasTim ge 30)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+squasocc.
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.666).

IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim ge 30
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+exocc.
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=25

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.034).

IF (actaX=2 AND range(actaocc,1,28) AND actatim ge 30 AND actaeff=1) Adsp10b= Adsp10b+actaocc.

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =10 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/3.000).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =11 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.727).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =12 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.500).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =13 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.308).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =14 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.143).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =15 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =16 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.875).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =17 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.764).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =18 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.666).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =19 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.578).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =20 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.5).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =21 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.428).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =22 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.363).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =23 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.304).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =24 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.25).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =25 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.2).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =26 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.15).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =27 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.111).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =28 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.071).

IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =29 AND actaeff=1)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.034).

IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND range(actaocc,1,28) AND actatim ge 30) Adsp10b= Adsp10b+actaocc.

IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =10)

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/3.000).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =11)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.727).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =12)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.500).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =13)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.308).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =14)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.143).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =15)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =16)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.875).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =17)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.764).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =18)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.666).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =19)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.578).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =20)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.5).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =21)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.428).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =22)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.363).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =23)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.304).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =24)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.25).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =25)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.2).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =26)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.15).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =27)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.111).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =28)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.071).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =29)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.034).

IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND actbtim ge 30 AND actBeff=1) Adsp10b=
 Adsp10b+actBocc.
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =10 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/3.000).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =11 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.727).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =12 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.500).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =13 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.308).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =14 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.143).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =15 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =16 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.875).

IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =17 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.764).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =18 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.666).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =19 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.578).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =20 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.5).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =21 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.428).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =22 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.363).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =23 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.304).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =24 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.25).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =25 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.2).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =26 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.15).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =27 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.111).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =28 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.071).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =29 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.034).

 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND actbtim ge 30) Adsp10b=
 Adsp10b+actbocc.
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =10)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/3.000).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =11)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.727).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =12)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.500).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =13)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.308).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =14)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.143).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =15)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =16)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.875).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =17)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.764).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =18)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.666).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =19)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.578).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =20)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.5).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =21)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.428).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =22)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.363).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =23)

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.304).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =24)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.25).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =25)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.2).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =26)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.15).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =27)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.111).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =28)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.071).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =29)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.034).

IF RANGE(age,0,15) Adsp10b=-2.

VAR LAB Adsp10b '(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + , including 10-29 min sessions'.
 value labels Adsp10b -9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know" -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".
 execute.

* NUMBER OF DAYS ALL ACTIVITIES - ADULTS.

COMPUTE adtot10b=0.
 IF RANGE(Adsp10b,1,300) adtot10b = adtot10b +Adsp10b.
 IF RANGE(adwlk10bX,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b +adwlk10bX.
 IF RANGE(adman10b,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b +adman10b.
 IF RANGE(adhse10b,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b+adhse10b.
 IF active=1 AND ftptime=1 adtot10b = adtot10b +20.
 IF ACTIVE=1 AND ftptime ne 1 adtot10b = adtot10b +12.
 RECODE adtot10b (28 thru hi=28).
 IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, heavyday, hwtim, garden, gardlist, manwork,mandays,
 diytim,wk5int, wk10m, tottim, DayWlk10) adtot10b =-9.
 IF any (-8, housewrk, hwrklist, heavyday, hwtim, garden, gardlist, manwork,mandays,
 diytim,wk5int, wk10m, tottim, DayWlk10) adtot10b =-8.
 IF RANGE(age,0,15) adtot10b=-2.
 VAR LAB adtot10b '(D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included'.
 value labels adtot10b
 -9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -2 "Schedule not
 applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".

*NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK (GROUPED).

recode adtot10b (1 thru 3.5=1) (3.5001 thru 11.5=2) (11.5001 thru 19.5=3) (19.501 thru hi=4)
 (else=copy) INTO adtot10c.
 variable label adtot10c '(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min
 sessions included'.
 value labels adtot10c
 -9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -2 "Schedule not
 applicable" -1 "Item not applicable" 0 'None' 1 'Less than 1' 2 '1 or 2 a week' 3 '3 or 4 a week' 4
 '5 or more a week'.

*SUMMARY ACTIVITY LEVEL.

RECODE adtot10c (0,1=1) (2,3=2) (4=3) (else=copy) INTO adt10gp.
 variable label adt10gp '(D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011

RECOMMENDATIONS'.
 value labels adt10gp
 -9 "Refused/not answered"
 -8 "Don't know"
 -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable"
 -1 "Item not applicable"
 1 'Low'
 2 'Medium'
 3 'High'.

KNOWLEDGE OF RECOMMENDATIONS

phytargTM: (D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)

phytargCM: (D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)

phytargT: (D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins)

* Knowledge of physical activity targets

* SC data has -1s in minutes variables even if data in hours variable and vice versa.

* reset these cases to be 0 hours/minutes.

DO REPEAT X=SCQpaP1H SCQpaP2H

/Y=SCQpaP1M SCQpaP2M.

IF (x ge 0 and y=-1) y=0.

IF (y ge 0 and x=-1) x=0.

END REPEAT.

exe.

* PARENTS KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-SCHOOL GUIDANCE.

* USES SCQpaP1H and SCQpaP1M.

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

compute tempmin=-99.

if SCQpaP1H >=0 tempmin=SCQpaP1H *60.

if SCQpaP1H < 0 tempmin=SCQpaP1H .

*phytargTM.

compute phytargTM =-1.

if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaP1M =0) phytargTM=0.

if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaP1M ge 0) phytargTM =tempmin+SCQpaP1M.

variable labels phytargTM "(D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)".

* target is 180 minutes.

*phytargT.

compute phytargT=-99.

IF phytargTM ge 0 and phytargTM lt 180 phytargT=1.

IF phytargTM=180 phytargT=2.

IF phytargTM gt 180 phytargT=3.

IF phytargTM lt 0 phytargT=phytargTM.

Variable labels phytargT“(D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins).

Add value labels phytargT 1 “Under estimate”

2 “Knows recommended level”

3 “Over estimate”

* PARENTS KNOWLEDGE OF CHILDREN'S GUIDANCE.

* USES SCQpaP2H and SCQpaP2M.

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

* fre SCQpaP2H.

compute tempmin=-99.

if SCQpaP2H >=0 tempmin=SCQpaP2H *60.

if SCQpaP2H < 0 tempmin=SCQpaP2H .

* fre tempmin.

*phytargCM.

compute phytargCM =-1.

if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaP2M =0) phytargCM=0.

if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaP2M ge 0) phytargCM =tempmin+SCQpaP2M.

variable labels phytargCM “(D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)”.

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS FOR TABLES

whtac01a:(D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+
whtac02a:(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+
whtac03a:(D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+
whtac04a:(D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+
whtac05a:(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+
whtac06a:(D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+
whtac07a:(D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+
whtac08a:(D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+
whtac09a: (D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+
whtac10a:(D) Activity: Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+
whtacAoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1
WhtAcB1a:(D) Bowls
WhtAcB2a:(D) Fishing/angling
WhtAcB3a:(D) Golf
WhtAcB4a:(D) Hillwalking/rambling
WhtAcB5a:(D) Snooker/billiards/pool
WhtAcB6a:(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water
WhtAcB7a:(D) Yoga/pilates
WhtAcB8a:(D) Athletics
WhtAcB9a:(D) Basketball
WhtAcB10a:(D) Canoeing/Kayaking
WhtAcB11a:(D) Climbing
WhtAcB14a:(D) Hockey
WhtAcB15a:(D) Horse riding
WhtAcB16a:(D) Ice skating
WhtAcB17a:(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi
WhtAcB20a:(D) Rowing
WhtAcB24a:(D) Skiing/snowboarding
WhtAcB27a:(D) Table tennis
WhtAcB28a:(D) Tenpin bowling
WhtacBoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2
Whtacoth: (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections
WhtAc0: (D) No sports reported - both sections

* DVs for web tables
* Adult sport participation, by age and sex.
* change questionnaire responses so that base is all 16+.
* Needs amending every year to take account of most mentioned sports

freq whtact01 to whtact10.

cro whtact01 by actphy.

temp.

select if whtact01=-1 and actphy=-1.

freq iout.

DO REPEAT x=whtact01 whtact02 whtact03 whtact04 whtact05 whtact06 whtact07 whtact08
whtact09 whtact10
/y=whtac01a whtac02a whtac03a whtac04a whtac05a whtac06a whtac07a whtac08a whtac09a

```

whtac10a .
  COMPUTE y=x.
  DO IF actphy=2.
    RECODE y (-1=0).
  END IF.
END REPEAT.
EXECUTE.

cro whtact01 by whtac01a by actphy.

var labels whtac01a "(D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+"
whtac02a "(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+"
whtac03a "(D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+"
whtac04a "(D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+"
whtac05a "(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+"
whtac06a "(D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+"
whtac07a "(D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+"
whtac08a "(D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+"
whtac09a "(D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+"
whtac10a "(D) Activity: Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+"

value labels whtac01a to whtac10a 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2
"Schedule not applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtac01a to whtac10a.

* data in OActQ11 and OActQ12 and OActQ13. NB these as 1=yes 2=no variables.

freq OActQ11
OActQ12
OActQ13
OActQ14
OActQ15
OActQ16.

compute whtacAoth=0.
if any (1, OActQ11 to OActQ16) whtacAoth=1.
if whtac01a lt 0 whtacAoth=whtac01a.
if age lt 16 whtacAoth=-2.
var label whtacAoth "(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1".
value labels whtacAoth 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not
applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtacAoth.

* checks *****.

temp.
select if whtacAoth =1.
list OActQ11 to OActQ16.

temp.
select if whtacAoth =1.
list WHTACT11.

cro whtacAoth by actphy.

TEMPORARY.

```

```
select if whtAcAoth=1 and actphy=2.  
list OActQ11 to OActQ16.
```

* can be 1 even if actphy=2.

```
*** SECTION 2.
```

```
DO IF age lt 16.
```

```
RECODE WhtAcB0 to WhtAcB30 (-1=-2).
```

```
END IF.
```

```
exe.
```

add value labels WhtAcB0 to WhtAcB30 -2 "Schedule not applicable".

* individual sports for tables.

***** sorting out 'other sports' for tables.

***** largest categories stay in, rest get grouped as 'other' THIS WILL CHANGE EACH YEAR.

* first run frequencies for WhtAcB - those that are 0.5 or more - whtacb*a var created. Those that are less go into whtacoht

weight by int16wt.

fre whtacb1 to whtacb30.

missing values whtacb1 to whtacb30 ().

weight off.

** update based on frequencies

** all that have 0.5 or more – 'a' version of variable created.

```
compute WhtAcB1a=WhtAcB1.
```

```
compute WhtAcB2a=WhtAcB2.
```

```
compute WhtAcB3a=WhtAcB3.
```

```
compute WhtAcB4a=WhtAcB4.
```

```
compute WhtAcB5a=WhtAcB5.
```

```
compute WhtAcB6a=WhtAcB6.
```

```
compute WhtAcB7a=WhtAcB7.
```

```
compute WhtAcB8a=WhtAcB8.
```

```
compute WhtAcB9a=WhtAcB9.
```

```
compute WhtAcB10a=WhtAcB10.
```

```
compute WhtAcB11a=WhtAcB11.
```

```
compute WhtAcB14a=WhtAcB14.
```

```
compute WhtAcB15a=WhtAcB15.
```

```
compute WhtAcB16a=WhtAcB16.
```

```
compute WhtAcB17a=WhtAcB17.
```

```
compute WhtAcB20a=WhtAcB20.
```

```
compute WhtAcB24a=WhtAcB24.
```

```
compute WhtAcB27a=WhtAcB27.
```

```
compute WhtAcB28a=WhtAcB28.
```

```
var labels WhtAcB1a "(D) Bowls".
```

```
var labels WhtAcB2a "(D) Fishing/angling".
```

```
var labels WhtAcB3a "(D) Golf".
```

```
var labels WhtAcB4a "(D) Hillwalking/rambling".
```

```
var labels WhtAcB5a "(D) Snooker/billiards/pool".
```

```
var labels WhtAcB6a "(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water".
```



```

var labels WhtAcB7a "(D) Yoga/pilates".
var labels WhtAcB8a "(D) Athletics".
var labels WhtAcB9a "(D) Basketball".
var labels WhtAcB10a "(D) Canoeing/Kayaking".
var labels WhtAcB11a "(D) Climbing".
var labels WhtAcB14a "(D) Hockey".
var labels WhtAcB15a "(D) Horse riding".
var labels WhtAcB16a "(D) Ice skating".
var labels WhtAcB17a "(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi".
var labels WhtAcB20a "(D) Rowing".
var labels WhtAcB24a "(D) Skiing/snowboarding".
var labels WhtAcB27a "(D) Table tennis".
var labels WhtAcB28a "(D) Tenpin bowling".
exe.

Value labels WhtAcB1a to WhtAcB28a -9 "Refused" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable" 0 "Not mentioned" 1 "Mentioned".

* create other - update and add in those that are less than 0.5%

compute WhtacBoth=0.
If Any (1,WhtAcB12, WhtAcB13, WhtAcB18, WhtAcB19,WhtAcB21,
        WhtAcB22, WhtAcB23, WhtAcB25, WhtAcB26, WhtAcB29, WhtAcB30) WhtacBoth=1.

compute whtacoth =0.
If Any (1, whtacAoth,whtacBoth) whtacoth =1.
if whtacAoth lt 0 whtacoth=whtacAoth.
var label Whtacoth "(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections ".
value labels whtacoth 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtacoth.

* NO SPORT AT ALL.
* line 3 added because some cases had =2 but had mentioned other sports at otact11-16,
cro WhtAcB0 by actphy.

compute WhtAc0=0.
if WhtAcB0=1 AND actphy=2 WhtAc0=1.
if actphy=2 and whtacAoth=1 WhtAc0=0.
if whtacb0 =1 and WhtacBoth = 1 whtac0 = 0.
if age lt 16 whtac0 = -2.
exe.

var labels WhtAc0 "(D) No sports reported - both sections".
value labels WhtAc0 1 "No sports reported at all"
                0 "Sports reported"
                -1 "Not applicable"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable".

freq WhtAc0.

do if age lt 16.
recode whtac01a to whtac10a whtacAoth WhtAcB1a to WhtAcB28a WhtacBoth whtacoth
WhtAc0 (-1 =-2).
end if.

```

Environment and Health

PaWher1D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a woodland, forest or tree covered park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher2D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: an open space or park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher3D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: country paths for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher4D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a beach / sea shore / loch / river or canal for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher5D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: sports fields or outdoor courts for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher6D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a swimming pool for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher7D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: a gym or sports centre for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWher8D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: pavements or streets in their local area for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWhe10D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: their home or garden for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWhe11D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: somewhere else for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

PaWhe12D: (D) VERA - Respondent has used: none of these places for physical activity in the last 4 weeks

***PaWher1D

Compute PaWher1D = PaWhere1.

IF PaWhere1 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher1D = 0.

If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher1D = -2.

Variable label PaWher1D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a woodland, forest or tree covered park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher2D

Compute PaWher2D = PaWhere2.

IF PaWhere2 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher2D = 0.

If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher2D = -2.

Variable label PaWher2D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: an open space or park for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher3D

Compute PaWher3D = PaWhere3.

IF PaWhere3 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher3D = 0.

If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher3D = -2.

Variable label PaWher3D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: country paths for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher4D

Compute PaWher4D = PaWhere4.
IF PaWhere4 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher4D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher4D = -2.
Variable label PaWher4D "(D) VERA- Respondent has used: a beach/sea shore/loch/river or canal for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher5D

Compute PaWher5D = PaWhere5.
IF PaWhere5 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher5D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher5D = -2.
Variable label PaWher5D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: sports fields or outdoor courts for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher6D

Compute PaWher6D = PaWhere6.
IF PaWhere6 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher6D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher6D = -2.
Variable label PaWher6D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a swimming pool for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher7D

Compute PaWher7D = PaWhere7.
IF PaWhere7 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher7D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher7D = -2.
Variable label PaWher7D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: a gym or sports centre for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher8D

Compute PaWher8D = PaWhere8.
IF PaWhere8 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere9, PaWher10, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWher8D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWher8D = -2.
Variable label PaWher8D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: pavements or streets in their local area for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

** PaWher10D.

Compute PaWhe10D = PaWher10.
IF PaWher10 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWher11, PaWher12) PaWhe10D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age It 16 PaWhe10D = -2.
Variable label PaWhe10D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: their home or garden for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWher11D

Compute PaWhe11D = PaWher11.
IF PaWher11 It 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6,

PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWhere10, PaWhere12) PaWhe11D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age lt 16 PaWhe11D = -2.
Variable label PaWhe11D "(D) VERA- Respondent has used: somewhere else for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

***PaWhe12D

Compute PaWhe12D = PaWhe12.
IF PaWhe12 lt 0 & any (1, PaWhere1, PaWhere2, PaWhere3, PaWhere4, PaWhere5, PaWhere6, PaWhere7, PaWhere8, PaWhere9, PaWhere10, PaWhere11) PaWhe12D = 0.
If sample ne 1 or age lt 16 PaWhe12D = -2.
Variable label PaWhe12D "(D) VERA - Respondent has used: none of these places for physical activity in the last 4 weeks".

Value labels PAwhe1D to PaWhe12D

-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
0 "No"
1 "Yes".

CHILD PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

ch15wlkb: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk
ch15wlkg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)
ch15hwk: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening
ch15hwkg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)
ch15ply: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play
ch15plyg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)
ch30ply: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play
ch30plyg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)
ch15spt: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport
ch15sptg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)
ch30spt: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport
ch30sptg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)
ch15act: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play
ch15actg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)
ch30act: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play
ch30actg: (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)
ch00tot: (D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits

**no. of days walked for at least 15 minutes at a time.

```
COMPUTE ch15wlkb=-1.  
IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 2 ch15wlkb=-2.  
IF wl5ch=2 ch15wlkb=0.  
IF (RANGE(daywlkt,3,11) AND RANGE(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch15wlkb=dwlkchb.  
IF (RANGE(daywlkt,1,2) AND RANGE(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch15wlkb=0.  
IF ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,daywlkt)|ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,daywlkt) ch15wlkb=-8.  
RECODE ch15wlkb (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15wlkg.  
VARIABLE LABEL ch15wlkb '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk'.  
VARIABLE LABEL ch15wlkg
```

```

'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15wlkg
0 'None'
1 '1 or 2'
3 '3 or 4'
5 '5 or more'.

** no. of days housework/gardening for at least 15 minutes a time.
** asked of 8-15 only!

COMPUTE ch15hwk=-1.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 8 ch15hwk=-2.
IF hwkch=2 ch15hwk=0.
IF (RANGE(dhwkch,1,7)) ch15hwk=dhwkch.
IF ANY(-9,hwkch,dhwkch)|ANY(-8,hwkch,dhwkch) ch15hwk=-8.
RECODE ch15hwk (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15hwkg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15hwk '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15hwkg
'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15hwkg
0 'None'
1 '1 or 2'
3 '3 or 4'
5 '5 or more'.

** no. of days did active play for at least 15 minutes a time.

COMPUTE ch15ply=0.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch15ply=-2.
IF weactch=2 AND wkactch=0 ch15ply=0.
IF RANGE(lweactch,3,11) AND ANY(dweactch,1,2) ch15ply=1.
IF RANGE(lweactch,4,11) AND dweactch=3 ch15ply=2.
IF RANGE(lwkactch,3,11) AND RANGE(wkactch,1,5) ch15ply=ch15ply + wkactch.
IF ANY(-8,weactch,lweactch,dweactch,wkactch,lwkactch)
|ANY(-9,weactch,lweactch,dweactch,wkactch,lwkactch) ch15ply=-8.
RECODE ch15ply (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15plyg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15ply '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15plyg
'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15plyg
0 'None'
1 '1 or 2'
3 '3 or 4'
5 '5 or more'.

** no. of days did active play for at least 30 minutes a time.

COMPUTE ch30ply=0.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch30ply=-2.
IF weactch=2 AND wkactch=0 ch30ply=0.
IF RANGE(lweactch,4,11) AND ANY(dweactch,1,2) ch30ply=1.
IF RANGE(lweactch,5,11) AND dweactch=3 ch30ply=2.
IF RANGE(lwkactch,4,11) AND RANGE(wkactch,1,5) ch30ply=ch30ply + wkactch.
IF ANY(-8,weactch,lweactch,dweactch,wkactch,lwkactch)
|ANY(-9,weactch,lweactch,dweactch,wkactch,lwkactch) ch30ply=-8.
RECODE ch30ply (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch30plyg.

```

VARIABLE LABEL ch30ply '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch30plyg

'(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch30plyg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

** no. of days did sport for at least 15 minutes a time.

COMPUTE ch15spt=0.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch15spt=-2.

IF spt1ch=2 ch15spt=0.

IF RANGE(lwesp,3,11) AND ANY(dwespch,1,2) ch15spt=1.

IF RANGE(lwesp,4,11) AND dwespch=3 ch15spt=2.

IF RANGE(lwksp,3,11) AND RANGE(dayspch,1,5) ch15spt=ch15spt + dayspch.

IF ANY(-8,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch)

|ANY(-9,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch) ch15spt=-8.

RECODE ch15spt (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15sptg.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15spt '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15sptg

'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch15sptg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

** no. of days did sport for at least 30 minutes a time.

COMPUTE ch30spt=0.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch30spt=-2.

IF spt1ch=2 ch30spt=0.

IF RANGE(lwesp,4,11) AND ANY(dwespch,1,2) ch30spt=1.

IF RANGE(lwesp,5,11) AND dwespch=3 ch30spt=2.

IF RANGE(lwksp,4,11) AND RANGE(dayspch,1,5) ch30spt=ch30spt + dayspch.

IF ANY(-8,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch)

|ANY(-9,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch) ch30spt=-8.

RECODE ch30spt (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch30sptg.

VARIABLE LABEL ch30spt '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch30sptg

'(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch30sptg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

* no. of days sports plus active play - 15 mins +.

COMPUTE ch15act=0.

IF (RANGE(ch15spt,0,7)) ch15act=ch15spt.

IF (RANGE(ch15ply,0,7)) ch15act=ch15act + ch15ply.

IF ANY(-8,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-8.

IF ANY(-1,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-1.

```

IF ANY(-2,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-2.
RECODE ch15act (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14=5)
  (else=copy) INTO ch15actg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15act
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15actg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15actg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.

* no. of days sports plus active play - 30 mins +.

COMPUTE ch30act=0.
IF (RANGE(ch30spt,0,7)) ch30act=ch30spt.
IF (RANGE(ch30ply,0,7)) ch30act=ch30act + ch30ply.
IF ANY(-8,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-8.
IF ANY(-1,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-1.
IF ANY(-2,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-2.
RECODE ch30act (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14=5)
  (else=copy) INTO ch30actg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30act
  '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30actg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch30actg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.

** no of days any phys activities - no limit on time.

COMPUTE ch00tot = 0.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00tot=dwlkchb.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00tot = ch00tot + dhwkch.
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) ch00tot = ch00tot + 1.
IF dwespch = 3 ch00tot = ch00tot + 2.
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) ch00tot = ch00tot+dayspch.
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) ch00tot=ch00tot+1.
IF dweactch=3 ch00tot=ch00tot+2.
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) ch00tot=ch00tot+wkactch.
IF ANY(-8,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
  weactch,dweactch,wkactch) |
  ANY(-9,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
  weactch,dweactch,wkactch) ch00tot=-8.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch00tot=-2.
RECODE ch00tot (7 thru hi=7).
VARIABLE LABEL ch00tot '(D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits'.

```

ch00tim: (D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit
ch00mpd: (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit
ch00mpdg: (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)
ch15tot: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities
ch15totg: (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)
ch15tim: (D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities

** total time doing any activities - no time limit.

```

RECODE lwesp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wesp.
RECODE lwksp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wksp.
RECODE lweact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO weac.
RECODE lwkact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wkac.

```

```

COMPUTE ch00tim =0.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00tim=dwlkchb*15.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00tim=ch00tim + (dhwkch*15).
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + wesp.
IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + ( wesp).
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + (dayspch* wksp).
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + weac.
IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + ( weac).
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,2.5,240))
  ch00tim=ch00tim + (wkactch* wkac).
IF ANY(-8,wk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |
  ANY(-9,wk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch00tim=-8.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00tim=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00tim
  '(D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit'.

```

** time per day any activities no time limit.

```

IF (range(ch00tot,1,7)) ch00mpd = ch00tim/ch00tot.
IF ch00tim=0 ch00mpd=0.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00mpd=-2.
IF ANY(-8,ch00tim,ch00tot) ch00mpd=-8.
RECODE ch00mpd (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru hi=3)
(else=copy) INTO ch00mpdg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpd '(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpdg
  '(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00mpdg
  0 'No time'

```


1 '1-29 minutes'
2 '30 -59 minutes'
3 '60 minutes or more'.

** no of days any phys activities.

```
COMPUTE ch15tot=0.  
IF (RANGE(ch15act,0,14)) ch15tot=ch15act.  
IF (RANGE(ch15wlkb,0,7)) ch15tot=ch15tot + ch15wlkb.  
IF (RANGE(ch15hwk,0,7)) ch15tot=ch15tot + ch15hwk.  
IF ANY(-8,ch15act,ch15wlkb,ch15hwk) ch15tot=-8.  
IF age>=16 OR age lt 2 ch15tot=-2.  
RECODE ch15tot(7 thru hi=7).  
RECODE ch15tot (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15totg.  
VARIABLE LABEL ch15tot  
'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities'.  
VARIABLE LABEL ch15totg  
'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)'.  
VALUE LABELS ch15totg  
0 'None'  
1 '1 or 2'  
3 '3 or 4'  
5 '5 or more'.
```

* total time doing any activities - at least 15 mins.

```
RECODE lwesp (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)  
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wesp.  
RECODE lwksp (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)  
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wksp.  
RECODE lweact (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)  
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO weac.  
RECODE lwkact (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)  
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wkac.  
COMPUTE ch15tim =0.  
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch15tim=dwlkchb*5.  
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch15tim=ch15tim + (dhwkch*15).  
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,22.5,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + wesp.  
IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,45,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + (wesp).  
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,22.5,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + (dayspch* wksp).  
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,22.5,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + weac.  
IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,45,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + (weac).  
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,22.5,240))  
ch15tim=ch15tim + (wkactch* wkac).  
IF ANY(-8,wk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,  
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |  
ANY(-9,wk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,  
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch15tim=-8.  
IF age>=16 Or age lt 2 ch15tim=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL ch15tim  
'(D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities'.
```

ch15mpd: (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min
ch15mpdg: (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)
ch15sum: (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels
ch15sumg: (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)
ch00sum7: (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)

```

IF (range(ch15tot,1,7)) ch15mpd = ch15tim/ch15tot.
IF ch15tim=0 ch15mpd=0.
IF ANY(-8,ch15tim,ch15tot) ch15mpd=-8.
IF age>=16 Or age lt 2 ch15mpd=-2.
RECODE ch15mpd (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru 119.99=3)
(120 thru hi=4) (else=copy) INTO ch15mpdg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15mpd '(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15mpdg
'(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15mpdg
0 'No time'
1 '1-29 minutes'
2 '30-59 minutes'
3 '60-119 minutes'
4 '120 minutes+'.

** overall classification.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=4) ch15sum=1.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=3) ch15sum=2.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=2) ch15sum=3.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=1) ch15sum=4.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,1,4)) & (RANGE(ch15mpdg,2,4))) ch15sum=5.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,0,4)) & (RANGE(ch15mpdg,0,1))) ch15sum=6.
IF age>=16 OR age LT 2 ch15sum=-2.
RECODE ch15sum (SYSMIS=-8).
VARIABLE LABEL ch15sum
'(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels'.
VALUE LABELS ch15sum 1 '120 mins + 5-7 days'
2 '60-119 mins 5-7 days a wk'
3 '30-59 mins 5+ days'
4 '1-29 mins 5+ days'
5 '30 mins + 1-4 days a wk'
6 '<30 mins <5 days'.

RECODE ch15sum (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5,6=3) (else=copy) INTO ch15sumg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15sumg
'(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15sumg
1 'Group 1:60+min on at least 5 days'
2 'Group 2:30-59min on at least 5 days'
3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.

* ch00sum7

COMPUTE ch00sum7=-8.
IF (ch00tot=7 & ch00mpdg=3) ch00sum7=1.
IF (ch00tot=7 & ch00mpdg=2) ch00sum7=2.
IF ((RANGE(ch00tot,1,7)) & (RANGE(ch00mpdg, 0,1))) ch00sum7=3.

```

```

IF ((RANGE(ch00tot,1,6)) & (RANGE(ch00mpdg, 2,3))) ch00sum7=3.
IF AGE ge 16 ch00sum7=-2.
IF age LT 2 ch00sum7=-1.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00sum7
  '(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X
  60+mins)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00sum7
-1 'Age 0-1'
-2 'Age 16+'
  1 'Group 1:60+min on all 7 days'
  2 'Group 2:30-59min on all 7 days'
  3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.

```

sprtdays: (D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)
ch00sptg: (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)
actdays: (D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)
ch00plyg: (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)
wlkdays: (D) Number of days walking 5mins+
ch00wlkg: (D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)
gardays: (D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)
ch00hswg: (D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)
ch00totg: (D) Children: days last week any physical activity (no lower limit)
grouped

```

*****days sports*****.
COMPUTE sprtdays=0.
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) sprtdays= sprtdays + 1.
IF dwespch=3 sprtdays=sprtdays+ 2.
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) sprtdays= sprtdays+dayspch.
IF ANY (-8, dwespch,dayspch, spt1ch) | ANY (-9, dwespch,dayspch, spt1ch) sprtdays=-8.
IF (spt1ch=2)sprtdays=0.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 sprtdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL sprtdays '(D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)'.

RECODE sprtdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00sptg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00sptg ' (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00sptg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

*****days active playing*****.

COMPUTE actdays =0.
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) actdays=actdays+1.
IF dweactch=3 actdays=actdays+2.
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) actdays=actdays+wkactch.
IF ANY (-8, dweactch, wkactch, weactch) | ANY (-8, dweactch, wkactch, weactch) actdays=-8.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 actdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL actdays '(D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)'.

RECODE actdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00plyg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00plyg ' (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00plyg

```

```

0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

*****WALKING DAYS*****

COMPUTE wkdays =0.
IF (wlk5ch=1 & RANGE(dwlkchb, -9, -1)) or range(wlk5ch,-9,-1) wkdays=-8.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) wkdays=dwlkchb.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 wkdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL wkdays '(D) Number of days walking 5mins+'.
MISS VAL wkdays wlk5ch (-99 thru -1).

RECODE wkdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00wlkg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00wlkg '(D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00wlkg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

*****days housework/gardening*****.

COMPUTE gardays=0.
IF (hwkch=1 & RANGE(dhwkch, -9, -1)) or range(hwkch,-9,-1) gardays=-8.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) gardays= gardays + dhwkch.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 gardays=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL gardays '(D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)'.

RECODE gardays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00hswg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00hswg '(D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00hswg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

* Days any physical activity (no lower limit)

RECODE ch00tot (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch00totg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00tot
'(D) Children: Days last week (no lower limit) total activities'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00totg
'(D) Children: Days last week any physical activities (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00totg
0 'None'
1 '1 or 2'
3 '3 or 4'
5 '5 or more'.

```

ch00totS: (D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits

ch00timS: (D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit

ch00mpdS: (D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit

ch00mpgS: (D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)

c00sum7S: (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)

**Creating a summary activity variable including school activities.

** no of days any phys activities INCLUDING SCHOOL ACTIVITIES - no limit on time.

COMPUTE ch00totS = 0.

IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00totS=dwlkchb.

IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00totS= ch00totS+ dhwkch.

IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) ch00totS = ch00totS + 1.

IF dwespch = 3 ch00totS = ch00totS + 2.

IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) ch00totS= ch00totS+dayspch.

IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) ch00totS=ch00totS+1.

IF dweactch=3 ch00totS=ch00totS+2.

IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) ch00totS=ch00totS+wkactch.

IF (range(SchDays,1,7)) ch00totS=ch00totS+SchDays.

IF ANY(-8,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) |

ANY(-9,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) ch00totS=-8.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch00totS=-2.

RECODE ch00totS(7 thru hi=7).

VARIABLE LABEL ch00totS

'(D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits'.

RECODE lwesp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wesp.

RECODE lwksp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wksp.

RECODE lweact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO weac.

RECODE lwkact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wkac.

RECODE SchTime (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO scac.

COMPUTE ch00timS =0.

IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00timS=dwlkchb*15.

IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00timS=ch00timS+ (dhwkch*15).

IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
ch00timS=ch00timS+ wesp.

IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
ch00timS=ch00timS+ (wesp).

IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,2.5,240))
ch00timS=ch00timS+ (dayspch* wksp).

IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
ch00timS=ch00timS+ weac.

IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,2.5,240))

```

ch00timS=ch00timS+ ( weac).
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ (wkactch* wkac).
IF (range(schdays,1,7)) & (range(scac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ (schdays* scac).
IF ANY(-8,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |
  ANY(-9,wlk5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch00timS=-8.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00timS=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00timS
  '(D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit'.

IF (range(ch00totS,1,7)) ch00mpdS = ch00timS/ch00totS.
IF ch00timS=0 ch00mpdS=0.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00mpdS=-2.
IF ANY(-8,ch00timS,ch00totS) ch00mpdS=-8.
RECODE ch00mpdS (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru hi=3)
  (else=copy) INTO ch00mpgS.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpdS '(D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpgS
  '(D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00mpgS
  0 'No time'
  1 '1-29 minutes'
  2 '30 -59 minutes' 3 '60 minutes or more'.

COMPUTE c00sum7S=-8.
IF (ch00totS=7 & ch00mpgS=3) c00sum7S=1.
IF (ch00totS=7 & ch00mpgS=2) c00sum7S=2.
IF ((RANGE(ch00totS,1,7)) & (RANGE(ch00mpgS, 0,1))) c00sum7S=3.
IF ((RANGE(ch00totS,1,6)) & (RANGE(ch00mpgS, 2,3))) c00sum7S=3.
IF AGE ge 16 c00sum7S=-2.
IF age LT 2 c00sum7S=-1.
VARIABLE LABEL c00sum7S
  '(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits
(all 7 days X 60+mins)'.
VALUE LABELS c00sum7S
-1 'Age 0-1'
-2 'Age 16+'
  1 'Group 1:60+min on all 7 days'
  2 'Group 2:30-59min on all 7 days'
  3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.

```

schdays2: (D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)

schdays3: (D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)

***** NUMBER OF DAYS OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL *****

```

COMPUTE schdays2=99.
IF AGE=4 and (chsch=2 | chsch=-1) schdays2=-2.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 4 schdays2=-1.
if schact=2 schdays2=0.
IF (range(SchDays,1,7)) schdays2=schdays.
IF ANY(-8,SchDays,schact) schdays2=-8.

```

```

IF ANY(-9,SchDays,schact) schdays2=-9.
exe.
VARIABLE LABEL schdays2 "(D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)".

* group categories into schdays3.

RECODE schdays2 (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=4) (else=copy) INTO schdays3.
VARIABLE LABEL schdays3 "(D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)".
VALUE LABELS schdays3 3 "3 or 4" 4 "5 or more".
ADD VALUE LABELS schdays3
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refusal'.

```

Sedentary Activity

WkSitMC: (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)

WkSitHC: (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)

WkSedMC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

wksedhC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

WESitMC: (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)

WESitHC: (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)

WeSedMC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

wesedhC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)

wksedheC18: (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl (including tablets)

WeSedHeC18: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (including tablets)

Wesedhec18_q: (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)

Wksedhec18_q: (D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)

```

*****
*
*Sedentary time - leisure.
*****
*
*WEEK DAYS.
*****
*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

Fre WkSit2H2.

```

```

compute tempmin2C=-99.
if WkSit2H2 >=0 tempmin2C=WkSit2H2*60.
if WkSit2H2 <0 tempmin2c=WkSit2H2.
fre tempmin2C.

CRO tempmin2c by wksit2h2.

****MINUTES TOTAL (HOURS PLUS MINUTES)
** WkSitMc

compute WkSitMC=tempmin2C+WkSit2M2.
if WkSit2M2 <0 WkSitMC= WkSit2M2.
if age ge 16 WkSitMC =-2.
exe.
Var label WkSitMC "(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from
WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)".
add value labels WkSitMC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".
fre WkSitMc.

** check that this is calculated okay

temp.
select if wksitmc gt -1.
list wksitmc wksit2m2 tempmin2c.

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WkSitHC =-99.
if WkSit2M2 >=0 WkSitHC = WkSitMC/60.
if WkSit2M2 <0 WkSitHC = WkSit2M2.
if age ge 16 WkSitHC =-2.
exe.
Var label WkSitHC "(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from
WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)".
add value labels WkSithC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".

*****
****Total weekday sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

* WkSedMC18, wksedhC18, WeSedMC18, wesedhC18, wksedheC18, WeSedHeC18,
Wesedhec18_q, and Wksedhec18_q have been renamed in 2018 due to inclusion of tablets in TV
question.

fre tvtimwk2_18.

compute WkSedMC18=wksitMC+TVTimWk2_18.
if TVTimWk2_18 <0 | wksitMC <0 wksedmC18=-1.
if age ge 16 WkSedMC18=-2.
Var label WkSedMC18 "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)
(including tablets)".
add value labels WkSEDMC18 -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not
answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.
fre wksedmC18.

```



```

compute wksedhc18=wksedmc18/60.
if wksedmc18 <0 wksedhc18=wksedmc18.
if age ge 16 WkSedHc18=-2.
Var label WkSedHc18 "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)
(including tablets)".
add value labels WkSEDHC18 -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not
answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.

** Weekend
*****
*WEEKEND DAYS.
*****

****MINUTES TOTAL.

*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

fre wesit2h2 wesit2m2.

compute tempmin3C=-99.
if WESit2H2 >=0 tempmin3c=WESit2H2*60.
if WESit2H2 <0 tempmin3c=WESit2H2.
fre tempmin3C.

cro tempmin3c by wesit2h2.

compute WESitMC=tempmin3C+WESit2M2.
if WESit2M2 <0 WESitMC= WESit2M2.
if age ge 16 WESitMC =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitMc "(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes
(WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)".
add value labels WESITMC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -
2 "Schedule not applicable".

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WESitHC =-99.
if WESit2M2 >=0 WESitHC = WESitMC/60.
if WESit2M2 <0 WESitHc = WESit2M2.
if age ge 16 WESitHC =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitHC "(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours
(WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)".
add value labels WESITHC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".

****Total weekend day sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

fre tvtimwe2_18.

compute WeSedMC18=wesitMC+TVTimWe2_18.
if TVTimWe2_18<0 | wesitMC <0 wesedmc18=-1.

```

```

if age ge 16 WeSedMc18=-2.
Var label WeSedMc18 "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)".
add value labels WEsedmc18 -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 1440 minutes.
** none
recode WeSedMc18 (1440 thru hi=1440) (else=copy) into WeSedMc18.

compute WeSedHc18=wesedmc18/60.
if wesedmc18 <0 wesedhc18=wesedmc18.
if age ge 16 WeSedHc18=-2.
Var label WeSedHc18 "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) (including tablets)".
add value labels WESedHc18 -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.

***Editing the very high values on the sedentary time variables.

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 24 hours.

recode WeSedHC18 (24 thru hi=24) (else=copy) into WeSedHC18.

**Need to define the top 1% values each year.
** Will use this going forward to put in place a cap in hours which will be the same every year

freq WkSedHC18.
** 2015 6.5 hours is over 1% so setting at 6.25 (including 6)

COMPUTE wksedhec18=-99.
if wksedhc18 LE 6.25 wksedhec18=wksedhc18.
if (wksedhc18 gt 6.25 and limitac_H=1) wksedhec18=wksedhc18.
if (wksedhc18 gt 6.25 and limitac_H ne 1) wksedhec18=-8.
exe.

Variable labels wksedhec18 "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl (including tablets)".
add value labels wksedhec18 -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

** check this in final run

COMPUTE WeSedHeC18=-99.
if WeSedHC18 LE 9.5 WeSedHeC18=WeSedHC18.
if (WeSedHC18 gt 9.5 and limitac_H=1) WeSedHeC18=WeSedHc18.
if (WeSedHC18 gt 9.5 and limitac_H ne 1) WeSedHec18=-8.
exe.
Variable labels wesedhec18 "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (including tablets)".
add value labels wesedhec18 -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

```

****QUARTILES OF SEDENTARY TIME VARIABLES.**

****NB the quartiles will be different each year as they are dependent on the underlying data each year.**

****Missing values must be on before the visual binning via the menus is carried out.**

missing values wksedheC18 (lo thru -1).

missing values wesedhec18 (lo thru -1).

fre wksedhec18 wesedhec18.

* Visual Binning via menu to define quartiles -pasted below.

**** wksedhec in quartiles**

* Visual Binning.

*wksedheC.

RECODE wksedheC18 (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 2.25=1) (LO THRU 3=2) (LO THRU 4=3) (LO THRU HI=4)

(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WKSedheC18_Q.

EXECUTE..

VARIABLE LABELS wksedheC18_q '(D) Total child weekday sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)'.
FORMATS wksedheC18_q (F5.0).

VALUE LABELS wksedheC18_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1

'Item not applicable'.

VARIABLE LEVEL wksedheC18_q (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.

* Visual Binning.

RECODE wesedhec18 (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 3=1) (LO THRU 4=2) (LO THRU 6=3) (LO THRU HI=4)

(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WeSedHeC18_Q.

EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABELS WeSedHec18_q "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time hours - quartiles (outliers excluded) (including tablets)".

VALUE LABELS WeSedHec18_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1
'Item not applicable'.

VARIABLE LEVEL WeSedHec18_Q (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.

tvwchr2_18: (D) Total hours watching TV on week day (children)

tvwehr2_18: (D) Total hours watching TV on weekend day (children)

tvweekg2_18: (D) Hours TV on week day (children) - grouped

tvwkendg2_18: (D) Hours TV on weekend day (children) – grouped

*Renamed due to inclusion of tablets in TV question.

**** Hours watching TV - CHILDREN**

if (TVTimWk2_18 ge 0) tvwchr2_18=TVTimWk2_18/60.

if (age<2 OR age>15) tvwchr2_18=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL tvwchr2_18 "(D) Total hours watching TV on week day (children) (including tablets)".

```

if (TVTimWe2_18 ge 0) tvwehr2_18= TVTimWe2_18/60.
if (age<2 OR age>15) tvwehr2_18=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL tvwehr2_18 "(D) Total hours watching TV on weekend day (children) (including
tablets)".
exe.

fre tvwehr2_18.

* grouped variables for tables.

RECODE twkhr2_18 (0=0) (4 thru hi=4)(3 thru 4=3)(2 thru 3=2)(0 thru 2=1) (else=copy) INTO
tweekg2_18.
VARIABLE LABEL tweekg2_18 "(D) Hours TV on week day (children) – grouped (including
tablets)".
VALUE LABELS tweekg2_18
0 "None" 1 "Some, less than 2 hrs" 2 "At least 2, less than 3" 3 "At least 3, less than 4" 4 "4+
hrs".

RECODE tvwehr2_18 (0=0) (4 thru hi=4)(3 thru 4=3)(2 thru 3=2)(0 thru 2=1) (else=copy) INTO
twkendg2_18.
VARIABLE LABEL twkendg2_18 "(D) Hours TV on weekend day (children) – grouped (including
tablets)".
VALUE LABELS twkendg2_18
0 "None"
1 "Some, less than 2 hrs" 2 "At least 2, less than 3" 3 "At least 3, less than 4" 4 "4+ hrs".

ADD VALUE LABELS twkhr2_18 tvwehr2_18 tweekg2_18 twkendg2_18
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refusal'.

```

EATING HABITS

breadt08: (D) Bread type: high fibre / white
breadall: (D) Combined bread type & volume eaten
breadV:(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)
TFishsu: (D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)
fshoilsu: (D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)
wfishsu: (D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)
anyfishsu: (D) Fish twice or more a week
meatsu: (D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)
meatprsu: (D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)
anymeatsu: (D) Any meat twice or more a week
milksu: (D) Type of milk (summary measure)
milksu2: (D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)
sweetssu: (D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)
biscitsu: (D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)
cakessu: (D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)
icecrmsu: (D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)
softdrsu18: (D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)
sugarsu18: (D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more
chipssu: (D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)
crispsu: (D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)
potatosu: (D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)
cerealal_08: (D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content incl)
cerealal_11: (D) Cereal type frequency

```
RECODE usbred08 (2,3,4=1) (1=2) (5=3) (6=4) (else=copy) INTO breadt08.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL breadt08 "(D) Bread type: high fibre / white".
```

```
VALUE LABELS breadt08
```

```
1 'High fibre'
```

```
2 'White'
```

```
3 'No usual type'
```

```
4 'Does not eat bread'
```

```
-8 'Don't know'
```

```
7 'Other type: unknown'.
```

```
execute.
```

```
*breadall.
```

```
COMPUTE breadall=-3.
```

```
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =1) breadall=1.
```

```
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =2) breadall=2.
```

```
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =3) breadall=3.
```

```
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =7) breadall=4.
```

```
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =1) breadall=5.
```

```
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =2) breadall=6.
```

```
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =3) breadall=7.
```

```
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =7) breadall=8.
```

```
If (breadt08 =4) breadall=9.
```

```
If ((brslice=-8) | (brslice=-9)) breadall=-8.
```

```
If ((breadt08 =-8) | (breadt08 =-9)) breadall=-8.
```

```
If (breadt08 =-1) breadall=-1.
```

```
If (breadt08 =-2) breadall=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS breadall "(D) Combined bread type & volume eaten".
```

```
VALUE LABELS breadall
```

```

1 'High fibre: at least 2 slices a day'
2 'White: at least 2 slices a day'
3 'No usual type: at least 2 slices a day'
4 'Type unknown: at least 2 slices a day'
5 'High fibre: <2 slices a day'
6 'White: <2 slices a day'
7 'No usual type: <2 slices a day'
8 'Type unknown: <2 slices a day'
9 'Does not eat bread'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.

*breadV.
RECODE breadall (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 8=2) (else=copy) INTO breadV.
VARIABLE LABEL breadV '(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS breadV
1 'At least 2 slices a day'
2 '1 slice or less a day'
9 'Does not eat bread'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.

recode TFish (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into TFishsu.
variable label TFishsu '(D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)'.
value label TFishsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".

recode fshoil03 (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into fshoilsu.
variable label fshoilsu '(D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)'.
value label fshoilsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".

recode wfish03 (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into wfishsu.
variable label wfishsu '(D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)'.
value label wfishsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".

* new 2014 anyfishsu
* any fish twice a week or more (i.e. any of tfish, wfish03, fshoil03 twice a week or more, or any
two of them once a week);

```

* those who answered 1 to 6 (covering 2-3 times per day up to 2/4 times a week
* those who answered once a week (7) to two or more - would equate to twice a week.

fre tfish wfish03 fshoil03.

count xxxfish = tfish, wfish03, fshoil03 (7).

fre xxxfish.

compute anyfishsu = 0.

if (tfish le 6) or (wfish03 le 6) or (fshoil03 le 6) anyfishsu = 1.

if xxxfish ge 2 anyfishsu = 1.

if (TFish = -1 and WFish03 = -1 and FshOil03 = -1) anyfishsu = -1.

if (TFish = -2 and WFish03 = -2 and FshOil03 = -2) anyfishsu = -2.

if (TFish = -8 and WFish03 = -8 and FshOil03 = -8) anyfishsu = -8.

if (TFish = -9 and WFish03 = -9 and fshOil03 = -9) anyfishsu = -9.

execute.

Recode anyfishsu (1=1) (0=2) (else = copy) into anyfishsu.

variable label anyfishsu "(D) Fish twice or more a week".

value label anyfishsu

1 "Two or more times a week"

2 "Less often"

-8 "Don't know"

-9 "Refused"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable".

recode meat03 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into meatsu.

variable label meatsu '(D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)'.
value label meatsu

1 'Two or more times a week'

2 ' Less often'

-8 "Don't know"

-9 "Refused"

-2 "Schedule not applicable".

format meatsu (f8.0).

exe.

recode meatprod (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into meatprsu.

variable label meatprsu '(D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)'.
value label meatprsu

1 'Two or more times a week'

2 ' Less often'

-8 "Don't know"

-9 "Refused"

-2 "Schedule not applicable".

** New 2014 - anymeatsu = any meat twice a week or more - Meat03 and MeatProd
* need those who said 1-6 o r7 (once a week) to both.

fre Meat03 MeatProd.

compute anymeatsu = 0.

if (meat03 le 6) or (meatprod le 6) anymeatsu = 1.

if (meat03 =7 and meatprod = 7) anymeatsu = 1.

```
if (meat03 = -1 and meatprod= -1) anymeatsu =-1.
if (meat03 = -2 and meatprod = -2) anymeatsu =-2.
if (meat03 = -8 and meatprod= -8) anymeatsu =-8.
if (meat03 = -9 and meatprod = -9) anymeatsu =-9.
execute.
```

```
Recode anymeatsu (1=1) (0=2) (else = copy) into anymeatsu.
```

```
variable label anymeatsu "(D) Any meat twice or more a week".
value label anymeatsu
1 "Two or more times a week"
2 "Less often"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

```
recode milk08 (1=2) (2,3=1) (4 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into milksu.
variable labels milksu '(D) Type of milk (summary measure)'.
value labels milksu
1 'semi-skimmed/skimmed'
2 'other'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format milksu (f8.0).
cro milk08 by milksu.
exe.
```

```
** new 2014 Milksu2
```

```
fre milk08.
```

```
recode milk08 (1=1) (2=2) (3=3) (4 thru 8 = 4) (9=5) (else =copy) into milksu2.
variable labels Milksu2 "(D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)".
value labels milksu2
1 "Whole"
2 "Semi -skimmed"
3 "Skimmed"
4 "Other"
5 "Does not drink milk"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

```
recode confec (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into sweetssu.
variable label sweetssu '(D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)'.
value label sweetssu
1 'Once a day or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.
```



```
recode biscuits (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into biscuitsu.  
variable label biscuitsu '(D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)'.  
value label biscuitsu  
1 'Once a day or more'  
2 ' Less often'  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "Refused"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

```
recode cakesetc (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into cakessu.  
variable label cakessu '(D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)'.  
value label cakessu  
1 'Two or more times a week'  
2 ' Less often'  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "Refused"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

```
recode icecream (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into icecrmsu.  
variable label icecrmsu '(D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)'.  
value label icecrmsu  
1 'Once a week or more often'  
2 ' Less often'  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "Refused"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

```
recode softdr18 (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into softdrs18.  
variable label softdrs18 '(D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)'.  
value label softdrs18  
1 'Once a day or more'  
2 ' Less often'  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "Refused"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

* Sugarsu18.

```
recode confec (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into confec2.  
recode icecream (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into icecream2.  
recode softdr18 (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into softdr2.  
recode cakesetc (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into cakesetc2.  
recode biscuits (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into biscuits2.  
execute.
```

```
value labels confec2 icecream2 softdr2 cakesetc2 biscuits2  
7 "everyday"  
5.5 "five to six times a week"  
3 "two to four times a week"  
1 "once a week"  
0.5 "one to three times a month / DK / refused"  
0 "less often or never". execute.
```

```
compute sugar = confec2 + icecream2 + softdr2 + cakesetc2 + biscuits2.  
execute.
```

```

compute sugarsu18 = 0.
if sugar ge 7 sugarsu18 = 1.
if (confec =-1 and icecream = -1 and softdr18 =-1 and cakesetc =-1 and biscuits =-1) sugarsu18
=-1.
if (confec =-2 and icecream = -2 and softdr18 =-2 and cakesetc =-2 and biscuits =-2) sugarsu18
=-2.
if (confec =-8 and icecream = -8 and softdr18 =-8 and cakesetc =-8 and biscuits =-8) sugarsu18
=-8.
if (confec =-9 and icecream = -9 and softdr18 =-9 and cakesetc =-9 and biscuits =-9) sugarsu18
=-9.
variable labels sugarsu18 "(D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more".
value labels sugarsu18
  1 "Once a day or more"
  2 "Less often"
 -8 "Don't know"
 -9 "Refused"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable"
 - 1 "Item not applicable".

recode crisps (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into crispssu.
variable label crispssu '(D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)'.
value label crispssu
  1 'Once a day or more'
  2 ' Less often'
 -8 "Don't know"
 -9 "Refused"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable".

recode chips (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into chipssu.
variable label chipssu '(D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)'.
value label chipssu
  1 'Two or more times a week'
  2 ' Less often'
 -8 "Don't know"
 -9 "Refused"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable".

recode potatoes (1 thru 5=1) (6 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into potatosu.
variable label potatosu '(D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)'.
value label potatosu
  1 'Five or more times a week'
  2 ' Less often'
 -8 "Don't know"
 -9 "Refused"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable".

*Cereal type/frequency.

compute cerealal_08=0.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=2) cerealal_08=1.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=1) cerealal_08=2.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=4) cerealal_08=3.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=3) cerealal_08=4.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=5) cerealal_08=5.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=6) cerealal_08=6.
if (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=2) cerealal_08=7.

```

```

If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=1) cerealal_08=8.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=4) cerealal_08=9.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=3) cerealal_08=10.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=5) cerealal_08=11.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=6) cerealal_08=12.
If ((cereals=-8) | (cereals=-9)) cerealal_08=-8.
If ((cereal08=-8) | (cereal08=-9)) cerealal_08=-8.
If (cereal08=-1) cerealal_08=-1.
If (cereal08=-2) cerealal_08=-2.
If (cereal08=7) cerealal_08=13.
variable labels cerealal_08 "(D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content
included)".
val labs cerealal_08
1 'High fibre/low sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
2 'High fibre/high sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
3 'Low fibre/low sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
4 'Low fibre/high sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
5 'Other: at least 5 days /wk'
6 'No usual type: at least 5 days /wk'
7 'High fibre/low sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
8 'High fibre/high sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
9 'Low fibre/low sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
10 'Low fibre/high sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
11 'Other: 4 days /wk or less'
12 'No usual type: 4 days /wk or less'
13 'Does not eat cereal'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.

```

*Bread type/frequency - already on dataset - breadall but NB big increase in best of both type bread & question wording change.

```

recode cerealal_08 (1 thru
2=1)(3=2)(4=3)(5=4)(6=5)(7=6)(8=7)(9=8)(10=9)(11=10)(12=11)(13=12)(else=copy) into
cerealal_11.
VARIABLE LABELS cerealal_11 '(D) Cereal type frequency'.
VALUE LABELS cerealal_11 1 'High fibre at least 5 times a week'
2 'Low fibre low sugar at least 5 times a week'
3 'Low fibre high sugar at least 5 times a week'
4 'Other at least 5 days a week'
5 'No usual type at least 5 days a week'
6 'High fibre low sugar 4 days a week or less'
7 'High fibre high sugar 4 days a week or less'
8 'Low fibre low sugar 4 days a week or less'
9 'Low fibre high sugar 4 days a week or less'
10 'Other 4 days a week or less'
11 'No usual type 4 days a week or less'
12 'Does not eat cereal'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".

```

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION

porftvg: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday
porpul: (D) Portion of pulses
porsal: (D) Portion of salad
porveg: (D) Portion of vegetables
porvdish: (D) Portion of vegetables in composites
porjuice: (D) Portion of fruit juice
porlge: (D) Portion of large fruit
porsml: (D) Portion of small fruit
poroth: (D) Portion of other sized fruit
porfrt: (D) Portion of all sized fruit
pordry: (D) Portion of dried fruit
porfroz: (D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit
porfdish: (D) Portion of fruit in composites
vegpvr: (D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)
frtpor: (D) Total portion of fruit
frtpor2: (D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice)
frtany: (D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)
vegany: (D) Any veg (incl salad)
porfv: (D) Total portion of fruit and veg
porftvg5: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day
porftvg3: (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none)

**Fruit and veg portions.

```
COMPUTE porpul=0.  
if (vegpul=1 & vegpulq>0) porpul=vegpulq/3.  
if porpul>1 porpul=1.  
COMPUTE porsal=0.  
if (vegsal=1 & vegsalq>0) porsal=vegsalq.  
COMPUTE porveg=0.  
if (vegveg=1 & vegvegq>0) porveg=vegvegq/3.  
COMPUTE porvdish=0.  
if (vegdish=1 & vegdishq>0) porvdish=vegdishq/3.  
COMPUTE porjuice=0.  
if (frtdrnk=1 & frtdrnkq>0) porjuice=frtdrnkq.  
if porjuice>1 porjuice=1.  
exe.
```

```
COMPUTE porlge=0.  
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13  
frtc14 frtc15  
/yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14  
frtq15.  
if (xxx=2 & yyy>0) porlge=porlge+yyy*2.  
end repeat.  
exe.
```

```
COMPUTE porsml=0.  
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13  
frtc14 frtc15  
/yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14  
frtq15.
```

```

if (xxx=4 & yyy>0) | (xxx=5 & yyy>0) porsml=porsml+yyy/2.
end repeat.
exe.

COMPUTE poroth=0.
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13
frtc14 frtc15
  /yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14
frtq15.
if (xxx=1 & yyy>0) | (xxx=3 & yyy>0) poroth=poroth+yyy.
end repeat.
exe.

COMPUTE porfrt=porlge+porsml+poroth.

COMPUTE pordry=0.
if (frtdry=1 & frtdryq>0) pordry=frtdryq.
if pordry>1 pordry=1.
exe.

COMPUTE porfroz=0.
if (frtfroz=1 & frtfrozq>0) porfroz=frtfrozq/3.
exe.

COMPUTE porfdish=0.
if (frtdish=1 & frtdishq>0) porfdish=frtdishq/3.
COMPUTE vegpor=porpul+porsal+porveg+porvdish.
COMPUTE frtpor=porjuice+porfrt+pordry+porfroz+porfdish.
COMPUTE porfv=vegpor+frtpor.
exe.

**portions.
VARIABLE LABEL
  porpul "(D) Portion of pulses"
  /porsal "(D) Portion of salad"
  /porveg "(D) Portion of vegetables"
  /porvdish "(D) Portion of vegetables in composites"
  /porjuice "(D) Portion of fruit juice"
  /porlge "(D) Portion of large fruit"
  /porsml "(D) Portion of small fruit"
  /poroth "(D) Portion of other size fruit"
  /porfrt "(D) Portion of all sized fruit"
  /pordry "(D) Portion of dried fruit"
  /porfroz "(D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit"
  /porfdish "(D) Portion of fruit in composites"
  /vegpor "(D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)"
  /frtpor "(D) Total portion of fruit"
  /porfv "(D) Total portion of fruit and veg".

RECODE porfv (0=0) (8 thru hi=9) (7 thru 8=8) (6 thru 7=7) (5 thru 6=6) (4 thru 5=5) (3 thru 4=4)
(2 thru 3=3) (1 thru 2=2) (0 thru 1=1)INTO porftvg.
VARIABLE LABELS porftvg "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday" .
VALUE LABELS porftvg
  0 "None"

```

```

1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more but less than 6"
7 "6 portions or more but less than 7"
8 "7 portions or more but less than 8"
9 "8 portions or more".
exe.

RECODE porfv (0=0) (5 thru hi=6) (4 thru 5=5) (3 thru 4=4)
(2 thru 3=3) (1 thru 2=2) (0 thru 1=1)INTO porftvg5.
VARIABLE LABELS porftvg5 "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-
day" .
VALUE LABELS porftvg5
0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more".
exe.

* fruit and vegetables – three groups

RECODE porfv (0=0) (5 thru hi=2) (0 thru 5=1) INTO porftvg3.
VARIABLE LABELS porftvg3 "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than
5/none)" .
VALUE LABELS porftvg3
0 "None"
1 "Less than 5 portions"
2 "5 portions or more".
exe.

* any fruit

COMPUTE frtpor2=porfrt+pordry+porfroz+porfdish.
VARIABLE LABELS frtpor2 "(D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice)" .

COMPUTE frtany=0.
if frtpor2 gt 0 frtany=1.
VARIABLE LABELS frtany "(D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)" .
VALUE LABELS frtany
0 "No"
1 "Yes".

* any veg

COMPUTE vegany=0.
if vegpor gt 0 vegany=1.
VARIABLE LABELS vegany "(D) Any veg (incl salad)" .
VALUE LABELS vegany
0 "No"
1 "Yes".

```

porfrt2: (D) Whether ate any all sized fruit
porveg2: (D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)
porjuic2: (D) Whether had any fruit juice
porpul2: (D) Whether had any pulses
porsal2: (D) Whether had any salad
porfroz2: (D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit
porvdis2: (D) Whether had any veg in composites
porfdis2: (D) Whether had any fruit in composites
pordry2: (D) Whether had any dried fruit
vegp2: (D) Whether had any veg incl salad
frtpor3: (D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice

** Additional binary fruit and vegetable variables

```

Recode porfrt (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfrt2.
VARIABLE LABEL porfrt2 '(D) Whether ate any all sized fruit'.
VALUE LABELS porfrt2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porveg (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porveg2.
VARIABLE LABEL porveg2 '(D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)'.
VALUE LABELS porveg2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porjuic (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porjuic2.
VARIABLE LABEL porjuic2 '(D) Whether had any fruit juice'.
VALUE LABELS porjuic2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porpul (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porpul2.
VARIABLE LABEL porpul2 '(D) Whether had any pulses'.
VALUE LABELS porpul2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porsal (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porsal2.
VARIABLE LABEL porsal2 '(D) Whether had any salad'.
VALUE LABELS porsal2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porfroz (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfroz2.
VARIABLE LABEL porfroz2 '(D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit'.
VALUE LABELS porfroz2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

```

Recode porvdish (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porvdis2.
VARIABLE LABEL porvdis2 '(D) Whether had any veg in composites'.
VALUE LABELS porvdis2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

```

Recode porfdish (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfdis2.
VARIABLE LABEL porfdis2 '(D) Whether had any fruit in composites'.
VALUE LABELS porfdis2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

Recode pordry (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO pordry2.
VARIABLE LABEL pordry2 '(D) Whether had any dried fruit'.
VALUE LABELS pordry2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

Recode vegpor (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO vegpor2.
VARIABLE LABEL vegpor2 '(D) Whether had any veg incl salad'.
VALUE LABELS vegpor2
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

Recode frtpor (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO frtpor3.
VARIABLE LABEL frtpor3 '(D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice'.
VALUE LABELS frtpor3
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.

SMOKING

cigst1: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current

cigst2: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers

cigdyal: (D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers

cigst3: (D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories

rcigst1: (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current

rcigst2: (D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - Current smokers

rcigst3: (D) Smoking Status and number of cigarettes a day

ECigVNw16: (D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes or vaping device at all nowadays

ecigtot16: (D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes or vaping device (now / ever / never)

psmkhm: (D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home

psmkpp: (D) Exposed to smoke in public place

whensadv: (D) When advice given - includes received no advice

longstop: (D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped

whstop: (D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking

nicuse18: (D) Used nicotine products

Dualuse: (D) Current dual cigarette and e-cigarette use

** cigdyal.

IF cigwday>=0 & cigwend>=0 cigdyal=((5*cigwday)+(2*cigwend))/7.

IF ANY(-9,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-9.

IF ANY(-8,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-8.

IF ANY(-6,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-6.

IF ANY(-1,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-1.

IF age<16 cigdyal=-1.


```

RECODE cignow(-9,-8=COPY)(2=0) INTO cigdya.
RECODE smkevr(-9,-8=COPY)(2=0) INTO cigdya.
VARIABLE LABELS cigdya "(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers".
execute.

** overall cig smoking status.

IF any(2,cigevr,smkevr) cigst1=1.
RECODE cigregs (3=1)(2=2)(1=3)(-6=-6) INTO cigst1.
IF cignow=1 cigst1=4.
IF ANY(-9,smkevr,cignow,cigevr,cigregs) cigst1=-9.
IF ANY(-8,smkevr,cignow,cigevr,cigregs) cigst1=-8.
IF age<16 cigst1=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS cigst1 "(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current".
VALUE LABELS cigst1
  1 "Never smoked cigarettes at all"
  2 "Used to smoke cigarettes occasionally"
  3 "Used to smoke cigarettes regularly"
  4 "Current cigarette smoker".
execute.

** current cigarette smokers status.

RECODE cigdya (-8=4)(20 thru hi=3)(10 thru 20=2)(0 thru 10=1)(-1=-1)(-9=-9) INTO cigst2.
RECODE cignow (-9=-9)(-8=-8)(2=5) INTO cigst2.
RECODE smkevr (-9=-9)(-8=-8)(2=5) INTO cigst2.
IF smkevr=-1 and iout=210 cigst2=-1.
IF age<16 cigst2=-1.
VARIABLE LABELS cigst2 "(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers".
VALUE LABELS cigst2
  1 "Light smokers, under 10 a day"
  2 "Moderate smokers, 10 to under 20 a day"
  3 "Heavy smokers, 20 or more a day"
  4 "Don't know number smoked a day"
  5 "Non-smoker".
execute.

RECODE cigst1 (4=1)(2,3=2)(1=3) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cigst3.
VARIABLE LABELS cigst3 "(D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories".
VALUE LABELS cigst3
  1 "Current cigarette smoker"
  2 "Ex-smoker"
  3 "Never smoked".

Recode cigst1 (1=copy) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3) (else = copy) INTO rcigst1.
VARIABLE LABELS rcigst1 '(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current'.
VALUE LABELS rcigst1
  1 'Never smoked or used to smoke cigarettes occasionally'
  2 'Used to smoke cigarettes regularly'
  3 'Current cigarette smoker'.
exe.

recode cigst2 (1,2 =1) (3=2) (4 = 3) (5 = 4) (else = copy) into rcigst2.

variable labels rcigst2 "(D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - current smokers".
value labels rcigst2

```

```

1 "Less than 20 a day"
2 "20 or more a day"
3 "Don't know number smoked a day"
4 "Non-smoker"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

*Rcigst3.
fre rcigst2 rcigst1.

recode rcigst1 (1=1) (2=2) into rcigst3.
if rcigst1 = 3 and rcigst2 = 1 rcigst3 = 3.
if rcigst1 = 3 and rcigst2 = 2 rcigst3 = 4.
if (rcigst1 = 3) and (rcigst2 = 3 or rcigst2 lt 0) rcigst3 = 5.
if rcigst1 = -1 and rcigst2 = -1 rcigst3 = -1.
if any(rcigst1, -8, -9, -1) and rcigst2 = 4 rcigst3 = -8.
if rcigst1 = -9 and rcigst2 = -9 rcigst3 = -9.
if rcigst1 = -6 and rcigst2 = -6 rcigst3 = -6.
if age lt 16 rcigst3 = -2.
exe.
var label rcigst3 "(D) Smoking status and number of cigarettes a day".
add VALUE LABELS rcigst3
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-1 "Not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
1 "Non-smoker or smoked occasionally"
2 "Used to smoke"
3 "Less than 20 cigarettes a day"
4 "20 or more cigarettes a day"
5 "Smokes but don't know number of cigarettes".

fre rcigst3.

* ECigVNw16

Numeric ECigVNw16 (F2.0).
Compute ECigVNw16 = ECigNow16.
IF ECigEvr16 = 2 ECigVNw16 = 2.
If Age < 16 ECigVNw16 = -2.
Variable label ECigVNw16 "(D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes or vaping device at all nowadays".
Value label ECigVNw16
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Not applicable"
1 "Yes"
2 "No".

fre ECigVNw16.

```

* updated name to indicate change in wording – includes vaping devices now

* ECigtot16

```
COMPUTE ECigtot16=-99.  
if Ecigevr16=1 and ECigVNw16 =1 ECigtot16=1.  
if Ecigevr16=1 and ECigVNw16 =2 ECigtot16=2.  
if Ecigevr16=2 ECigtot16=3.  
if ECigVNw16 LT 0 ECigtot16= ECigVNw16 .  
exe.
```

variable labels ECigtot16 "(D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes or vaping device (now / ever / never)".
Val labs ECigtot16 1 "Current user" 2 "Have used in past" 3 "Never used e-cigarette or vaping device"
-2 "Schedule not applicable" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -1 "Not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

* exposure to passive smoking
* own or others' home

```
IF ANY (0,passmk1,passmk3)psmkhm=0.  
IF ANY (1,passmk1,passmk3)psmkhm=1.  
Recode passmk1 (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO psmkhm.  
VARIABLE LABEL psmkhm "(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home".  
VALUE LABELS psmkhm  
0 "Never exposed"  
1 "Exposed".
```

* public place
* Updated 2012 to reflect change of var names.
** Syntax also updated to exclude smoking in cars/vans as smoking in public places (only smoking outside buildings / other public places).

```
Recode passmk5a (-1,-9,-6, -2, -8=COPY) (sysmis=-5) into psmkpp.  
IF ANY (0,passmk5a,passmk6a)psmkpp=0.  
IF ANY (1,passmk5a,passmk6a)psmkpp=1.  
VARIABLE LABEL psmkpp "(D) Exposed to smoke in public place".  
VALUE LABELS psmkpp  
0 "Never exposed"  
1 "Exposed"  
-9 "Refused/not answered"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

* when advice given - including 'no advice received'.

```
missing values drsmoke1 drsmoke ().  
COMPUTE whensadv = drsmoke1.  
RECODE drsmoke (2=3) (-8,-1=COPY) INTO whensadv.  
VARIABLE LABEL whensadv "(D) When advice given - includes received no advice".  
VALUE LABELS whensadv  
1 "In last 12 months"  
2 "Over 12 months ago"  
3 "No advice received".
```

* how long since stopped smoking.

```
RECODE endsmoke (1=3)(2 thru 4=4)(5 thru 9=5)(10 thru 19=6)(20 thru hi=7) (else=copy) INTO longstop.
```

```
if (longend=1)longstop=1.
```

```
if (longend=2)longstop=2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL longstop "(D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped".
```

```
VALUE LABELS longstop
```

```
1 "In past 6 months"
```

```
2 "6 month<1 year"
```

```
3 "1<2 years"
```

```
4 "2<5 years"
```

```
5 "5<10 years"
```

```
6 "10<20 years"
```

```
7 "20 or more years".
```

```
exe.
```

* NicUse18

```
COMPUTE nicuse18=2.
```

```
RECODE useNRT1c (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO nicuse18.
```

```
IF ANY (1, useNRT1c, useNRT2c, UseNRT3c, useNRT4c, useNRT5c, useNRT6c, useNRT7e, useNRT8d) nicuse18=1.
```

```
IF ANY(-4, useNRT1c, useNRT2c, UseNRT3c, useNRT4c, useNRT5c, useNRT6c, useNRT7e, useNRT8d) nicuse18=-4
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL nicuse18 "(D) Used nicotine products".
```

```
VALUE LABELS nicuse18
```

```
1 "Used nicotine products"
```

```
2 "Didn't use nicotine products"
```

```
-4 "CAPI routing error" .
```

* DUALUSE: current dual cigarette and e-cigarette use.

```
COMPUTE Dualuse=-99.
```

```
IF rcigst1 = 3 and ecigtot16 = 1 Dualuse = 1.
```

```
IF NOT (rcigst1 = 3 and ecigtot16 = 1) Dualuse = 2.
```

```
IF ANY(-1,rcigst1,ecigtot16) Dualuse=-1.
```

```
IF ANY(-8,rcigst1,ecigtot16) Dualuse=-8.
```

```
IF ANY(-9,rcigst1,ecigtot16) Dualuse=-9.
```

```
if any(-6,rcigst1,ecigtot16) Dualuse = -6.
```

```
if any(-2,rcigst1,ecigtot16) Dualuse = -2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL dualuse "(D) Current dual cigarette and e-cigarette use".
```

```
VALUE LABELS dualuse 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused".
```

DRINKING

DRINKING – SUMMARY VARIABLES

alclim15: (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption – new guidelines

alclimLW: (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption

alcstatus: (D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables

```
*****
* Other alcohol derived variables
*****

** alclim15 – dv based on new guidelines for men
** below ammended to use new overlim dv

compute alclim15=-1.

* MEN.
DO IF SEX=1.
if (dlimt4v2=1 OR overlim15=1)alclim15=3.
if (dlimt4v2=0) AND (overlim15=0) alclim15=4.
if d7day=2 AND overlim15=0 alclim15=4.
if (alcbsm15=1) alclim15=1.
if (alcbsm15=2) alclim15=2.
if any (-9,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-9.
if any (-8,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-8.
if any (-6,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-6.
END IF.

* WOMEN.

DO IF SEX=2.
if (dlimt3v2=1 OR overlim15=1)alclim15=3.
if (dlimt3v2=0) AND (overlim15=0) alclim15=4.
if d7day=2 AND overlim15=0 alclim15=4.
if (alcbswt=1) alclim15=1.
if (alcbswt=2) alclim15=2.
if any (-9,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt3v2 )alclim15=-9.
if any (-8,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt3v2 )alclim15=-8.
if any (-6,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-6.
END IF.

if age lt 16 alclim15=-2.
exe.

var label alclim15 "(D) Whether exceeds government recommendations on alcohol consumption - new
guidelines".
value labels alclim15 1 "Never drunk alcohol"
                2 "Ex drinker"
                3 "Drinks outwith government guidelines"
                4 "Drinks within government guidelines"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-8 " Don't know"  
-9 "Refused".
```

```
** alclimLW
```

```
COMPUTE alclimLW=-5.
```

```
* MEN.  
DO IF SEX=1.  
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 3)alclimLW=4.  
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 0 and d7ut08g_2 le 3)alclimLW=5.  
if (d7ut08g_2=0) alclimLW=3.  
if (dnevr=1) alclimLW=1.  
if (dnevr=2) alclimLW=2.  
if (d7ut08g_2 lt 0)alclimLW=d7ut08g_2.  
if age lt 16 alclimLW=-2.  
END IF.
```

```
temp.  
select if sex=1.
```

```
* WOMEN.
```

```
DO IF SEX=2.  
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 2)alclimLW=4.  
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 0 and d7ut08g_2 le 2)alclimLW=5.  
if (d7ut08g_2=0) alclimLW=3.  
if (dnevr=1) alclimLW=1.  
if (dnevr=2) alclimLW=2.  
if (d7ut08g_2 lt 0)alclimLW=d7ut08g_2.  
if age lt 16 alclimLW=-2.  
END IF.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL alclimLW "(D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol  
consumption".
```

```
VALUE LABELS alclimLW 1 "Never drunk alcohol"
```

```
2 "Ex drinker"
```

```
3 "Did not drink last week"
```

```
4 "Drank outwith daily government guidelines last week"
```

```
5 "Drank within daily government guidelines last week"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-8 " Don't know"  
-9 "Refused".
```

```
missing values dnow dnany dnoft drunk1 drunk2 dtimes drunkt alclim alclimLW (lo thru -1).
```

```
*****
```

```
compute alcstatus=-3.
```

```
if (dnow=2 and dnany=2)alcstatus=0.
```

```
if (dnevr=1)alcstatus=1.
```

```

if (dnevr=2)alcstatus=2.
if (typesc ne 1 and (dnany=1 or dnoft=8))alcstatus=3.
if (typesc=1 and dnoft=8)alcstatus=4.
if((dnoft ge 1 and dnoft le 7) and d7day=1)alcstatus=5.
if((dnoft ge 1 and dnoft le 7) and d7day=2)alcstatus=6.
exe.

* missings.

if age lt 16 alcstatus=-2.
if any(-6,dnnow, dnoft,d7day,dnany)alcstatus=-6.
if (any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) AND NOT (any(-9, dnoft,d7day) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day)) alcstatus=-4.
if (any(-9, dnoft,d7day,dnany) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day)) AND NOT(any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) alcstatus=-5.
if (any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) AND (any(-9, dnoft,d7day) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day))
alcstatus=-7.
exe.

var label alcstatus "(D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables".
value label alcstatus 0 "non-drinker - don't know whether always or ex"
    1 "always non-drinker"
    2 "ex-drinker"
    3 "CAPI occasional drinker/did not drink in last 12 months (not asked about last week)"
    4 "YA SC did not drink in the l2 months (asked about last week)"
    5 "drank in the last 12 months and in the last week"
    6 "drank in the last 12 months but not in the last week"
    -4 "Refused /dk at weekly drinking filter variables"
    -5 "Refused /dk at last week drinking filter variables"
    -7 "Refused/dk at both sets of filter variables"
    -6 "Young adult SC not returned"
    -2 "Child"
    -3 "Partial interview".

freq alcstatus.

```

DRINKING IN LAST 12 MONTHS

nberwu: (D) Units of normal beer/week

sberwu: (D) Units of strong beer/week

spirwu: (D) Units of spirits/week

sherwu: (D) Units of sherry/week

winewu: (D) Units of wine/week

popswu: (D) Units of alcopops/week

drating: (D) Total Units of alcohol/week

alcbase: (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week

alcbm15: (D) Alcohol consumption: men - 2016 guidelines

alcbwt: (D) Alcohol consumption: women

alcbm215: (D) Alcohol consumption: men version 2

alcbwt2: (D) Alcohol consumption: women version 2

overlim15: (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) – 2016 guidelines

drnkof1: (D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)

*** weekly units.

```
RECODE nberf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xnber.
```

```
RECODE sberf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xsber.
```

```
RECODE spirf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xspir.
```

```
RECODE sherf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xsher.
```

```
RECODE winef (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xwine.
```

```
RECODE popsf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xpopf.
```

exe.

** calculate weekly units of alcohol for each drink type.

* starts off each type by setting to 0 for all respondents

* missings accounted for at the end.

* conversion for named bottled beers.

```
COMPUTE norbot=ncodeeq*2.5.
```

```
COMPUTE strbot=scodeeq*4.
```

exe.

* normal beer.

```
COMPUTE nberwu=0.
```

```
if (nberqhp > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqhp).
```

```
if (nberqsm > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqsm*1.5).
```

```
if (nberqlg > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqlg*2).
```

```
if (nberqbt > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqbt*norbot).
```

* strong beer.

```
COMPUTE sberwu=0.
```



```
if (sberqhp > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqhp*2).
if (sberqsm > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqsm*2).
if (sberqlg > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqlg*3).
if (sberqbt > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqbt*strbot).
```

* spirits - no new conversion factor.

```
COMPUTE spirwu=0.
if(spirqme>0)spirwu=spirwu+(xspir*spirqme).
exe.
```

* sherry etc - no new conversion factor.

```
COMPUTE sherwu=0.
if (sherqgs>0) sherwu=sherwu+(xsher*sherqgs).
```

* wine - 3 glass sizes + bottles (as 125ml glasses).

```
COMPUTE winewu=0.
if (win125g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win125g*1.5).
if (win175g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win175g*2).
if (win250g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win250g*3).
if (win125b>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win125b*1.5).
```

* alcopops - now 2 sizes of bottle with different conversion factors.

```
COMPUTE popswu=0.
if (popsqsc>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqsc*1.5).
if (popsqsb>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqsb*1.5).
if (popsqlb>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqlb*3.5).
```

* set to missings if dnow OR dnany missing.

```
DO IF dnow=-9 | dnany=-9.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-9.
END REPEAT.
END IF.
```

```
DO IF dnow=-8 | dnany=-8.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-8.
END REPEAT.
END IF.
```

* set alcohol type totals to missing if any of the measures are missing.

```
IF ANY (-9,nberf,nberqhp,nberqbt,nberqsm,nberqlg) nberwu=-9.
IF ANY (-8,nberf,nberqhp,nberqbt,nberqsm,nberqlg) nberwu=-8.
IF ANY (-9,sberf,sberqhp,sberqbt,sberqsm,sberqlg) sberwu=-9.
IF ANY (-8,sberf,sberqhp,sberqbt,sberqsm,sberqlg) sberwu=-8.
IF ANY (-9,spirf,spirqme) spirwu=-9.
IF ANY (-8,spirf,spirqme) spirwu=-8.
IF ANY (-9,sherf,sherqgs) sherwu=-9.
IF ANY (-8,sherf,sherqgs) sherwu=-8.
IF ANY (-9,winef,win250g,win175g,win125g,win125b) winewu=-9.
```

```
IF ANY(-8,winef,win250g,win175g,win125g,win125b) winewu=-8.
IF ANY(-9,popsf,popsqsc,popsqsb,popsqbl)popswu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,popsf,popsqsc,popsqsb,popsqbl) popswu=-8.
```

* set to not applicable for under 16s.

```
DO IF age<16.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-2.
END REPEAT.
END IF.
```

VARIABLE LABELS

```
  nberwu "(D) Units of normal beer/week"
  sberwu "(D) Units of strong beer/week"
  spirwu "(D) Units of spirits/week"
  sherwu "(D) Units of sherry/week"
  winewu "(D) Units of wine/week"
  popswu "(D) Units of alcopops/week".
```

** DRATING - total alcohol units.

```
COMPUTE drating=0.
IF (nberwu>0) drating=drating+nberwu.
IF (sberwu>0) drating=drating+sberwu.
IF (spirwu>0) drating=drating+spirwu.
IF (sherwu>0) drating=drating+sherwu.
IF (winewu>0) drating=drating+winewu.
IF (popswu>0) drating=drating+popswu.
IF ANY(-9,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-9.
IF ANY(-8,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-8.
IF ANY(-1,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-1.
IF age lt 16 drating=-2.
```

VARIABLE LABEL drating "(D) Total Units of alcohol/week".

* note: drating of 0 includes people who drank occasionally but had not drunk in the last 12 months.

```
RECODE drating (0=3) (0 thru 0.5=4)(0.5 thru 7=5) (7 thru 10=6) (10 thru 14=7) (14 thru 21=8)
(21 thru 28=9)( 28 thru 35=9) (35 thru 50=11)(50 thru hi=12).
```

INTO alcbase.

exe.

```
RECODE dnevr(1=1)(2=2) INTO alcbase.
```

```
IF ANY(-9,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcbase=-9.
```

```
IF ANY(-8,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcbase=-8.
```

```
IF ANY(-1,drating,dnnow) alcbase=-1.
```

```
IF age lt 16 alcbase=-2.
```

VARIABLE LABELS alcbase "(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week".

VALUE LABELS alcbase

```
  1 "Never drank"
  2 "Ex-drinker"
  3 "Trivial drinker"
  4 "Non-zero, but under 1"
  5 "1-7"
  6 "Over 7-10"
  7 "Over 10-14"
  8 "Over 14-21"
```

```

9 "Over 21-28"
10 "Over 28-35"
11 "Over 35-50"
12 "Over 50".

** ALCBASM & ALCBASWT.
** alcbsm15 – new guidelines

DO IF (sex=1).
RECODE alcbase (1=1)(2=2)(3 thru 4=3)(5 =4) (6 thru 7= 5) (8 thru 10 =6) (11 =7) (12 =8) (lo
thru -1 = COPY) INTO alcbsm15.
end if.
IF (sex=2) alcbsm15=-1 .
DO IF (sex=2).
RECODE alcbase (1=1)(2=2)(3 thru 4=3)(5=4)(6 thru 7=5)(8=6)(9 thru 10=7)
(11 thru 12=8)(lo thru -1=COPY) INTO alcbswt .
END IF .
IF (sex=1) alcbswt=-1 .
IF AGE LT 16 alcbswt=-2.
IF AGE LT 16 alcbsm15=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS alcbsm15 "(D) Alcohol consumption: men – 2016 guidelines" .
VARIABLE LABELS alcbswt "(D) Alcohol consumption: women" .

VALUE LABELS alcbsm15
  1 'Never drunk alcohol'
  2 'Ex-drinker'
  3 'Under 1 per week'
  4 'Over 1-7'
  5 'Over 7-14'
  6 'Over 14-35'
  7 "Over 35-50"
  8 'Over 50 units per week'
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
VALUE LABELS alcbswt
  1 'Never drunk alcohol'
  2 'Ex-drinker'
  3 'Under 1 per week'
  4 'Over 1-7'
  5 'Over 7-14'
  6 'Over 14-21'
  7 "Over 21-35"
  8 'Over 35'.

** BELOW AMMENDED TO RELFECT NEW GUIDELINES
**To create a recode of banded alcohol consumption IN LAST WEEK amongst men & women -
alcbsmt/alcbswt
**This version collapses the first three categories into 1

fre alcbsm15.

Recode alcbsm15 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4=2) (5=3) (6 thru 8 = 4) (else=copy) into alcbsm215.

```

```
var labs alcbsm215 '(D) Alcohol consumption: men version 2'.
```

```
val labs alcbsm215
```

```
1 'Never/Ex/Under 1 unit per wk'
```

```
2 'Over 1-7'
```

```
3 'Over 7-14'
```

```
4 'Over 14'
```

```
-9 "Refused/not answered"
```

```
-8 "Don't know"
```

```
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

```
exe.
```

```
Recode alcbswt (1 thru 3 = 1) (4=2) (5=3) (6 thru 8 =4) (else=copy) into alcbswt2.
```

```
var labs alcbswt2 '(D) Alcohol consumption: women version 2'.
```

```
val labs alcbswt2
```

```
1 'Never/Ex/Under 1 unit per wk'
```

```
2 'Over 1-7'
```

```
3 'Over 7-14'
```

```
4 'Over 14'
```

```
-9 "Refused/not answered"
```

```
-8 "Don't know"
```

```
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

```
exe.
```

```
** overlin - changed to reflect new guidelines of men being up to 14 units per week (in line with women)
```

```
** OVERLIM.
```

```
RECODE drating (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-1=COPY)(-6=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO overlim15.
```

```
IF drating gt 14 overlim15=1.
```

```
IF AGE LT 16 overlim15=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS overlim15 "(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) - 2016 guidelines men and women 14 units".
```

```
VALUE LABELS overlim15
```

```
0 "From 0 up to and including weekly limit"
```

```
1 "Over weekly limit"
```

```
-9 "Refused/not answered"
```

```
-8 "Don't know"
```

```
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable".
```

DRINKING IN LAST 7 DAYS

d7ut08: (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7

d7ut08g: (D) Adjusted for wine, beer, and alcopops - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)

d7ut08_2: (D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)

d7ut08g_2: (D) units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped) ALL 16+

dlimtm4: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units

dlimtw3: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units

dlimtw6: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units

dlimtm8: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units

dlimt4v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+

dlimt3v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+

dlimt6v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+

dlimt8v2: (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+

ovlimLW: (D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week

olimLWa: (D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)

olimLWb: (D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)

drkcat: (D) weekly drinking category

drkcat_200: (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units

drkcat3: (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful)

drkcat15: (D) weekly drinking category – 2016 guidelines

drkcat_215: (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units - 2016 guidelines

drkcat315: (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful) – 2016 guidelines

d7_6plus: (D) Drank on 6 or more days a week

alcgrp16: (D) Alcohol consumption in the last week - non-drinker / ex-drinker / moderate / hazardous / harmful

```
*****
*** syntax for heaviest day drinking DVs   **
*****
```

missing values all ().

* bottled beers - pint equivalents.

```
COMPUTE norbot=L7NCodEq*2.5.
```

```
IF L7NCodEq lt 0 norbot=0.
```

```
exe.
```

```
COMPUTE strbot=L7SCodEq*4.
```

```
IF L7SCodEq lt 0 strbot=0.
```

** total units consumed on heaviest drinking day.

```
COMPUTE d7ut08=0.
```

```
exe.
```

*normal strength beer.

```
IF (nberqhp7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+nberqhp7.
```

```
IF (nberqsm7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqsm7*1.5).
```

```
IF (nberqlg7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqlg7*2).
```

IF (nberqbt7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqbt7*norbot).
exe.

*strong beer.

IF (sberqhp7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqhp7*2).
IF (sberqsm7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqsm7*2).
IF (sberqlg7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqlg7*3).
IF (sberqbt7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqbt7*strbot).
exe.

*spirits, sherry - no change.

IF (spirqme7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+spirqme7.
IF (sherqgs7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+sherqgs7.
exe.

*wine, 3 glass sizes.

if (w125gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w125gl7*1.5).
if (w175gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w175gl7*2).
if (w250gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w250gl7*3).
if (w125bl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w125bl7*1.5).
exe.

*alcopops, 3 bottle/can sizes.

IF (popscl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(popscl7*1.5).
IF (popsbl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(popsbl7*1.5).
IF (poplbl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(poplbl7*3.5).
exe.

* setting missings for total units if ANY individual drink types are missing.

IF ANY(-9,nberqhp7,nberqsm7,nberqlg7, nberqbt7, sberqhp7,sberqsm7,
sberqlg7, sberqbt7, spirqme7,sherqgs7,w125gl7,w175gl7,w250gl7,w125bl7,
popscl7,popsbl7,poplbl7) d7ut08=-9.

exe.

IF ANY(-8,nberqhp7,nberqsm7,nberqlg7, nberqbt7, sberqhp7,sberqsm7,
sberqlg7, sberqbt7, spirqme7,sherqgs7,w125gl7,w175gl7,w250gl7,w125bl7,
popscl7,popsbl7,poplbl7) d7ut08=-8.

exe.

* bases for the alcohol report tables are 'Age 16 and over who drank alcohol in past week';.

* so more not applicables have to be set based on response to d7day.

IF d7day=2 d7ut08=-1.

IF d7day=-1 d7ut08=-1.

IF d7day=-9 d7ut08=-9.

IF d7day=-8 d7ut08=-8.

exe.

* if not age 16+ set to scehule not applicable.

IF age lt 16 d7ut08=-2.

exe.

VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7".
exe.

RECODE d7ut08 (0 thru 2=1)(2 thru 3=2)(3 thru 4=3)(4 thru 5=4)(5 thru 6=5)(6 thru 8=6)(8 thru
hi=7) (else=copy) INTO d7ut08g.

VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08g "(D) ADJUSTED FOR WINE BEER AND ALCOPOPS - units drunk
on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)".

VALUE LABELS d7ut08g

- 1 "Up to and including 2"
- 2 "Over 2 and up to (& including) 3"
- 3 "Over 3 and up to (& including) 4"
- 4 "Over 4 and up to (& including) 5"
- 5 "Over 5 and up to (& including) 6"
- 6 "Over 6 and up to (& including) 8"
- 7 "Over 8".

exe.

**To create a recode of banded alcohol consumption on HEAVIEST DRINKING DAY amongst
men & women - d7ut08g

Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtm4.

VARIABLE LABEL dlimtm4 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units'.

VALUE LABELS dlimtm4

- 1 '0-4 units'
- 2 'Over 4 units'.

Missing values dlimtm4 (-1, -8, -9).

exe.

Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtw3.

VARIABLE LABEL dlimtw3 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units'.

VALUE LABELS dlimtw3

- 1 '0-3 units'
- 2 'Over 3 units'.

Missing values dlimtw3 (-1, -8, -9).

exe.

Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 5 = 1) (6 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtw6.

VARIABLE LABEL dlimtw6 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units'.

VALUE LABELS dlimtw6

- 1 '0-6 units'
- 2 'More than 6 units'.

Missing values dlimtw6 (-1, -8, -9).

exe.

Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 6 = 1) (7 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtm8.

VARIABLE LABEL dlimtm8 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units'.

VALUE LABELS dlimtm8

- 1 '0-8 units'
- 2 'More than 8 units'.

Missing values dlimtm8 (-1, -8, -9).

exe.

** To create the same DVs with the base of all adults (i.e. including non-drinkers) for d7ut08 and
d7ut08g

missing values d7ut08().

```

COMPUTE d7ut08_2=d7ut08.
If d7day=2 d7ut08_2 = 0.
If dnow = 2 d7ut08_2 = 0.
If dnow = 2 and d7day = 1 d7ut08_2 =d7ut08.
If dnow = 1 and dnoft = 8 d7ut08_2 = 0.
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08_2 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)".

RECODE d7ut08_2 (0=0)(0 thru 2=1)(2 thru 3=2)(3 thru 4=3)(4 thru 5=4)(5 thru 6=5)(6 thru
8=6)(8 thru hi=7) (else=copy) INTO d7ut08g_2.
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08g_2 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (ALL 16+ grouped)".
VALUE LABELS d7ut08g_2
  0 "Did not drink in last week"
  1 "Up to and including 2"
  2 "Over 2 and up to (& including) 3"
  3 "Over 3 and up to (& including) 4"
  4 "Over 4 and up to (& including) 5"
  5 "Over 5 and up to (& including) 6"
  6 "Over 6 and up to (& including) 8"
  7 "Over 8"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know".
exe.

missing values d7ut08g_2 dmint4v2 ().

** The base for this variable is 6380 - 5 more than the weekly drinking variable. Note that it will
not be possible to
** completely align these two summary variables as they are based on different sets of
constituent variables all of
** which have different response patterns (i.e. someone may not have completed all the weekly
drinking information
** correctly but may have supplied all of the daily drinking info - they will therefore have a daily
drinking summary but
** not a weekly drinking summary.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (1 thru 3 = 0) (4 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit4v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit4v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit4v2
  0 '4 or less units'
  1 'Over 4 units'.
If sex = 2 dlimit4v2 = -1.
exe.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 2 = 0) (3 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit3v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit3v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit3v2
  0 '3 or less units'
  1 'Over 3 units'.
If sex = 1 dlimit3v2 = -1.
exe.

```



```

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 5 = 0) (6 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit6v2 .
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit6v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit6v2
0 '6 or less units'
1 'More than 6 units'.
If sex = 1 dlimit6v2 = -1.
exe.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 6 = 0) (7 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit8v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit8v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit8v2
0 '8 or less units'
1 'Over 8 units'.
If sex = 2 dlimit8v2 = -1.
exe.

temp.
select if sex=1.

Missing values all (lo thru -1).

** ALL ADULTS - heaviest day last week

* ovlimLW

COMPUTE ovlimLW=-1.
if((sex=1 and dlimit4v2=0) OR (sex=2 and dlimit3v2=0)) ovlimLW=1.
if((sex=1 and dlimit4v2=1) OR (sex=2 and dlimit3v2=1)) ovlimLW=2.
if((sex=1 and dlimit8v2=1) OR (sex=2 and dlimit6v2=1)) ovlimLW=3.
IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) ovlimLW=0.
IF age lt 16 ovlimLW=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL ovlimLW "(D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week".
VALUE LABELS ovlimLW 0"Non-drinker"
1"Drank 3/4units or less"
2 "Drank over 3/4 up to (and including) 6/8"
3 "Drank over 6/8 units".

** OLIMLWa.

RECODE d7ut08_2 (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-6=copy)(-1=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO olimLWa.
IF sex=1 & d7ut08_2 gt 4 olimLWa=1.
IF sex=2 & d7ut08_2 gt 3 olimLWa=1.
IF AGE LT 16 olimLWa =-2.
VARIABLE LABELS olimLWa "(D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)".
VALUE LABELS olimLWa
0 "From 0 up to and including M4,F3"
1 "Over M4,F3".

** OLIMLWb.

RECODE d7ut08_2 (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-6=copy)(-1=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO olimLWb.
IF sex=1 & d7ut08_2 gt 8 olimLWb=1.
IF sex=2 & d7ut08_2 gt 6 olimLWb=1.

```

```

IF AGE LT 16 olimLWb=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS olimLWb "(D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)".
VALUE LABELS olimLWb
  0 "From 0 up to and including M8,F6"
  1 "Over M8,F6".

** Moderate/hazardous/harmful drinking DV

* men.
DO IF sex=1.
if (drating le 21) drkcat=2.
if (drating gt 21 and drating le 50) drkcat=3.
if (drating gt 50) drkcat=4.
END IF.

* women.
DO IF sex=2.
if (drating le 14) drkcat=2.
if (drating gt 14 and drating le 35) drkcat=3.
if (drating gt 35) drkcat=4.
END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) INTO drkcat.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL drkcat "(D) weekly drinking category".
VALUE LABELS drkcat 1'Non-drinker'
                2"moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"
                3"hazardous (men over 21 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4"harmful (men over 50/ women over 35)"
                -1 "Item not applicable"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -6 "Schedule not received"
                -8 " Don't know"
                -9 "Refused".
.
* creating a version with 'outliers left out'

COMPUTE drkcat_200=drkcat.
if drating gt 200 drkcat_200=-5.
VARIABLE LABELS drkcat_200 "(D) weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200".
VALUE LABELS drkcat_200 1'Non-drinker'
                2"moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"
                3"hazardous (men over 21 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4"harmful (men over 50/ women over 35 - excluding all men/women above

```

200)".

* 3-category version

* men.

DO IF sex=1.

if (drating le 21) drkcat3=2.

if (drating gt 21) drkcat3=3.

END IF.

* women.

DO IF sex=2.

if (drating le 14) drkcat3=2.

if (drating gt 14) drkcat3=3.

END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat3=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) INTO drkcat3.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat3=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS drkcat3 "(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories
(non/moderate/hazardous or harmful)".

VALUE LABELS drkcat3 1'Non-drinker'

2"Moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"

3"Hazardous/harmful (men over 21/women over 14)"

-9 "Refused"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not received"

-2 "Schedule not applicable".

***** NEW FOR 2015 - DRKCAT BASED ON NEW GUIDELINES FOR MEN *****

** RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES IS UP TO 14 UNITS FOR MEN (IN LINE WITH WOMEN)

** drkcat15

* up to and including 14=moderate

* for men 14 - 50 and women over 14 up to and including 35=hazardous

* over 35=harmful and over 50 for men = harmful

Compute drkcat15=-99.

if (drating le 14) drkcat15=2.

DO IF sex=1.

if (drating gt 14 and drating le 50) drkcat15=3.

if (drating gt 50) drkcat15=4.

END IF.

* women.

```

DO IF sex=2.
if (drating gt 14 and drating le 35) drkcat15=3.
if (drating gt 35) drkcat15=4.
END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat15=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) into drkcat15.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat15=-2.

format drkcat15 (f8.0).

var labels drkcat15 "(D) Weekly drinking category – 2016 guidelines for men and women".
value labels drkcat15 1'Non-drinker'
                2'Moderate (up to and including 14)"
                3'Hazardous (men over 14 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4'Harmful (men over 50/ women over 35)"
                -1 "Item not applicable"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -6 "Schedule not received"
                -8 " Don't know"
                -9 "Refused".

compute drkcat_215=drkcat15.
if drating gt 200 drkcat_215=-1.
var labels drkcat_215 "(D) Weekly drinking category, excluding all over 200 – 2016 guidelines for
men and women".
value labels drkcat_215
1 'Non-drinker'
2'Moderate (up to and including 14)"
3'Hazardous (men over 14 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and including 35)"
4'Harmful (men over 50/ women over 35- excluding all men/women above 200)"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not received"
-8 " Don't know"
-9 "Refused".
format drkcat_215 (f8.0).
freq drkcat_215.

*** DRKCAT315

* men
* up to and including 14 = moderate, * over 14=hazardous/harmful,
* women
* up to and including 14=moderate
* over 14 =hazardous/harmful

```

```

COMPUTE drkcat315 = -99.
if (drating le 14) drkcat315=2.
if (drating gt 14) drkcat315=3.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat315=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) into drkcat315.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat315=-2.

var labels drkcat315 "(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/moderate/hazardous or
harmful) 2016 guidelines".
value labels drkcat315 1'Non-drinker'
                2'Moderate (up to and including 14)"
                3'Hazardous/harmful (over 14)"
                -9 "Refused"
                -8 "Don't know"
                -6 "Schedule obtained"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -1 "Item not applicable".

Recode d7many (6 thru 7=1) (1 thru 5=0) (else=copy) into d7_6plus.
VARIABLE LABELS d7_6plus "(D) Drank on 6 or more days a week".
VALUE LABELS d7_6plus 0 "Drank on fewer than 6 days a week"
                  1 "Drank 6 or more days a week"
                  -9 "Refused/not answered"
                  -8 "Don't know"
                  -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                  -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                  -1 "Item not applicable".

RECODE drating (0 thru 14=3) (14 thru 35 =4) (35 thru hi =5 ) INTO alcgrp16.
RECODE dnevr(1=1)(2=2) INTO alcgrp16.
IF ANY(-9,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcgrp16=-9.
IF ANY(-8,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcgrp16=-8.
IF ANY(-6,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcgrp16=-6.
IF ANY(-1,drating,dnnow) alcgrp16=-1.
if age lt 16 alcgrp16=-2.
variable labels alcgrp16 "(D) Alcohol consumption in the last week - non-drinker / ex-drinker /
moderate / hazardous / harmful".
add value labels alcgrp16 1 "Non-drinker - never drank"
2 "Ex-drinker" 3 "Moderate levels - 0 units, up to and including 14"
4 "Hazardous levels - over 14 up to and including 35 units"
5 "Harmful levels - 35 units and over".

```

Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test SCALE

AUDIT: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)

AUDITG: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)

AUDIT2: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)

AUDIT16: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)

AUDIT20: (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)

* AUDIT scale

* as values are being added have to start scale at 0 and then set missings

compute AUDIT=0.

IF DXOFT > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXOFT-1).

IF DXNUM > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXNUM-1).

IF DXBINGE > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXBINGE-1).

IF DXNSTOP > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXNSTOP-1).

IF DXFAIL > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXFAIL-1).

IF DXFIRST > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXFIRST-1).

IF DXGUILT > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXGUILT-1).

IF DXUNABLE > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXUNABLE-1).

IF DXINJURE=2 AUDIT =AUDIT+2.

IF DXINJURE=3 AUDIT=AUDIT+4.

IF DXCUT=2 AUDIT =AUDIT+2.

IF DXCUT=3 AUDIT=AUDIT+4.

exe.

* non/less frequent drinkers - not asked audit questions but should be given a score of 0.

* n.b all self-completion SC non-returned will be set to -6 later in the syntax.

if ((dnnow =2 and dnany=2) or dnoft gt 6) AUDIT=0.

exe.

* SETTING MISSING.

* did not return a self-completion.

IF (age ge 16 and typesc=-1) AUDIT=-6.

* under 16.

IF age lt 16 AUDIT=-2.

* any item refusals set scale to -9.

if any (-9, DXOFT, DXNUM, DXBINGE, DXNSTOP, DXFAIL, DXFIRST, DXGUILT, DXUNABLE, DXINJURE, DXCUT) audit=-9.

var label AUDIT "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)".

value labels AUDIT -9 "Refused/not answered"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable".

freq audit

* AUDITG.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 7=0) (8 thru 40=1) (ELSE=copy) into AUDITG.

```

var label AUDITG "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)".
value labels AUDITG 0 "0-7"
                    1 "8 or more (hazardous/harmful drinking)"
                    -9 "Refused/not answered"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable".
format AUDITG (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDITG.

* AUDIT2.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 7=1) ( 8 thru 15=2) (16 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy) into AUDIT2.
var label AUDIT2 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)".
val labels AUDIT2  1 "low risk drinking/abstinence (0-7)"
                    2 "hazardous drinking (8-15)"
                    3 "harmful drinking (16-19)"
                    4 "possible alcohol dependence (20+)"
                    -9 "Refused/not answered"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable".
format AUDIT2 (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDIT2.

* AUDIT16.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 15=0) (16 thru hi =1) (else=copy) into AUDIT16.
var label AUDIT16 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)".
val labels AUDIT16  0 "low or medium risk drinking (0-15)"
                    1 "high risk of hazardous/harmful drinking or alcohol dependence (16+)"
                    -9 "Refused/not answered"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable".
format AUDIT16 (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDIT16.

* AUDIT20.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 19=0) (20 thru hi =1) (else=copy) into AUDIT20.
var label AUDIT20 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)".
val labels AUDIT20  0 "no dependence on alcohol (0-19)"
                    1 "possible alcohol dependence (20+)"
                    -9 "Refused/not answered"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable".

```

RISK

PhAcRisk: (D) Risk from failing to meet physical activity guidelines

SmokRisk: (D) Risk from current smoking

DrnkRisk: (D) Risk from exceeding weekly drinking guidelines

ObesRisk: (D) Risk from obesity

NoMuRisk: (D) Number of risks

*PhAcRisk.

recode Adt10gptw (2,3,4 =1) (1 = 0) (else = copy) into PhAcRisk.

add value labels PhAcRisk 1 "Yes, risk from failing to meet physical activity guidelines"
0 "No current risk from lack of physical activity".

Variable labels PhAcRisk "(D) Risk from failing to meet physical activity guidelines".

*Smoking Risk DV

recode Rcigtst1 (1,2 = 0) (3=1) (else = copy) into SmokRisk.

add value labels SmokRisk 1 "Yes, risk from smoking" 0 "No current risk from smoking".
Variable labels SmokRisk "(D) Risk from current smoking".

*DrnkRisk.

Recode drkcat315 (1,2 =0) (3=1) (else = copy) into DrnkRisk.

add value labels DrnkRisk 1 "Yes, risk from drinking" 0 "No current risk from drinking".

Variable labels DrnkRisk "(D) Risk from exceeding weekly drinking guidelines".

*ObesRisk.

recode bmi30 (2=1) (1= 0) (else = copy) into ObesRisk.

add value labels ObesRisk 1 "Yes, risk from obesity" 0 "No current risk from obesity".

Variable labels ObesRisk "(D) Risk from obesity".

*NoMuRisk

count NoMuRisk= Smokrisk DrnkRisk PhAcRisk obesrisk (1).

if any (-1, Smokrisk, DrnkRisk, PhAcRisk, obesrisk) NoMuRisk = -1.

if any (-9, Smokrisk, DrnkRisk, PhAcRisk, obesrisk) NoMuRisk = -9.

if any (-8, Smokrisk, DrnkRisk, PhAcRisk, obesrisk) NoMuRisk = -8.

if any (-2, Smokrisk, DrnkRisk, PhAcRisk, obesrisk) NoMuRisk = -2.

if any (-6, Smokrisk, DrnkRisk, PhAcRisk, obesrisk) NoMuRisk = -6.

exe.

Variable labels NoMuRisk "(D) Number of risks".

FOOD INSECURITY

HHfood2: (D) Last 12 months: time when household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources

Ateless2: (D) Last 12 months: ate less than should because of a lack of money or other resources

compute ATELESS2 = ATELESS.

if WRFOOD = 2 ATELESS2 = 2.

var labels ATELESS2 "(D) Last 12 months: ate less than should because of a lack of money or other resources".

val labels ATELESS2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -9 "Refused" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not


```

applicable" .
fre ATELESS2.

compute HHFOOD2 = HHFOOD.
if ATELESS2 = 2 HHFOOD2 = 2.
var labels HHFOOD2 "(D) Last 12 months: time when household ran out of food because of a lack
of money or other resources".
val labels HHFOOD2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -9 "Refusal" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not
applicable" .
fre HHFOOD2.

```

DENTAL HEALTH AND SERVICES

Tthpain1: (D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)

GumBld1: (D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)

DenTreat1: (D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)

natthg: (D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)

Denact: (D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health

AnyMthlss: (D) Any issues with mouth, teeth or dentures

```

** TOOTHACHE IN LAST MONTH

COMPUTE Tthpain1=Tthpain.
RECODE natteeth (1=3) INTO Tthpain1.
VARIABLE LABEL Tthpain1 "(D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)".
VALUE LABELS Tthpain1
1"yes"
2"no"
3"no natural teeth".

** BLEEDING GUM

COMPUTE GumBld1=GumBld.
RECODE natteeth (1=4) INTO GumBld1.
VARIABLE LABEL GumBld1 "(D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)".
VALUE LABELS GumBld1
1"yes, often"
2"yes,occasionally"
3 "no"
4"no natural teeth".

** NEED DENTAL TREATMENT

missing values dentreat (.).
COMPUTE DenTreat1=DenTreat.
RECODE natteeth (1=3) INTO DenTreat1.
VARIABLE LABEL DenTreat1 "(D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)".
VALUE LABELS DenTreat1
1"yes"
2"no"
3"no natural teeth".

** NUMBER OF NATURAL TEETH

```

```
RECODE natteeth (1=1)(2,3=2)(4=3) (else=copy) INTO natthg.
VARIABLE LABEL natthg "(D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)".
VALUE LABELS natthg 1 "No natural teeth"
                2 "1-19 natural teeth"
                3 "20 or more natural teeth".
```

*DenAct

```
Count DenAct= DentHlt1 DentHlt2 DentHlt3 DentHlt4 DentHlt5 DentHlt6 (1).
```

```
If DentHlt7=1 DenAct=0.
```

```
If DentHlt7=-1 DenAct=-1.
```

```
If DentHlt7=-2 DenAct=-2.
```

```
If DentHlt7=-8 DenAct=-8.
```

```
If DentHlt7=-9 DenAct=-9.
```

exe.

variable labels Denact "(D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health".

* AnyMthlss.

* (D) Any issues with mouth, teeth or dentures.

```
compute AnyMthlss=-77.
```

```
if any(-9,Mthlssue,Mthlssu2,Mthlssu3,Mthlssu4,Mthlssu5,Mthlssu6) AnyMthlss=-9.
```

```
if any(-8,Mthlssue,Mthlssu2,Mthlssu3,Mthlssu4,Mthlssu5,Mthlssu6) AnyMthlss=-8.
```

```
if any(-2,Mthlssue,Mthlssu2,Mthlssu3,Mthlssu4,Mthlssu5,Mthlssu6) AnyMthlss=-2.
```

```
if any(-1,Mthlssue,Mthlssu2,Mthlssu3,Mthlssu4,Mthlssu5,Mthlssu6) AnyMthlss=-1.
```

```
if any(1,Mthlssue,Mthlssu2,Mthlssu3,Mthlssu4,Mthlssu5) AnyMthlss=1.
```

```
recode Mthlssu6 (1=2) into AnyMthlss.
```

variable labels AnyMthlss "(D) Any issues with mouth, teeth or dentures".

add value labels AnyMthlss 1 "Any experienced" 2 "None experienced".

DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT

DiscHar1a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident

DiscHar2a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity

DiscHar3a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age

DiscHar4a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language

DiscHar5a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour

DiscHar6a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality

DiscHar7a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health

DiscHar8a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health problem/disability

DiscHar9a: (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex

DiscHar10a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sectarian reasons

DiscHar11a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other religious belief or faith reason

DiscHar12a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sexual orientation

DiscHar13a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Where live

DiscHar14a: (D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other reason

DiscAny_19: (D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed

HarasAny_19: (D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed

DiscHarAny_19: (D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason

```
DO REPEAT x=DiscHar1a to DiscHar14a.
```

```
compute x=0.
```

```
IF disc1=-2 x=-2.
```

```
IF any (-9, disc1, harass1)x=-9.
```

```
IF any (-8, disc1,harass1)x=-8.
```

```
IF any (-1, disc1,harass1)x=-1.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
IF (Disc1=1 OR Harass1 =1) DiscHar1a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc2=1 OR Harass2 =1) DiscHar2a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc3=1 OR Harass3 =1) DiscHar3a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc4=1 OR Harass4 =1) DiscHar4a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc5=1 OR Harass5 =1) DiscHar5a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc6=1 OR Harass6 =1) DiscHar6a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc7=1 OR Harass7 =1) DiscHar7a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc8=1 OR Harass8 =1) DiscHar8a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc9=1 OR Harass9 =1) DiscHar9a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc10a=1 OR Harass10a =1) DiscHar10a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc11a=1 OR Harass11a =1) DiscHar11a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc12a=1 OR Harass12a =1) DiscHar12a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc13a=1 OR Harass13a =1) DiscHar13a =1.
```

```
IF (Disc14a=1 OR Harass14a =1) DiscHar14a =1.
```

```
exe.
```

```
var labels DiscHar1a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident"
```

```
DiscHar2a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity"
```

```
DiscHar3a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age"
```

```
DiscHar4a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language"
```

```
DiscHar5a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour"
```

```
DiscHar6a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality"
```

```
DiscHar7a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health"
```

```
DiscHar8a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health problems/disability"
```

```

DiscHar9a "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex"
DiscHar10a "(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sectarian reasons"
DiscHar11a "(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other religious belief or faith reason"
DiscHar12a "(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Sexual orientation"
DiscHar13a "(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Where live"
DiscHar14a "(D) (VERA) Discrimination/Harassment: Other reason"

VAL LABS DiscHar1a DiscHar2a DiscHar3a DiscHar4a DiscHar5a DiscHar6a DiscHar7a
DiscHar8a DiscHar9a DiscHar10a DiscHar11a DiscHar12a DiscHar13a DiscHar14a
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

*DiscAny_19

RECODE Disc1 (0 thru 1=0) (else=copy) INTO DiscAny_19.
IF
ANY(1,Disc1,Disc2,Disc3,Disc4,Disc5,Disc6,Disc7,Disc8,Disc9,Disc10a,Disc11a,Disc12a,Disc13
a, Disc14a) DiscAny_19=1.

VAR LABS DiscAny_19 '(D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for
any of reasons listed'.
VAL LABS DiscAny_19
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

RECODE Harass1 (0 thru 1=0) (else=copy) INTO HarasAny_19.
Exe.
IF
ANY(1,Harass1,Harass2,Harass3,Harass4,Harass5,Harass6,Harass7,Harass8,Harass9,Harass1
0a ,Harass11a,Harass12a,Harass13a, Harass14a) HarasAny_19=1.
Exe.

VAR LABS HarasAny_19 '(D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed'.
VAL LABS HarasAny_19
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

*** DiscHarAny_19 Discriminated or harassed for any reason in past 12 months

RECODE Disc1 (-2=copy) (-1=copy) (else=0) INTO DiscHarAny_19.
IF any(-9,DiscAny_19,HarasAny_19) DiscHarAny_19=-9. /*now coded as -9.
IF any(-8,DiscAny_19,HarasAny_19) DiscHarAny_19=-8.
IF

```

ANY(1,Disc1,Disc2,Disc3,Disc4,Disc5,Disc6,Disc7,Disc8,Disc9,Disc10a,Disc11a,Disc12a,Disc13a,Disc14a,Harass1,Harass2,Harass3,Harass4,Harass5,Harass6,Harass7,Harass8,Harass9,Harass10a,Harass11a,Harass12a,Harass13a,Harass14a) DiscHarAny_19=1.

VAR LABS DiscHarAny_19 '(D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason'.

VAL LABS DiscHarAny_19

0 'Not mentioned'

1 'Mentioned'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 "Don't know"

-2 'Schedule not applicable'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

STRESS AT WORK

StrWork2: (D) (VERA) Stress at work – grouped

StrworkR: (D) Recoded - Adults who find their job very or extremely stressful

DemandR: (D) Recoded - Unrealistic time pressures at work

ContrIR: (D) Recoded - Choice in deciding way do work

RoleR:(D) Recoded - I am clear on what my duties and responsibilities are at work

Supprt1R_19: (D) Recoded - Manager support

Supprt2R_19: (D) Recoded - Colleague support

RelStrnR_19: (D) Recoded - Relationships at work are strained

ChangeR_19: (D) Recoded - Staff are consulted about change at work

*Strwork2

RECODE strwork (1,2=1)(3=2)(4,5=3) (else=copy) into StrWork2.

VARIABLE LABELS StrWork2 '(D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped'.

value labels StrWork2

1 'Not at all/mildly stressful'

2 'Moderately stressful'

3 'Very/extremely stressful'

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable"

-8 "Don't know"

-9 "Refused".

*Stress . Percentage of adults who find their job very or extremely stressful .

recode Strwork (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into StrworkR.

variable label StrworkR "(D) Recoded - Adults who find their job very or extremely stressful ".

value labels StrworkR

-9 "Refusal"

-8 "Don't know"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Not at all stressful/Mildy stressful"

2 "Moderately stressful"

3 "Very stressful/Extremely stressful".

exe.

*Demand (unrealistic time pressures at work)

```
recode Demand (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into DemandR.  
variable labels DemandR "(D) Recoded - Unrealistic time pressures at work".  
add value labels DemandR  
-9 "Refusal"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "Always/Often"  
2 "Sometimes"  
3 "Seldom/Never".  
exe.
```

*Contrl (choice in deciding way do work)

```
recode Contrl (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into ContrlR.  
variable labels ContrlR "(D) Recoded - Choice in deciding way do work".  
add value labels ContrlR  
-9 "Refusal"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "Always/Often"  
2 "Sometimes"  
3 "Seldom/Never".  
exe.
```

*Role (I am clear on what my duties and responsibilities are at work).

```
recode Role (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into RoleR.  
variable labels RoleR "(D) Recoded - I am clear on what my duties and responsibilities are at  
work".  
add value labels RoleR  
-8 "Don't Know"  
-9 "Refusal"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "Always/Often"  
2 "Sometimes"  
3 "Seldom/Never".  
exe.
```

*Manager support.

```
.  
recode Support1_19 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (6,-1=-1) (else=copy) into Supprt1R_19.  
variable labels Supprt1R_19 "(D) Recoded - Manager support".  
add value labels Supprt1R_19  
-9 "Refusal"  
-8 "Don't Know"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "Always/Often"  
2 "Neutral"  
3 "Seldom/Never".  
exe.
```

*Colleague support

Recode Support2_19 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into Supprt2R_19.
variable labels Supprt2R_19 "(D) Recoded - Colleague support".

add value labels Supprt2R_19

-9 "Refusal"

-8 "Don't Know"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Always/Often"

2 "Neutral"

3 "Seldom/Never".

exe.

*Relstrain (relationships at work are strained; this is an agree/disagree scale).

recode RelStrai_19 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into RelStrnR_19.

variable labels RelStrnR_19 "(D) Recoded - Relationships at work are strained".

add value labels RelStrnR_19

-9 "Refusal"

-8 "Don't Know"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Strongly agree/tend to agree"

2 "Neutral"

3 "Tend to disagree/strongly disagree".

exe.

*Change (staff are consulted about change at work; this is an agree/disagree scale).

recode Change_19 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into ChangeR_19.

variable labels ChangeR_19 "(D) Recoded - Staff are consulted about change at work".

add value labels ChangeR_19

-9 "Refusal"

-8 "Don't Know"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Strongly agree/tend to agree"

2 "Neutral"

3 "Tend to disagree/strongly disagree".

exe.

SOCIAL CAPITAL

frelone: (D) Loneliness in past two weeks (grouped)

* Frelone

recode lonely (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5=3) (else=copy) into frelone.

variable labels frelone "(D) Loneliness in past two weeks (grouped)".

add value labels Frelone 1 "All of the time/often" 2 "Some of the time" 3 "Rarely/never".

ACCIDENTS

Macc: (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons

Macc2: (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents

NDrAcc2: (D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped

* macc = Annual (major) accident rate per 100 persons

** MACC - adults and children.

** multiply by 100 for rate per 100 people

MISSING VALUES ndracc ().

COMPUTE macc = 0.

IF RANGE(ndracc,1,6) macc = ndracc*100.

IF (ndracc > 6) macc = 600.

IF ANY(-1, ndracc) macc=-1.

IF ANY(-2, ndracc) macc=-2.

IF ANY(-8, ndracc) macc=-8.

IF ANY(-9, ndracc) macc=-9.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABEL macc "(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons".

ADD VAL LABS macc

-1 'Item not applicable'

-2 'Schedule not applicable'.

FREQ macc.

* identical to original var NDrAcc except that all values x by 100 (1 = 100, etc.)

** MACC2 - TO INCLUDE THOSE WITH 0 ACCIDENTS

** last line added to code those who said no to dracc to 0 for macc dv

** compute chaged to -99 to check all cases in the derivation

** if ndracc = 0 macc2 = 0. - THIS LINE ADDED SO THAT THOSE WHO SAID 0 ACCIDENTS ARE SET TO 0 - IN ORIGINAL MACC DV THEY WERE AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 0 BY THE COMPUTE = 0.

COMPUTE macc2 = -99.

IF RANGE(ndracc,1,6) macc2 = ndracc*100.

IF (ndracc > 6) macc2= 600.

if ndracc = 0 macc2 = 0.

IF ANY(-1, ndracc) macc2=-1.

IF ANY(-2, ndracc) macc2=-2.

IF ANY(-8, ndracc) macc2=-8.

IF ANY(-9, ndracc) macc2=-9.

if DrAcc = 2 macc2 = 0.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABEL macc2 "(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents".

ADD VAL LABS macc2

-1 'Item not applicable'

-2 'Schedule not applicable'.


```
FREQ macc2.  
cro macc by macc2.  
cro macc2 by dracc.
```

```
temp.  
select if macc2 = -99.  
list caseid sample ndracc dracc macc macc2.
```

* NDrAcc2 = Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped

* variable of interest: NDrAcc as above.

*** New DV NDrAcc2 which groups answers 3 and above into 3rd and last answer
* (using Recode command below to keep all the missings as per original var)

```
RECODE NDrAcc (0 thru 2=copy) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO NDrAcc2.  
Exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL NDrAcc2 "(D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped".  
ADD VAL LABS NDrAcc2  
3 '3 or more'  
-1 'Item not applicable'  
-2 'Schedule not applicable'.
```

CPR

CPRRefB: (D) Had any other CPR training, refresher training, or learnt CPR in any other way (most recent)

CPR2yrs: (D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher

CPR2yrsall: (D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher (base on all sample)

* CPRRefB

```
RECODE cprref_19 (1 THRU 4 = 1) (5 = 2) (else=copy) into CPRRefB.  
variable labels CPRRefB "(D) Had any other CPR training, refresher training, or learnt CPR in any other way (most recent)".  
add value labels CPRRefB 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

* CPR2yrs.

* New variable with people who has trained in 2 years either original and refresher.

```
Compute CPR2yrs=-77.
```

```
IF any(-9,cprwhn_19,cprref_19) CPR2yrs=-9.
```

```
IF any(-8,cprwhn_19,cprref_19) CPR2yrs=-8.
```

```
IF any(-1,cprwhn_19,cprref_19) CPR2yrs=-1.
```

```
IF any(cprwhn_19,1,2) or any(cprref_19,1,2) Cpr2yrs=1.
```

```
IF any(cprwhn_19,3,4) and any(cprref_19,3,4,5) CPR2yrs=2.
```

```
IF age<16 CPR2yrs=-2.
```

```
variable labels CPR2yrs "(D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher".
```

```
add value labels CPR2yrs 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

*CPR2yrsall.

*New variable with people who has trained in 2 years either original and refresher based ontotal

sample.

```
Compute CPR2yrsall=-77.
IF any(-9,cprtrn,cprwhn_19,cprref_19) CPR2yrsall=-9.
IF any(-8,cprtrn,cprwhn_19,cprref_19) CPR2yrsall=-8.
IF cprtrn = 2 CPR2yrsall=2.
IF any(cprwhn_19,1,2) or any(cprref_19,1,2) CPR2yrsall=1.
IF any(cprwhn_19,3,4) and any(cprref_19,3,4,5) CPR2yrsall=2.
IF cprtrn =-1 CPR2yrsall = -1. /*partial cases.
IF age<16 CPR2yrsall=-2.
variable labels CPR2yrsall "(D) Whether has trained in last 2 years - either original or refresher
(base on all sample)".
add value labels CPR2yrsall 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
```

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

HEconAcB: (D) HRP economic activity – basic

Heconac12: (D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)

hpnsec8: (D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)

hpnsec5: (D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)

hpnsec3: (D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)

```
compute HEconAcB=3.
if any(1, HWrkemp, HGvtSchm, HSelfEmp, HOthWrk) HEconAcB=1.
if (HWrkFam=1 and (HWk4Lk12 ne 1 or HWaitJb12 ne 1 or HWk2St12 ne 1)) HEconAcB=1.
if ((HWrkFam=1 or HNoneabv=1) and (HWk4Lk12=1 and HWk2St12=1)) HEconAcB=2.
if ((HWrkFam=1 or HNoneabv=1) and (HWaitJb12=1 and HWk2St12=1)) HEconAcB=2.
if HWrkemp lt 0 HEconAcB=HWrkemp.
exe.
var lab HEconAcB "(D) HRP economic activity - basic".
val labs HEconAcB 1 "In employment" 2 "ILO unemployed" 3 "Inactive".
```

```
compute Heconac12=-99.
if (HNoneabv=1 and (HYNotWrk=1 or HYNotWrk=2 or HYNotWrk=4 or HYNotWrk=6 or
HYNotWrk=7 or HYNotWrk=8 or HYNotWrk=10)) Heconac12=7.
if (HWrkFam=1 and (HWk4Lk12 ne 1 or HWaitJb12 ne 1 or HWk2St12 ne 1)) Heconac12=7.
if HWaitJb12=1 Heconac12=7.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNotWrk=3) Heconac12=6.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNotWrk=9) Heconac12=5.
if HWk4Lk12=1 Heconac12=4.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNotWrk=5) Heconac12=3.
if any(1, HWrkemp, HSelfEmp, HGvtSchm, HOthWrk) Heconac12=2.
if HEducCou=1 Heconac12=1.
if (HWrkemp=-1 or HWrkemp=-8 or HWrkemp=-9) Heconac12=-1.
exe.
variable label Heconac12 "(D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)".
val labs Heconac12
1 "In full-time education"
2 "In paid employment, self-employed or on gov't training"
3 "Perm unable to work"
4 "Looking for/intending to look for paid work"
5 "Retired"
6 "Looking after home/family"
```

```

7 "Doing something else"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

***HRP NS-SEC.

** hpnsec8.

RECODE hrpnsec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5) (12
thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO hpnsec8.
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec8 "(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)".
VALUE LABEL hpnsec8
  1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
  2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
  3 "Intermediate occupations"
  4 "Small employers and own account workers"
  5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
  6 "Semi-routine occupations"
  7 "Routine occupations"
  8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
  99 "Other".

RECODE hrpnsec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO hpnsec5.
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec5 "(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)".
VALUE LABEL hpnsec5
  1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
  2 "Intermediate occupations"
  3 "Small employers and own account workers"
  4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
  5 "Semi-routine occupations"
  99 "Other".

RECODE hrpnsec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
hpnsec3.
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec3 "(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)".
VALUE LABEL hpnsec3
  1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
  2 "Intermediate occupations"
  3 "Routine and manual occupations"
  99 "Other".

```

NEconAcB: (D) Individual economic activity – basic
econac12: (D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)
nssec8: (D) NSSEC 8 category classification (individual)
nssec5: (D) NSSEC 5 category classification (individual)
nssec3: (D) NSSEC 3 category classification (individual)
SumEmp: (D) Summary employment status (age 16-64)

**Individual Harmonised economic activity var - basic version.

```

compute NEconAcB=3.
if any(-1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk, NNoneabv) NEconAcB=-1.
if any(-8, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk, NNoneabv) NEconAcB=-8.

```

```

if any(1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NOthWrk) NEconAcB=1.
if (NWrkFam=1 and (Wk4Lk12 ne 1 or WaitJb12 ne 1 or Wk2St12 ne 1)) NEconAcB=1.
if ((NWrkFam=1 or NNoneabv=1) and (Wk4Lk12=1 and Wk2St12=1)) NEconAcB=2.
if ((NWrkFam=1 or NNoneabv=1) and (WaitJb12=1 and Wk2St12=1)) NEconAcB=2.
if age lt 16 NEconAcB=-2.
exe.
var lab NEconAcB "(D) Individual economic activity - basic".
val labs NEconAcB 1 "In employment" 2 "ILO unemployed" 3 "Inactive" -2 "Schedule not
applicable".

compute econac12=-99.
if (NNoneabv=1 and (YNotWrk=1 or YNotWrk=2 or YNotWrk=4 or YNotWrk=7 or YNotWrk=8 or
YNotWrk=10)) econac12=7.
if (NWrkFam=1 and (Wk4Lk12 ne 1 or WaitJb12 ne 1 or Wk2St12 ne 1)) econac12=7.
if WaitJb12=1 econac12=7.
if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=3) econac12=6.
if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=9) econac12=5.
if Wk4Lk12=1 econac12=4.
if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=5) econac12=3.
if any(1, NWrkemp, NSelfEmp, NGvtSchm, NOthWrk) econac12=2.
if EducCou=1 econac12=1.
if (NWrkemp=-1 or NWrkemp=-8) econac12=-1.
if age lt 16 econac12=-2.
exe.
variable label econac12 "(D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)".
val labs econac12
1 "In full-time education"
2 "In paid employment, self-employed or on gov't training"
3 "Perm unable to work"
4 "Looking for/intending to look for paid work"
5 "Retired"
6 "Looking after home/family"
7 "Doing something else"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

** RESPONDENT'S NSSEC.

RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO NSSEC8.
IF AGE LT 16 nssec8=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL NSSEC8 "(D) NS-SEC 8 category classification (individual)".
VALUE LABEL NSSEC8
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

```

```
RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO NSSEC5.
```

```
IF AGE LT 16 nssec5=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL NSSEC5 "(D) NS-SEC 5 category classification (individual)".
```

```
VALUE LABEL NSSEC5
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
```

```
2 "Intermediate occupations"
```

```
3 "Small employers and own account workers"
```

```
4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
```

```
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
```

```
99 "Other".
```

```
RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy)
INTO NSSEC3.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL nssec3 "(D) NS-SEC 3 category classification (individual)".
```

```
IF AGE LT 16 nssec3=-2.
```

```
VALUE LABEL nssec3
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
```

```
2 "Intermediate occupations"
```

```
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
```

```
99 "Other".
```

```
execute.
```

```
* SumEmp
```

```
Compute SumEmp= -99.
```

```
do if range(age,16,64).
```

```
If any (1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk) and FtPTime =1 SumEmp =1.
```

```
If any(1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk) and FtPTime = 2 SumEmp = 2.
```

```
If NNoneabv = 1 SumEmp = 3.
```

```
end if.
```

```
if NWrkemp = -9 and NGvtSchm = -9 and NSelfEmp = -9 and NWrkFam = -9 AND NOthWrk = -9
SumEmp = -9.
```

```
IF ftptime = -9 SumEmp = -9.
```

```
if NWrkemp = -1 and NGvtSchm = -1 and NSelfEmp = -1 and NWrkFam = -1 AND NOthWrk = -1
SumEmp = -1.
```

```
if age lt 16 or age ge 65 SumEmp = -1.
```

```
exe.
```

```
variable label SumEmp "(D) Summary employment status (age 16-64)".
```

```
add value labels SumEmp -99 "Unclassifiable" 1 "Working Full-time" 2 "Working Part-time"
```

```
3 "Not working".
```

EDUCATION

hedqul08: (D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008

```
*highest qualification
```

```
if TopQua12=1 hedqul08=6.
```

```
if Topqua9 =1 OR TopQua1=1 hedqul08=5.
```

```
if TopQua2 = 1 or TopQua3 = 1 hedqul08 = 4 .
```

```

if TopQua4 = 1 or TopQua5 = 1 hedqul08 = 3 .
if TopQua6 = 1 or TopQua10=1 hedqul08 = 2 .
if TopQua7 = 1 or TopQua8 = 1 or TopQua11=1 hedqul08 = 1 .
if TopQua1 = -9 hedqul08=-9.
if TopQua1 = -8 hedqul08=-8.
if TopQua1 = -1 hedqul08=-1.
if (age lt 16) hedqul08 =-2.
VARIABLE LABEL hedqul08 "(D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008" .
VALUE LABELS hedqul08 1 "Degree or higher" 2 "HNC/D or equiv" 3 "Higher grade or equiv" 4
"Standard grade or equiv" 5 "Other school level" 6"No qualifications" -9 "Not answered" -8 "Don't
know" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable". execute.

```

INCOME

totinc: (D) Total Household Income

```

* household income.

COMPUTE totinc=-1.
IF jntinc=-1 totinc=-1.
DO IF (jntinc>0).
COMPUTE totinc=jntinc.
END IF.
DO IF (hhinc>jntinc).
COMPUTE totinc=hhinc.
END IF.
VARIABLE LABELS totinc "(D) Total Household Income".
VALUE LABELS totinc
 1 '<£520'
 2 '£520<£1,600'
 3 '£1,600<£2,600'
 4 '£2,600<£3,600'
 5 '£3,600<£5,200'
 6 '£5,200<£7,800'
 7 '£7,800<£10,400'
 8 '£10,400<£13,000'
 9 '£13,000<£15,600'
10 '£15,600<£18,200'
11 '£18,200<£20,800'
12 '£20,800<£23,400'
13 '£23,400<£26,000'
14 '£26,000<£28,600'
15 '£28,600<£31,200'
16 '£31,200<£33,800'
17 '£33,800<£36,400'
18 '£36,400<£41,600'
19 '£41,600<£46,800'
20 '£46,800<£52,000'
21 '£52,000<£60,000'
22 '£60,000<£70,000'
23 '£70,000<£80,000'
24 '£80,000<£90,000'
25 '£90,000<£100,000'

```

26 '£100,000<£110,000'
27 '£110,000<£120,000'
28 '£120,000<£130,000'
29 '£130,000<£140,000'
30 '£140,000<£150,000'
31 '£150,000+'
96 'Don't know'
97 'Refused'.
exe.

OECD: (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)
eqvinc_15: (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)
eqv5_15: (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score)
eqv10_15: (D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score)

See explanation of this data in report glossary – quintiles and deciles ranges amended annually depending on respondent data. syntax available on request

HRP's SOCIAL CLASS

schrpg7: (D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others

schrpg6: (D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V

schrpg4: (D) Social Class of HRP: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V

scallxg2: (D) Soc Class of Indiv - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual

```
RECODE schrp (7 thru 10=7) (ELSE=COPY) INTO schrpg7.  
VARIABLE LABEL schrpg7 "(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others".  
VALUE LABELS schrpg7  
1 "I - Professional"  
2 "II- Managerial technical"  
3 "IIIN - Skilled non-manual"  
4 "IIIM - Skilled manual"  
5 "IV - Semi-skilled manual"  
6 "V - Unskilled manual"  
7 "Others"  
-1 "Not applicable"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "No information".
```

```
RECODE schrp (7 thru 10=-1) (ELSE=COPY) INTO schrpg6.  
VARIABLE LABEL schrpg6 "(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V".  
VALUE LABELS schrpg6  
1 "I - Professional"  
2 "II- Managerial technical"  
3 "IIIN - Skilled non-manual"  
4 "IIIM - Skilled manual"  
5 "IV - Semi-skilled manual"  
6 "V - Unskilled manual"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-9 "No information"
```

-1 "Not applicable".

```
RECODE schrp (1 thru 2=1) (3=2)(4=3)(5 thru 6=4)(-9 thru -1=COPY)(ELSE=-1)
INTO schrpg4.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS schrpg4 "(D) Social Class of HRP: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V".
```

```
VALUE LABELS schrpg4
```

```
1 "I & II"
```

```
2 "IIINM"
```

```
3 "IIIM"
```

```
4 "IV & V"
```

```
-9 "No information"
```

```
-8 "Don't know"
```

```
-1 "Not applicable".
```

```
RECODE scallx (1 thru 3=1) (4 thru 6=2)(-9 thru -1=COPY)(ELSE=-1)
```

```
INTO scallxg2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS scallxg2 "(D) Soc Class of Individ - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual".
```

```
VALUE LABELS scallxg2
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
-9 "No information"
```

```
1 "Non-Manual "
```

```
2 "Manual".
```

PARENTAL SOCIAL CLASS

fanssec8: (D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14

fanssec5: (D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14

fanssec3: (D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14

manssec8: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14

manssec5: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14

manssec3: (D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14

pnssec5: (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups

pnssec3: (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups

**Parental social class.

*FATHERS.

```
rename variables (NSSEC3=fanssec).
```

```
rename variables (SOC20003=fasoc200).
```

```
rename variables (ES2002=faes2000).
```

```
rename variables (SOC92=fasoc90).
```

```
rename variables (SEG3=faseg).
```

```
rename variables (SC3=fasc).
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL fanssec "Father's NSSEC when respondent 14".
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL fasoc200 "Father's SOC2000 when respondent 14".
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL faes2000 "Father's Employment Status when respondent 14".
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL fasoc90 "Father's SOC90 when respondent 14".
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL faseg "Father's SEG (old scheme) when respondent 14".
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL fasc "Father's Social Class (old scheme) when respondent 14".
```

```
RECODE fanssec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO fanssec8.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL fanssec8 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14".
```

```
VALUE LABEL fanssec8
```



```

-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

RECODE fanssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO fanssec5.
VARIABLE LABEL fanssec5 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL fanssec5
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Small employers and own account workers"
4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
99 "Other".

RECODE fanssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
fanssec3.
VARIABLE LABEL fanssec3 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL fanssec3
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
99 "Other".

*MOTHERS.

rename variables (NSSEC4=manssec).
rename variables (SOC20004 =masoc200).
rename variables (ES2003=maes2000).
rename variables (SOC93 =masoc90).
rename variables (SEG4 =maseg).
rename variables (SC4=masc).

VARIABLE LABEL manssec "Mother's NSSEC when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masoc200 "Mother's SOC2000 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL maes2000 "Mother's Employment Status when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masoc90 "Mother's SOC90 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL maseg "Mother's SEG (old scheme) when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masc "Mother's Social Class (old scheme) when respondent 14".

RECODE manssec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO manssec8.
VARIABLE LABEL manssec8 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec8

```

```

-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

RECODE manssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO manssec5.
VARIABLE LABEL manssec5 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec5
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Small employers and own account workers"
4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
99 "Other".

RECODE manssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
manssec3.
VARIABLE LABEL manssec3 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec3
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
99 "Other".

** parental nssec.

COMPUTE pnssec5=0.
if (fanssec5=-2) pnssec5=-2.
if (fanssec5=-1 and manssec5=-1) pnssec5=-1.
if (fanssec5<manssec5) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (fanssec5=manssec5) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (fanssec5>manssec5) pnssec5=manssec5.
if (((range(fanssec5,1,5)) and manssec5=-1)) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (((range(manssec5,1,5)) and fanssec5=-1)) pnssec5=manssec5.
Variable label pnssec5 "(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups".
VALUE LABELS pnssec5
1 'Managerial and professional'
2 'Intermediate'
3 'Small employers / own account'
4 'Lower supervisory / technical'
5 'Semi-routine'.

COMPUTE pnssec3=0.
if (fanssec3=-2) pnssec3=-2.

```

```

if (fanssec3=-1 and manssec3=-1) pnssec3=-1.
if (fanssec3<manssec3) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (fanssec3=manssec3) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (fanssec3>manssec3) pnssec3=manssec3.
if (((range(fanssec3,1,5)) and manssec3=-1)) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (((range(manssec3,1,5)) and fanssec3=-1)) pnssec3=manssec3.
Variable label pnssec3 "(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups".
VALUE LABELS pnssec3
1 'Managerial and professional'
2 'Intermediate & Small employers / own account'
3 'Routine and manual'.

```

ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

HEIGHT/WEIGHT ADMIN

htok: (D) Whether height measure is valid

```

** htok
RECODE resphts (1=1)(2=3)(3=4)(4=5) (-1=-1) (-2=-2) INTO htok.
IF relhite=3 htok=2.
VARIABLE LABELS htok "(D) Whether height measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS htok 1 Valid 2 Not usable 3 Refused 4 Attempted but not obtained 5 Not
attempted.

```

wtok: (D) Whether weight measure is valid

```

** wtok.
RECODE respwts (0,1=1)(2=3)(3=4)(4=5) (-1=-1) INTO wtok.
IF relwaitb=3 wtok=2.
IF pregnowb=1 wtok=-90.
VARIABLE LABELS wtok "(D) Whether weight measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS wtok 1 Valid 2 Not usable 3 Refused 4 Attempted but not obtained
5 Not attempted -90 Pregnant.

```

bmiok: (D) Whether bmi measure is valid

```

** bmiok.
IF htok=1 & wtok=1 bmiok=1.
IF ANY(2,htok,wtok) bmiok=2.
IF ANY(3,htok,wtok) bmiok=3.
IF ANY(4,htok,wtok) bmiok=4.
IF ANY(5,htok,wtok) bmiok=5.
IF ANY(-1,htok,wtok) bmiok=-1.
IF ANY(-2,htok,wtok) bmiok=-2.
IF wtok=-90 bmiok=-90.
VARIABLE LABELS bmiok "(D) Whether bmi measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS bmiok
1 Valid 2 Height/weight not usable 3 Height/weight refused
4 Height/weight attempted but not obtained 5 Height/weight not attempted
-90 Pregnant.

```

WAIST ADMIN

wstokb: (D) Whether waist measurements are valid

```
** wstokb.
RECODE respwh (1=1)(2=7)(3=8)(4=9)(else=COPY) INTO wstokb.
COMPUTE #wst12=abs(waist1-waist2).
COMPUTE #wst13=abs(waist1-waist3).
COMPUTE #wst23=abs(waist2-waist3).
IF respwh=1 & #wst12<=3 & any(wjrel,1,2,3) wstokb=1.
DO IF respwh=1 & #wst12>3.
COMPUTE wstokb=6.
IF #wst13<=3 wstokb=2.
IF #wst23<=3 wstokb=3.
IF #wst13<=3 & #wst23<=3 wstokb=4.
END IF.
IF ANY(wjrel,4,-9) wstokb=5.
IF pregntj=1 wstokb=-90.
IF nursint=0 wstokb=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS wstokb "(D) Whether waist measurements are valid".
VALUE LABELS wstokb
  1 'Usable 1st & 2nd measurements'
  2 'Usable 1st & 3rd measurements'
  3 'Usable 2nd & 3rd measurements'
  4 'Usable 1st & 2nd & 3rd measurements'
  5 'Not useable: unreliable'
  6 'Not useable: difference > 3cm'
  7 'Partial response'
  8 'Refused'
  9 'Not attempted'
  -90 'Pregnant'
  -2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

MEASUREMENTS

bmi: (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements

```
COMPUTE bmi=-1.
IF height>0 & weight>0 bmi=(weight*100*100)/(height*height).
VARIABLE LABELS bmi "(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements".
```

bmival: (D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg

```
COMPUTE bmival=-1.
IF (bmiok=1) bmival=bmi.
IF (range(estwt,130,500) & ANY(wtok,3,4,5) & htok=1)
  bmival=(estwt * 100 * 100)/(height * height).
VARIABLE LABELS bmival "(D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg".
```

bmivg5: (D) Valid BMI (5 groups)

BMIVG6: (D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable

```
COMPUTE bmivg5=-1.
```

```

RECODE bmival (40 thru hi=5) (30 thru 40=4) (25 thru 30=3) (18.5 thru 25=2) (0 thru 18.5=1)(lo
thru -1=COPY) INTO bmivg5.
if range(age,0,15) bmivg5=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS bmivg5 "(D) Valid BMI (5 groups)".
VALUE LABELS bmivg5
1 Under 18.5
2 18.5 to less than 25
3 25 to less than 30
4 30 to less than 40
5 40 and over.

* BMIVG6.
COMPUTE bmivg6=bmivg5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,0,18.50) BMIVG6=1.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,18.50,25.00) BMIVG6=2.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,25.00,30.00) BMIVG6=3.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,30.00,35.00) BMIVG6=4.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,35.00,40.00) BMIVG6=5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,40.00,70.00) BMIVG6=6.
VARIABLE LABEL BMIVG6 "(D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable".
val labels BMIVG6
1 'Underweight: less than 18.5'
2 'Normal: 18.5 to less than 25'
3 'Overweight: 25 to less than 30'
4 'Obese I: 30 to less than 35'
5 'Obese II: 35 to less than 40'
6 'Obese: 40 or more'.
if age lt 16 bmivg6=-2.

```

bmivg4: (D) Valid BMI (4 groups)

```

COMPUTE bmivg4=-1.
RECODE bmival (30 thru hi=4) (25 thru 30=3) (18.5 thru 25=2) (0 thru 18.5=1)(lo thru -1=COPY)
INTO bmivg4.
if range(age,0,15) bmivg4=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS bmivg4 "(D) Valid BMI (4 groups)".
VALUE LABELS bmivg4
1 Under 18.5
2 18.5 to less than 25
3 25 to less than 30
4 30 and over.

```

Bmivg3: (D) Valid BMI (3 groups)

```

Recode BMIVG4 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 =2) (4 thru hi =3) (else =copy) into BMIvg3.
VARIABLE LABELS bmivg3 "(D) Valid BMI (3 groups)".
VALUE LABELS bmivg3 1 "Under weight / normal weight (less than 25)"
2 "Overweight (25 to less than 30)"
3 "Obese / morbidly obese (30 and over)".

```

bmi25: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 25/25 and over)

```

COMPUTE BMI25=-1.
RECODE bmival (25 thru hi=2) (0 thru 25=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi25.
VARIABLE LABELS bmi25 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 25 and over)".

```

```
VALUE LABELS bmi25
1 Under 25
2 25 and over .
if range(age,0,15) bmi25=-2.
```

bmi30: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 30/30 and over)

```
COMPUTE BMI30=-1.
RECODE bmival (30 thru hi=2) (0 thru 30=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi30.
VARIABLE LABELS bmi30 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 30 and over)".
VALUE LABELS bmi30 1 Under 30 2 30 and over .
if range(age,0,15) bmi30=-2.
```

bmi40: (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 40/40 and over)

```
COMPUTE BMI40=-1.
RECODE bmival (40 thru hi=2) (0 thru 40=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi40.
VARIABLE LABELS bmi40 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 40 and over)".
VALUE LABELS bmi40
1 Under 40
2 40 and over .
if range(age,0,15) bmi40=-2.
```

htval: (D) Valid height (cm)

```
COMPUTE htval=-1.
IF htok=1 htval=height.
VARIABLE LABEL htval "(D) Valid height (cm)".
```

wtval: (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. estimated>130kg

```
COMPUTE wtval=-1.
IF wtok=1 wtval=weight.
if range(estwt,130,500) & any(wtok,3,4,5) wtval=estwt.
VARIABLE LABELS wtval "(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg".
```

htage: (D) Height-age children

tertile: (D) Height-age tertiles children

```
* htage/tertile.
COMPUTE htage=-1.
COMPUTE tertile=-1.
DO IF (htok=1).
DO IF (sex=1).
  DO IF (age=7).
    COMPUTE htage=7.
    DO IF (height<=121.4).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>121.4 & height<126.5).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=126.5).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=8).
```

```

COMPUTE htage=8.
DO IF (height<=128.1).
  COMPUTE tertile=1.
ELSE IF (height>128.1 & height<133.2).
  COMPUTE tertile=2.
ELSE IF (height>=133.2).
  COMPUTE tertile=3.
END IF.
ELSE IF (age=9).
  COMPUTE htage=9.
  DO IF (height<=133.1).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>133.1 & height<139.2).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=139.2).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=10).
  COMPUTE htage=10.
  DO IF (height<=140.5).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>140.5 & height<145).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=145).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=11).
  COMPUTE htage=11.
  DO IF (height<=142.8).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>142.8 & height<149.4).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=149.4).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=12).
  COMPUTE htage=12.
  DO IF (height<=150).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>150 & height<156.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=156.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=13).
  COMPUTE htage=13.
  DO IF (height<=156).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>156 & height<164).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=164).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=14).
  COMPUTE htage=14.
  DO IF (height<=163.2).

```

```

    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>163.2 & height<169.8).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=169.8).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=15).
  COMPUTE htage=15.
  DO IF (height<=169.2).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>169.2 & height<175.4).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=175.4).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
END IF.
ELSE IF (sex=2).
  DO IF (age=7).
    COMPUTE htage=7.
    DO IF (height<=121).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>121 & height<126.9).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=126.9).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=8).
    COMPUTE htage=8.
    DO IF (height<=127.4).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>127.4 & height<132.8).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=132.8).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=9).
    COMPUTE htage=9.
    DO IF (height<=133.1).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>133.1 & height<138.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=138.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=10).
    COMPUTE htage=10.
    DO IF (height<=138).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>138 & height<143.3).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=143.3).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=11).
    COMPUTE htage=11.
    DO IF (height<=144.6).

```



```

    COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>144.6 & height<151.5).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=151.5).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=12).
    COMPUTE htage=12.
    DO IF (height<=151).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>151 & height<157).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=157).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=13).
    COMPUTE htage=13.
    DO IF (height<=157.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>157.1 & height<161.3).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=161.3).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=14).
    COMPUTE htage=14.
    DO IF (height<=158).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>158 & height<163.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=163.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=15).
    COMPUTE htage=15.
    DO IF (height<=159.3).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>159.3 & height<165.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=165.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
END IF.
END IF.
END IF.

IF age ge 16 tertile=-2.
IF age ge 16 htage=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL htage ' (D) Height-age children'
/tertile ' (D) Height-age tertiles children'.
VALUE LABELS tertile 1 'Shortest tertile' 2 'Middle tertile' 3 'Tallest tertile'.

```

CBMIg5_new: (D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW
ChWtHr_new: (D) Child - weight outwith healthy range NEW
ChOverWt_new: (D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW
CBMIg3_new: (D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW

Children's BMI syntax requires use of look-up tables. Syntax available on request.

wstval_int: (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
menwsthi_int: (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)
womwsthi_int: (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)
wstval: (D) predicted nurse-measured waist
menwsthi: (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted
womwsthi: (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)

```
* wstval.
COMPUTE wstval=-1.
IF wstokb=1 wstval=(waist1+waist2)/2.
IF wstokb=2 wstval=(waist1+waist3)/2.
IF wstokb=3 wstval=(waist2+waist3)/2.
IF wstokb=4 wstval=(waist1+waist2+waist3)/3.
VARIABLE LABEL wstval "(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)".
exe.

compute menwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=1.
if wstval gt 102 menwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 menwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=2 menwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 menwsthi=-2.
exe.
format menwsthi (f8.0).

var labels menwsthi "(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)".
value labels menwsthi 0 "waist 102 cm or less"
                1 "waist greater than 102 cm".

freq menwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=1.
cro wstval by menwsthi.

* women waist circumference greater than 88 cm.

compute womwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=2.
if wstval gt 88 womwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 womwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=1 womwsthi=-1.
```

```

if age<=15 womwsthi=-2.
exe.
var labels womwsthi "(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)".
value labels womwsthi 0 "waist 88 cm or less"
                    1 "waist greater than 88 cm".
format womwsthi (f8.0).

freq womwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=2.
cro wstval by womwsthi.

add value labels womwsthi menwsthi -1 "item not applicable" -2 "schedule not applicable".

delete variables xxwst12 xxwst13 xxwst23 .
exe.

* now re-do for nurse equivalent estimates.

rename variables (wstval=wstval_int) (menwsthi=menwsthi_int) (womwsthi=womwsthi_int).

*interviewer waist measurement converted to nurse waist measurement - takes 'old' names.

freq wstval_int.

do if sex=1 and wstval_int gt 0.
compute wstval=1.30+0.98*wstval_int.
else if sex=2 and wstval_int gt 0.
compute wstval=6.68+0.89*wstval_int.
end if.
if wstval_int lt 0 wstval=wstval_int.
exe.
variable labels wstval '(D) predicted nurse-measured waist'.
freq wstval.

temp.
select if wstval_int gt 0.
list sex wstval_int wstval.

* now rerun rest of syntax.

* men waist circumference greater than 102 cm.

compute menwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=1.
if wstval gt 102 menwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 menwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=2 menwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 menwsthi=-2.
exe.
format menwsthi (f8.0).

```

```

var labels menwsthi "(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted".
value labels menwsthi 0 "waist 102 cm or less"
                    1"waist greater than 102 cm".

freq menwsthi.
temp.
select if sex=1.
cro wstval by menwsthi.

* women waist circumference greater than 88 cm.

compute womwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=2.
if wstval gt 88 womwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 womwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=1 womwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 womwsthi=-2.
format womwsthi (f8.0).

var labels womwsthi "(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)".
value labels womwsthi 0 "waist 88 cm or less"
                    1"waist greater than 88 cm".

freq womwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=2.
cro wstval by womwsthi.

add value labels womwsthi menwsthi -1 "item not applicable" -2"schedule not applicable".

```

waist: (D) waist circ

GROUP: (D) BMI and waist circ. group

Risk: (D) SIGN disease risk classification

waist_int: (D) waist circ - interviewer

GROUP_int: (D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer

risk_int: (D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer

```

***** (NICE categories)***** .
****Six categories of BMI***** .

****Waist categories for NICE .

DO IF (sex=1) .
RECODE
  wstval
  (0 thru 93.999=1) (94 thru 102=2) (102 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist .
END IF .
EXECUTE .

TEMPORARY.
select if sex=1.
freq waist.

```

```

DO IF (sex=2) .
RECODE
  wstval
  (0 thru 79.999=1) (80 thru 88=2) (88 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist .
END IF .
EXECUTE .
VAR LAB waist '(D) waist circ'.
VAL LAB WAIST
  1 'Low waist circ'
  2 'High'
  3 'Very high'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
freq waist.

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 waist=-2.
if wstval le 50 and wstval gt 0 waist=-1.
exe.

```

format waist (f8.0).

* create the 18 groups defined by BMI and waist circumference.

```

COMPUTE GROUP=-1.
if bmivg6=1 & waist=1 group=1.
if bmivg6=1 & waist=2 group=2.
if bmivg6=1 & waist=3 group=3.
if bmivg6=2 & waist=1 group=4.
if bmivg6=2 & waist=2 group=5.
if bmivg6=2 & waist=3 group=6.
if bmivg6=3 & waist=1 group=7.
if bmivg6=3 & waist=2 group=8.
if bmivg6=3 & waist=3 group=9.
if bmivg6=4 & waist=1 group=10.
if bmivg6=4 & waist=2 group=11.
if bmivg6=4 & waist=3 group=12.
if bmivg6=5 & waist=1 group=13.
if bmivg6=5 & waist=2 group=14.
if bmivg6=5 & waist=3 group=15.
if bmivg6=6 & waist=1 group=16.
if bmivg6=6 & waist=2 group=17.
if bmivg6=6 & waist=3 group=18.
var label group "(D) BMI and waist circ. group".
val labels group
  1 'Underweight - low waist circ'
  2 'Underweight - high waist circ'
  3 'Underweight - very high waist circ'
  4 'Normal - low waist circ'
  5 'Normal - high waist circ'
  6 'Normal - very high waist circ'
  7 'Overweight - low waist circ'
  8 'Overweight - high waist circ'
  9 'Overweight - very high waist circ'
  10 'Obese I - low waist circ'
  11 'Obese I - high waist circ'
  12 'Obese I - very high waist circ'

```

```
13 'Obese II - low waist circ'  
14 'Obese II - high waist circ'  
15 'Obese II - very high waist circ'  
16 'Obese III - low waist circ'  
17 'Obese III - high waist circ'  
18 'Obese III - very high waist circ'  
-1 'item not applicable'  
-2 'schedule not applicable'.  
format group (f8.0).
```

```
if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 group=-2.  
freq group.
```

```
freq risk.  
* 6 category summary risk variable.
```

```
compute risk=-1.  
if bmivg6=1 & waist=1 risk=1.  
if bmivg6=1 & waist=2 risk=1.  
if bmivg6=1 & waist=3 risk=1.  
if bmivg6=2 & waist=1 risk=2.  
if bmivg6=2 & waist=2 risk=2.  
if bmivg6=2 & waist=3 risk=3.  
if bmivg6=3 & waist=1 risk=2.  
if bmivg6=3 & waist=2 risk=3.  
if bmivg6=3 & waist=3 risk=4.  
if bmivg6=4 & waist=1 risk=3.  
if bmivg6=4 & waist=2 risk=4.  
if bmivg6=4 & waist=3 risk=5.  
if bmivg6=5 & waist=1 risk=5.  
if bmivg6=5 & waist=2 risk=5.  
if bmivg6=5 & waist=3 risk=5.  
if bmivg6=6 & waist=1 risk=6.  
if bmivg6=6 & waist=2 risk=6.  
if bmivg6=6 & waist=3 risk=6.  
if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 risk=-2.
```

```
exe.  
value labels risk  
1 'not applicable (underweight)'  
2 'no increased risk'  
3 'increased risk'  
4 'high risk'  
5 'very high risk'  
6 'extremely high risk'  
-1 'item not applicable'  
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS risk "(D) SIGN disease risk classification".  
freq risk.
```

```
*****Waist categories for NICE - INTERVIEWER VERSION.
```

```
* this was in the original syntax but can't run this as it will delete cases - so will use this to set  
missings later.
```

```
* select if wstval>50.
```

```
* SELECT if range(BMIVG6,1,6).
```

```

* EXE.

DO IF (sex=1) .
RECODE
  wstval_int
  (0 thru 93.999=1) (94 thru 102=2) (102 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist_int.
END IF .
EXECUTE .

DO IF (sex=2) .
RECODE
  wstval_int
  (0 thru 79.999=1) (80 thru 88=2) (88 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist_int.
END IF .
EXECUTE .

VAR LAB waist_int '(D) waist circ - interviewer'.
VAL LAB WAIST_int 1 'Low waist circ' 2 'High' 3 'Very high' -1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 waist_int=-2.
if wstval le 50 and wstval gt 0 waist_int=-1.
exe.

* create the 18 groups defined by BMI and waist circumference.

COMPUTE GROUP_int=-1.
if bmivg6=1 & waist_int=1 group_int=1.
if bmivg6=1 & waist_int=2 group_int=2.
if bmivg6=1 & waist_int=3 group_int=3.
if bmivg6=2 & waist_int=1 group_int=4.
if bmivg6=2 & waist_int=2 group_int=5.
if bmivg6=2 & waist_int=3 group_int=6.
if bmivg6=3 & waist_int=1 group_int=7.
if bmivg6=3 & waist_int=2 group_int=8.
if bmivg6=3 & waist_int=3 group_int=9.
if bmivg6=4 & waist_int=1 group_int=10.
if bmivg6=4 & waist_int=2 group_int=11.
if bmivg6=4 & waist_int=3 group_int=12.
if bmivg6=5 & waist_int=1 group_int=13.
if bmivg6=5 & waist_int=2 group_int=14.
if bmivg6=5 & waist_int=3 group_int=15.
if bmivg6=6 & waist_int=1 group_int=16.
if bmivg6=6 & waist_int=2 group_int=17.
if bmivg6=6 & waist_int=3 group_int=18.
var label group_int "(D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer".
val labels group_int
1 'Underweight - low waist circ'
2 'Underweight - high waist circ'
3 'Underweight - very high waist circ'
4 'Normal - low waist circ'
5 'Normal - high waist circ'
6 'Normal - very high waist circ'
7 'Overweight - low waist circ'
8 'Overweight - high waist circ'
9 'Overweight - very high waist circ'

```

```

10 'Obese I - low waist circ'
11 'Obese I - high waist circ'
12 'Obese I - very high waist circ'
13 'Obese II - low waist circ'
14 'Obese II - high waist circ'
15 'Obese II - very high waist circ'
16 'Obese III - low waist circ'
17 'Obese III - high waist circ'
18 'Obese III - very high waist circ'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.

```

```

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 group_int=-2.
freq group_int.

```

* 6 category summary risk variable.

```

compute risk_int=-1.

```

```

if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=1 risk_int=1.

```

```

if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=2 risk_int=1.

```

```

if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=3 risk_int=1.

```

```

if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=1 risk_int=2.

```

```

if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=2 risk_int=2.

```

```

if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=3 risk_int=3.

```

```

if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=1 risk_int=2.

```

```

if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=2 risk_int=3.

```

```

if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=3 risk_int=4.

```

```

if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=1 risk_int=3.

```

```

if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=2 risk_int=4.

```

```

if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=3 risk_int=5.

```

```

if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=1 risk_int=5.

```

```

if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=2 risk_int=5.

```

```

if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=3 risk_int=5.

```

```

if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=1 risk_int=6.

```

```

if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=2 risk_int=6.

```

```

if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=3 risk_int=6.

```

```

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 risk_int=-2.

```

```

exe.

```

```

value labels risk_int 1 'not applicable (underweight)' 2 'no increased risk' 3 'increased risk'

```

```

4 'high risk' 5 'very high risk' 6 'extremely high risk' -1 'item not applicable'

```

```

-2 'schedule not applicable'.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS risk_int "(D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer".

```

Vitamins

VitD: (D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements

```

Compute VitD = VitaminD.

```

```

If Vittake = 2 VitD = 2.

```

```

exe.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS VitD "(D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements".

```

```

Add value labels VitD -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -8

```

```

"Don't know" -9 "Refusal".

```


PRESCRIBED MEDICINES

GENERAL

medtyp1B: (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken?
medtyp2B: (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken?
medtyp3B: (D) Respiratory medicine taken?
medtyp4B: (D) CNS medicine taken?
medtyp5B: (D) Medicine for infection taken?
medtyp6B: (D) Endocrine medicine taken?
medtyp7B: (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken?
medtyp8B: (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken?
medtyp9B: (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken?
medtyp10B: (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken?
medtyp11B: (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken?
medtyp12B: (D) Medicine for skin taken?
medtyp13B: (D) Other medicine taken?

*Update the var names as the base is very different now.

*Added medbi19B medbi20B medbi21B as the max number of drugs coded in 2012 was 21.

DO REPEAT xtyp = medtyp1B medtyp2B medtyp3B medtyp4B medtyp5B medtyp6B medtyp7B
medtyp8B medtyp9B

medtyp10B medtyp11B medtyp12B medtyp13B.

COMPUTE xtyp=0.

*RECODE biomed (2=-1)(-9 thru -2=COPY) INTO xtyp.

END REPEAT.

DO REPEAT xxmed=medbi01B medbi02B medbi03B medbi04B medbi05B medbi06B medbi07B
medbi08B medbi09B medbi10B medbi11B medbi12B medbi13B medbi14B medbi15B medbi16B
medbi17B medbi18B medbi19B medbi20B medbi21B.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,20101,21300)) medtyp1B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,10101,10904)) medtyp2B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,30101,31000)) medtyp3B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,40101,41000)) medtyp4B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,50101,50508)) medtyp5B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,60101,60703)) medtyp6B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,70201,70202,70401,70500)) medtyp7B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,80101,80304)) medtyp8B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,90101,90802)) medtyp9B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,100101,100302)) medtyp10B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,110101,110802,120101,120304)) medtyp11B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,130100,131400)) medtyp12B = 1.

IF (xxmed=140400) medtyp13B = 1.

END REPEAT.

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp1B '(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds
for heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp2B '(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds
for heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp3B '(D) Respiratory medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for
heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp4B '(D) CNS medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart
condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp5B '(D) Medicine for infection taken ? [base=people taking meds for

heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp6B '(D) Endocrine medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp7B '(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp8B '(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp9B '(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp10B '(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp11B '(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp12B '(D) Medicine for skin taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VARIABLE LABEL medtyp13B '(D) Other medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
 VALUE LABELS medtyp1B TO medtyp13B
 0 'No'
 1 'Yes'.

DRUGS AFFECTING BLOOD ANALYTES

diur: (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure).

beta: (D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)

aceinh: (D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure).

calciumb: (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)

obpdrug: (D) Other drugs affecting BP

lipid: (D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)

bpmedc: (D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure

bpmedd: (D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure

* N.B. names in archive dataset for drug code variables were changed to match 2003 dataset after this syntax was run

* drcd was renamed to medbi01, drcd2 to medbi02 and so on (see variable list)

* prescribed medicines.

do repeat xxx= drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11 drcd12 drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.

recode xxx (sysmis=-1).

end repeat.

DO REPEAT xxdrug=diur beta aceinh calciumb obpdrug lipid iron bpmedc bpmedd.

COMPUTE xxdrug=0.

RECODE drcd (-9 thru -1=COPY) INTO xxdrug.

END REPEAT.

DO REPEAT xxcode=drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11 drcd12 drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.

IF xxcode=0 diur=-9.

IF xxcode=0 beta =-9.

IF xxcode=0 aceinh =-9.

IF xxcode=0 calciumb =-9.

IF xxcode=0 iron =-9.

IF xxcode=0 lipid =-9.

IF xxcode=0 obpdrug =-9.

```

IF xxcode=0 bpmedc=-9.
IF xxcode=0 bpmedd=-9.
END REPEAT.
DO REPEAT xxcode=drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11
drcd12 drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.
IF RANGE(xxcode,20201,20208) diur=1.
IF xxcode=20400 beta=1.
IF xxcode=20505 aceinh=1.
IF xxcode=20602 calciumb=1.
IF ANY(xxcode,20501,20502,20503,20504,20506) obpdrug=1.
IF xxcode=21200 lipid=1.
IF xxcode=90101 iron=1.
END REPEAT.
IF ANY(1,diur,beta,aceinh,calciumb,obpdrug) bpmedc=1.
COUNT #bpdrug=ytake012 ytake022 ytake032 ytake042 ytake052 ytake062 ytake072 ytake082
ytake092 ytake102 ytake112 ytake122 ytake132 ytake142 ytake152 ytake162 ytake172
ytake182 ytake192 ytake202 ytake212 ytake222 (1).
IF ANY(1,diur,beta,aceinh,calciumb,obpdrug) & #bpdrug>0 bpmedd=1.
VARIABLE LABELS diur "(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)".
VARIABLE LABELS beta "(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)".
VARIABLE LABELS aceinh "(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)".
VARIABLE LABELS calciumb "(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)".
VARIABLE LABELS obpdrug "(D) Other drugs affecting BP" .
VARIABLE LABELS lipid "(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)" .
VARIABLE LABELS iron "(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)" .
VARIABLE LABELS bpmedc "(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure".
VARIABLE LABELS bpmedd "(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure".
VALUE LABELS diur beta aceinh calciumb obpdrug lipid iron bpmedc bpmedd
0 'Not taking drug'
1 'Taking drug'.

```

BLOOD PRESSURE

ADMIN

bprespc: (D) Whether BP readings are valid

```

* BPRESPC.
RECODE respbps (1=1)(2,3=4)(4,5,6=6)(-9 thru -1=COPY) into bprespc.
IF ANY(full1om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full2om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full3om,2,-8,-9) bprespc=4.
IF (respbps = 1 & any(1,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 2.
IF (respbps = 1 & ANY(-9,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 3.
IF (pregntj = 1) bprespc = 5.
VARIABLE LABEL bprespc "(D) Whether BP readings are valid".
VALUE LABELS bprespc value labels bprespc 1 "Valid blood pressure measurement"
2"Ate, drank, smoked or exercised in prev 30 min"
3"Not known if ate, drank, smoked or exercised"
4"Three valid readings not obtained"
5"Pregnant"
6"Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted"
-1"item not applicable"
-2"schedule not applicable"
-8"don't know" -9"refused".

```

MEASUREMENTS

omdiast: (D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
omsyst: (D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
ommap: (D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
ompuls: (D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
omdiaval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP
omsysval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP
ommapval: (D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
ompulval: (D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure
hyper2om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hibp2om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hy140om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hbp140om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hyper1om_int: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hibp1om_int: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hy140all_int: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension
hy140tr_int: (D) treated or untreated hypertension
n_sys_pred: (D) predicted nurse-measured systolic
n_dias_pred: (D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic
hy140tr: (D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse predicted
hyper2om: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hibp2om: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hy140om: (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hbp140om: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hyper1om: (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hibp1om: (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hy140all: (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension

* data changed from 2012 onward - now have 4 BP readings. the first is supposed to be the mean of the other 3.
* mean still only takes the last 2

freq respbps.

freq full1om full2om full3om full4om .

cro pregntj by respbps.

freq consubx1 consubx2 consubx3 consubx4.

* check for differences on 3rd and 4th readings before doing calculation.
* added May 2014 - also added this to the bprespc syntax.

```
DO IF respbps=1.  
compute om_diff=ABS(dias3om /dias4om).  
compute sy_diff=ABS(sys3om /sys4om).  
END IF.  
freq om_diff sy_diff.
```

```
temp.  
select if (om_diff ge 1.5 or sy_diff ge 1.5).  
list caseid om_diff dias3om dias4om sy_diff sys3om sys4om.
```

* BPRESPC.

```
RECODE respbps (1=1)(2,3=4)(4,5,6=6)(-9 thru -1=COPY) into bprespc.  
IF ANY (full2om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full3om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full4om,2,-8,-9) bprespc=4.  
IF (respbps = 1 & any(1,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 2.  
IF (respbps = 1 & ANY(-9,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 3.  
IF (pregntj = 1) bprespc = 5.  
IF (respbps = 1 & (om_diff ge 1.5 or sy_diff ge 1.5)) bprespc=4.  
VARIABLE LABEL bprespc "(D) Whether BP readings are valid".  
VALUE LABELS bprespc 1 "Valid blood pressure measurement"  
                2"Ate, drank, smoked or exercised in prev 30 min"  
                3"Not known if ate, drank, smoked or exercised"  
                4"Three valid readings not obtained"  
                5"Pregnant"  
                6"Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted"  
                -1"item not applicable"  
                -2"schedule not applicable"  
                -8"don't know"  
                -9"refused".
```

***Omron syntax.

```
DO REPEAT ommeas = omdiast omsyst ommap ompuls.  
RECODE respbps (lo thru 0=COPY)(4 thru 6=-7)(2 thru 3=-9) INTO ommeas.  
END REPEAT.  
exe.
```

```
freq omdiast omsyst ommap ompuls.
```

```
DO IF (respbps = 1).  
COMPUTE omdiast = (dias3om + dias4om)/2.  
COMPUTE omsyst = (sys3om + sys4om)/2.  
COMPUTE ommap = (map3om + map4om)/2.  
COMPUTE ompuls = omsyst-omdiast.  
END IF.  
VARIABLE LABELS omdiast "(D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .  
VARIABLE LABELS omsyst "(D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .  
VARIABLE LABELS ommap "(D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .  
VARIABLE LABELS ompuls "(D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid" .  
VALUE LABELS ompuls -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

```
freq omdiastr omsyst ommap ompuls.
```

```
* DiaVal SysVal MapVal PulVal.
```

```
DO REPEAT omval=omdiaval omsysval ommapval ompulval.  
RECODE bprespc (lo thru 0=COPY)(2,5=-1)(3,4=-8)(6=-7) INTO omval.  
END REPEAT.
```

```
DO IF bprespc=1.
```

```
COMPUTE omdiaval=omdiast.
```

```
COMPUTE omsysval=omsyst.
```

```
COMPUTE ommapval=ommap.
```

```
COMPUTE ompulval=ompuls.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS omdiaval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP" .
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS omsysval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP" .
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS ommapval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure" .
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS ompulval "(D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure" .
```

```
exe.
```

```
freq omdiaval omsysval ommapval ompulval.
```

```
missing values bprespc bpmedc ().
```

```
** HYPER2, highbp2 for omron readings.
```

```
RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper2om.
```

```
DO IF bprespc=1.
```

```
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)  
hyper2om=1.
```

```
IF bpmedc=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)  
hyper2om=2.
```

```
IF bpmedc=1 & (omsyst>=160 | omdiastr>=95) hyper2om=3.
```

```
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & (omsyst>=160 | omdiastr>=95) hyper2om=4.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
IF (bpmedc = -9) hyper2om = -9 .
```

```
RECODE hyper2om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp2om.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS hyper2om
```

```
"(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)" .
```

```
hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)"
```

```
VALUE LABELS hyper2om
```

```
1 "Normotensive"
```

```
2 "Hypertensive controlled"
```

```
3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
```

```
4 "Hypertensive untreated"
```

```
-1 "item not applicable"
```

```
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS hibp2om
```

```
0 'Not high BP'
```

```
1 'High BP'
```

```
-1 "item not applicable"
```

```
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

```
** hyper140 hibp140 for Omron readings.
```

```
RECODE bprespc(2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hy140om.
```

```

DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,139.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,89.999)
  hy140om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,139.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,89.999)
  hy140om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (omsyst>=140 | omdia>=90) hy140om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (omsyst>=140 | omdia>=90) hy140om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hy140om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hy140om
"(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)" .
VALUE LABELS hy140om
  1 "Normotensive"
  2 "Hypertensive controlled"
  3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
  4 "Hypertensive untreated"
  -1 "item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hy140om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hbp140om.
VARIABLE LABELS hbp140om "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings)".
VALUE LABELS hbp140om
  0 'Not high BP'
  1 'High BP'
  -1 "item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

** HYPER1, highbp1 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper1om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (omsyst>=160 | omdia>=95) hyper1om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (omsyst>=160 | omdia>=95) hyper1om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hyper1om = -9 .
value labels hyper1om 1 "Normotensive"
  2 "Hypertensive controlled"
  3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
  4 "Hypertensive untreated"
  -1 "item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hyper1om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp1om.
VARIABLE LABELS hyper1om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings)"
hibp1om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)"
hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)"
hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)".
VALUE LABELS hibp1om
  0 'Not high BP'
  1 'High BP'

```

```

-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

* hypertensive.

recode hy140om (1,2=0)(3,4=1) (else=copy) into hy140all.

var label hy140all "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension".
value labels hy140all 0 "not hypertensive" 1 "hypertensive"
-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

** ADDED 2014 - NOW REWORK DATA USING THE NURSE CALIBRATION.

* interviewer systolic converted to nurse systolic. This will create a new variable n_sys_pred.
IF omsyst ge 0 n_sys_pred=17.23+0.88*omsyst.
IF omsyst lt 0 n_sys_pred=omsyst.
exe.
variable labels n_sys_pred '(D) predicted nurse-measured systolic'.

temp.
select if bprespc=1.
list omsyst n_sys_pred.

* interviewer diastolic converted to nurse diastolic. This will create a new variable n_dias_pred.
IF omdiastr ge 0 n_dias_pred=10.84+0.86*omdiast.
IF omdiastr lt 0 n_dias_pred=omdiast.
variable labels n_dias_pred '(D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic'.

temp.
select if bprespc=1.
list omdiastr n_dias_pred.

* save the variables created so far including medicines.

* rename the DVs to show that they were from data collected by interviewer.

rename variable (hyper2om=hyper2om_int).
rename variable (hibp2om=hibp2om_int).
rename variable (hy140om=hy140om_int).
rename variable (hbp140om=hbp140om_int).
rename variable (hyper1om=hyper1om_int).
rename variable (hibp1om=hibp1om_int).
rename variable (hy140all=hy140all_int).

* now run the same set of DVs with the nurse calibrated variables.
* all ref to omsyst changed to n_sys_pred.
* all ref to omdiastr changed to n_dias_pred.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper2om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)
  hyper2om=1.
IF bpmedc=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)

```



```

hyper2om=2.
IF bpmedc=1 & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper2om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper2om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedc = -9) hyper2om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs (Omron
readings) - nurse predicted" .
VALUE LABELS hyper2om
    1 "Normotensive"
    2 "Hypertensive controlled"
    3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
    4 "Hypertensive untreated"
    -1"item not applicable"
    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hyper2om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp2om.
VARIABLE LABELS hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) -
nurse predicted".
VALUE LABELS hibp2om
    0 'Not high BP'
    1 'High BP'
    -1"item not applicable"
    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

** hyper140 hibp140 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc(2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hy140om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,139.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,89.999)
    hy140om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,139.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,89.999)
    hy140om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (n_sys_pred>=140 | n_dias_pred>=90) hy140om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=140 | n_dias_pred>=90) hy140om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hy140om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hy140om
"(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse
predicted" .
VALUE LABELS hy140om
    1 "Normotensive"
    2 "Hypertensive controlled"
    3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
    4 "Hypertensive untreated"
    -1"item not applicable"
    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hy140om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hbp140om.
VARIABLE LABELS hbp140om "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings) - nurse predicted".
VALUE LABELS hbp140om
    0 'Not high BP'
    1 'High BP'
    -1"item not applicable"
    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
exe.

```

** HYPER1, highbp1 for Omron readings.

```
RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper1om.  
DO IF bprespc=1.  
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)  
  hyper1om=1.  
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)  
  hyper1om=2.  
IF bpmedd=1 & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper1om=3.  
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper1om=4.  
END IF.  
IF (bpmedd = -9) hyper1om = -9 .  
value labels hyper1om 1 "Normotensive"  
                    2 "Hypertensive controlled"  
                    3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"  
                    4 "Hypertensive untreated"  
                    -1 "item not applicable"  
                    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

```
RECODE hyper1om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp1om.  
VARIABLE LABELS hyper1om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP  
(Omron readings) - nurse predicted"  
hibp1om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) -  
nurse predicted"  
hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse  
predicted"  
hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse  
predicted".  
VALUE LABELS hibp1om  
0 'Not high BP'  
1 'High BP'  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

* EXTRA DV FOR 2008/09 tables.

* hypertensive.

```
recode hy140om (1,2=0)(3,4=1) (else=copy) into hy140all.
```

```
var label hy140all "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension - nurse  
predicted".  
value labels hy140all 0 "not hypertensive" 1 "hypertensive"  
-1 "item not applicable"  
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

* new DV for 2014 - hy140tr_int INTERVIEWER DATA.

```
recode hy140om_int (1=0)(2,3=1)(4=2) (lo thru -1=copy) into hy140tr_int.  
var label hy140tr_int "(D) treated or untreated hypertension".  
val labs hy140tr_int 0 "Normotensive"  
                    1 "Hypertensive treated"  
                    2 "Hypertensive untreated"  
                    -1 "item not applicable"  
                    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

* new DV for 2014 - hy140tr NURSE PREDICTED DATA

```
recode hy140om (1=0)(2,3=1)(4=2) (lo thru -1=copy) into hy140tr.  
var label hy140tr "(D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse predicted".  
val labs hy140tr 0 "Normotensive"  
                1 "Hypertensive treated"  
                2 "Hypertensive untreated"  
                -1 "item not applicable"  
                -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
```

SALIVA

nicuse7D: (D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days

cotval: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva)

cot15val: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+

cot12val: (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+

shsexpo: (D) Cotinine validated non-smokers exposure to second-hand smoke

**nicuse7d

** derivation changed in 2014 to include new userntb option (E-cig).

COMPUTE nicuse7D=2.

RECODE useNRTB1 (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO nicuse7D.

IF ANY (1, useNRTB1, useNRTB2, useNRTB3, useNRTB4, useNRTB5, useNRTB6, useNRTB7b useNRTB8b)nicuse7D=1.

IF ANY (-9, useNRTB1, useNRTB2, useNRTB3, useNRTB4, useNRTB5, useNRTB5, useNRTB6, useNRTB7b, useNRTB8b)nicuse7D=1.

VARIABLE LABEL nicuse7D "(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days".

VALUE LABELS nicuse7D

- 1 "Used nicotine products"
- 2 "Didn't use nicotine products".

COMPUTE cotval=cotsal.

IF nicuseb=1 cotval=-90.

IF (nurind=0 or age lt 16) cotval=-2.

RECODE cotsal (998, 999=-8) into cotval.

VARIABLE LABEL cotval "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva)".

VALUE LABELS cotval

- 90 "Use nicotine products"
- 8 "insufficient sample/no sample received".

RECODE cotval (lo thru -1=COPY)(15 thru hi=2)(0 thru 15=1) INTO cot15val.

VARIABLE LABEL cot15val "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+".

VALUE LABELS cot15val

- 1 "0<15 ng/ml"
- 2 "15+ ng/ml"
- 1 "item not applicable"
- 2 "schedule not applicable"
- 8 "insufficient sample/no sample received"
- 90 "Use nicotine products".

RECODE cotval (lo thru -1=COPY)(12 thru hi=2)(0 thru 12=1) INTO cot12val.

VARIABLE LABEL cot12val "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+".

VALUE LABELS cot12val

1 "0<12 ng/ml"
2 "12+ ng/ml"
-1 "item not applicable"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-8 "insufficient sample/no sample received"
-90 "Use nicotine products". freq cot12val.

* Shsexpo

compute cotvalidnonsmk=0.
IF range (cigt1,1,3) & (cot12val = 1) cotvalidnonsmk=1.
exe.
freq cotvalidnonsmk.

FRE COT12VAL.

*****cotinine value equals 0 or not.

compute cot0val=-99.
IF (cotval=0) cot0val=1.
IF (cotval>0) cot0val=0.
var label cot0val "Valid cotinine value=0 ".
val label cot0val 0 "No" 1 "Yes".
exe.
tables
/table cotval by cot0val.

*****cotinine validated non-smokers exposure to second-hand smoke.

compute shsexpo=-99.
if cot12val le -1 shsexpo = cot12val.
if cot12val = 2 shsexpo = -1.
if cigst1 = 4 shsexpo = -1.
if cigst1 le -1 shsexpo = -1.
IF (cot0val=0)&(cotvalidnonsmk=1) shsexpo=1.
IF (cot0val=1)&(cotvalidnonsmk=1) shsexpo=0.
var label shsexpo "(D) Cotinine validated non-smokers exposure to second-hand smoke".
val label shsexpo 0 "No" 1 "Yes"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Insufficient sample/no sample received"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-90 "Use nicotine products".

Scottish Health Survey 2019 Main Report: Variables used in Tables

Notes

- This guide is mainly intended to help users who are new to the Scottish Health Survey data; though experienced users might also find it useful. It lists the variables from the 2019 data file used to create the tables in the 2019 report. It is a useful way of identifying quickly the key health outcome and behaviour measures in the study. However, this is by no means an exhaustive list of the survey's key variables.
- Some tables in the report also present data from the previous surveys. The variable names from earlier surveys have not been included here. Users wishing to carry out comparisons over time should refer to the documentation for the earlier surveys. In most cases the name of the variable of interest has stayed the same since 1995. In some cases it has been necessary to amend the variable name due to changes in the question wording or the derivation of the variable.
- Logistic regression usually requires some recoding and renaming of variables (to handle missing values or to combine categories). For these tables the *original* variables used to create the dependent (variable of interest) and the independent (explanatory variables) are listed.
- The column next to the weights contains the dependent variable presented in the table. These are usually the main subject of the table, e.g. self-assessed general health, smoking status, etc. In some cases some further selection criteria was applied to define the dependent variable, these are also shown in this column. The last column contains the independent variables used to disaggregate the data in the table. Please note that any tables with total columns for the age groups 16-64 or 16-74 used the main age group variable but used the select function in SPSS to exclude the older age groups (this is not detailed in the table below).
- All of the tables that present data by NS-SEC, income or SIMD contain age-standardised figures. The process used to standardise the data is not documented here; the syntax is available on request from the Scottish Government Health Survey team (scottishhealthsurvey@scotland.gsi.gov.uk).

Contents

General Health, CVD and Diabetes	3
Mental Wellbeing	5
Dental Health & Services.....	7
Alcohol	8
Smoking	9
Diet & Obesity	10
Physical Activity	11
ACES.....	12

General Health, CVD and Diabetes

1.1	Self-assessed general health, adults and children, 2008 to 2019	int19wt, cint19wt	genhelf; genhelf2	sex
1.2	Adult self-assessed general health, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	genhelf; genhelf2	ag16g10, sex
1.3	Adult self-assessed general health (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	genhelf; genhelf2	SIMD20_RPa, sex
1.4	Prevalence of long-term conditions in adults, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	limitill; longill12	ag16g10, sex
1.5	Trends in CVD and diabetes prevalence (age-standardised) since 2003, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	cvddef1; diabete2; ihdis; strodef; cvdis	SIMD20_RPa, sex
1.6	CVD and diabetes, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	cvddef1; cvddef2; diabete2; Type 1, Type2, ihdis; strodef; cvdis	ag16g10, sex
1.7	Blood pressure level, adults, 2003 to 2018/2019 combined	Bio1819wt	hy140om, hbp140om, hy140om_int, hbp140om_int	sex
1.8	Detection and treatment of hypertension, 2016-2019 combined, by age and sex	Bio16171819wt	select if hbp140om_int = 1; bp1, hy140om_int	ag16g10, sex
1.9	Adult prevalence of CPR training, length of time since original training and whether attended refresher, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	CPRTrn; CPRWhn_19; CPRRef_19; CPR2yrs; CPR2yrsall	ag16g10, sex
1.10	Adult prevalence of CPR training, length of time since original training and whether attended refresher (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	CPRTrn; CPRWhn_19; CPRRef_19; CPR2yrs; CPR2yrsall	SIMD20_RPa, sex

1.11	Type of CPR training last attended, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	CPRHow	ag16g10, sex
------	--	---------	--------	--------------

Mental Wellbeing

2.1	Adult WEMWBS mean score, 2008 to 2019	int19wt	wemwbs	sex
2.2	Adult WEMWBS mean score, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	wemwbs	ag16g10, sex
2.3	Adult WEMWBS mean score (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	wemwbs	SIMD20_RPa, sex
2.4	Child (13-15) WEMWBS mean scores, 2012-2015 combined and 2016-2019 combined, by sex	cint12131415wt cint16171819wt	wemwbs	sex
2.5	Child (13-15) WEMWBS mean scores, 2016-2019 combined, by area deprivation and sex	cint16171819wt	wemwbs	SIMD20_RPa , sex
2.6	GHQ12 score, 2003 to 2019	int19wt	ghqg2	sex
2.7	GHQ12 score, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	ghqg2	ag16g10, sex
2.8	Children living with a parent with GHQ12 score of 4+, 2019, by age and sex	cint19wt	cghq214 (new DV)	ag015g4, sex
2.9	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and self-harm, 2008/2009 combined to 2018/2019 combined, by sex	Bio1819wt	DepAny2; Anxany2; suicide3; DSH5SC	sex
2.1	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and self-harm, 2018/2019 combined, by age and sex	Bio1819wt	DepAny2; Anxany2; suicide3; DSH5SC	ag16g10, sex

2.11	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and self-harm (age-standardised), 2018/2019 combined, by area deprivation and sex	Bio1819wt	DepAny2; Anxany2; suicide3; DSH5SC	SIMD20_RPa , sex
2.12	Adult loneliness, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	frelone (new DV)	ag16g10, sex
2.13	Adult loneliness (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	frelone (new DV)	SIMD20_RPa, sex
2.14	Adult WEMWBS mean score (age-standardised), 2019, by loneliness and sex	int19wt	wemwbs	frelone, sex

Dental Health & Services

3.1	Number of natural teeth/no natural teeth (adults), 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	natteeth	ag16g10, sex
3.2	Issues with mouth, teeth or dentures, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	MthIssue, MthIssu2, MthIssu3, MthIssu4, MthIssu5, Anymthlss	ag16g10, sex
3.3	Adult WEMWBS mean score (age-standardised), 2019, by issues with mouth, teeth or dentures and sex	int19wt	wemwbs	Anymthlss, sex

Alcohol

4.1	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level, 2003 to 2019	int19wt	Drkcat315; drating	sex
4.2	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	Drkcat315; drating	ag16g10, sex
4.3	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	Drkcat315; drating	SIMD20_rpa, sex
4.4	AUDIT scores, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	AUDIT2, AUDITG, AUDIT16	ag16g10, sex
4.5	AUDIT scores (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	AUDIT2, AUDITG, AUDIT16	SIMD20_rpa, sex
4.6	Children living with a parent with an AUDIT score of 8+ and 16+, 2017/2019 combined, by age and sex	cint1719wt	CAUDIT8, CAUDIT16	ag015g4, sex

Smoking

5.1	Cigarette smoking status, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	rcigst1; cigdya1	ag16g10, sex
5.2	Cigarette smoking status (age-standardised), 2003 to 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	rcigst1; cigdya1	SIMD20_rpa, sex
5.3	Non-smokers' exposure to second-hand smoke, 2003 to 2019	int19wt	passmk1, passmk2, passmk3, passmk4a, passmk5a, passmk6a, passmk7a, psmkkm, psmkpp	sex
5.4	Children's exposure to second-hand smoke, 2012 to 2019	cint19wt	PasSm; Passmk1	sex
5.5	E-cigarette use, 2014 to 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	ecigtot16	ag16g10, sex
5.6	Smoking prevalence estimates without and with saliva cotinine adjustment, 2018/2019 combined, by age and sex	bio1819wt (standardised for use with cotinine data)	cigst1, cigst1C	ag16g10, sex
5.7	Self-reported, cotinine validated non-smokers' exposure to second-hand smoke, 2003 to 2018/2019 combined	bio1819wt	shsexpo, cotval (logged)	sex

Diet & Obesity

6.1	Adult fruit and vegetable consumption, 2003 to 2019, by sex	int19wt	porftvg5; porfv	sex
6.2	Adult fruit and vegetable consumption, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	porftvg5; porfv	ag16g10, sex
6.3	Child fruit and vegetable consumption, 2008 to 2019, by sex	cint19wt	porftvg5; porfv	sex
6.4	Child fruit and vegetable consumption, 2019, by age and sex	cint19wt	porftvg5; porfv	AG215gPA, sex
6.5	Mean adult BMI, prevalence of overweight and obesity, 2003 to 2019, by sex	int19wt	bmi25; bmi30; bmi40; bmival	sex
6.6	Adult BMI, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	BMIvg5; bmi25; bmi30; bmival	ag16g10, sex
6.7	Proportion of children with BMI within the healthy range, at risk of overweight and at risk of obesity, 1998 to 2019	cint19wt	chwthr_new, chovertwt_new, CBMIg3_new	sex
6.8	Children's BMI, 2019, by age and sex	cint19wt	CBMIg5_new; chwthr_new, chovertwt_new, CBMIg3_new	ageBMI, sex
6.9	Health risk category associated with overweight and obesity based on BMI and waist circumference, 2018/2019 combined, by age and sex	Bio1819wt	bmivg6, risk_int, group_int	ag16g10, sex
6.10	Adult food insecurity, 2017 to 2019, by age and sex	int17wt, int18wt, int19wt	WRFOOD, ATELESS2, HHFOOD2	ag16g3, sex
6.11	Adult food insecurity, 2018/2019 combined, by household type	int1819wt	WRFOOD, ATELESS2, HHFOOD2	hhdtypb2, sex

Physical Activity

7.1	Adult summary activity levels, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	adt10gpTW	ag16g10, sex
7.2	Proportion of adults engaging in muscle strengthening physical activity, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	adt10gpM	ag16g10, sex
7.3	Proportion of children meeting physical activity guidelines over an average week (including and excluding activity at school), 1998 to 2019	cint19wt	ch00sum7, c00sum7S	sex
7.4	Child summary activity levels, 2019, by age and sex	cint19wt	c00sum7S	ag215Gpa, sex
7.5	Proportion of children participating in sport, 2019, by age and sex	cint19wt	spt1ch	ag215gPA, sex
7.6	Adult sedentary time by adult summary activity, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	wksedhe18, Wksedhe18_q, WeSedHe18, WeSedHe18_q	ag16g10, sex
7.7	Children's sedentary time, 2019, by summary activity levels and sex	cint19wt	wesedhec18, wksedhec18, wesedhec18_q, wksedhec18_q	c00sum7S, sex
7.8	Adult WEMWBS mean score, 2018/2019, by summary activity levels, age and sex	int1819wt	wemwbs	adt10gpTW, ag16g10, sex

ACES

8.1	Prevalence of individual ACES in adults, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	ACEVABb, ACEPARABb, ACEPHYABb, ACESXANYb, ACESMHLTHb, ACEALCb, ACEDRUGSb, ACEPRISNb, ACEDIVb	ag16g10, sex
8.2	ACE count in adults, 2019, by age and sex	int19wt	ACESNum	ag16g10, sex
8.3	ACE count (age-standardised), 2019, by area deprivation and sex	int19wt	ACESNum	SIMD20_Rpa, sex
8.4	ACE count (age-standardised), 2019, by parental socio-economic classification (SEC) and sex	int19wt	ACESNum	pnssec3, sex
8.5	Highest qualification in adults (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and sex	int19wt	hedqul08	ACESNum, sex
8.6	Risk behaviours in adults (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and by sex	int19wt	DrnkRisk, ObesRisk, SmokRisk, PhAcRisk	ACESNum, sex
8.7	Number of risk health-related behaviours in adults (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and sex	int19wt	NoMuRisk	ACESNum, sex
8.8	AUDIT scores (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and by sex	int19wt	AUDITG	ACESNum, sex
8.9	Adult WEMWBS mean score (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and sex	int19wt	wemwbs	ACESNum, sex
8.10	Prevalence of long-term conditions in adults (age-standardised), 2019, by ACE count and sex	int19wt	limitill, cvddef1, diabete2, ihdis, strodef	ACESNum, sex